MAY 1995 • $2.95

• How To Choose & Use Home Theater Subwoofers •

# VIDEO magazine

#1 IN HOME THEATER & VIDEO TECHNOLOGY

## AC-3 Digital Surround: Quantum Leap?

***All You Need To Know— Plans, Products, Dates***

## ANATOMY OF A RECEIVER

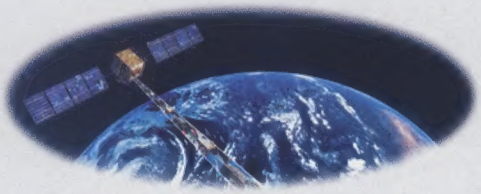
***Key Features For A/V Perfection***

## HOME THEATER FORUM

***All-In-One Solution For Movies & Music***

## 5 VIDEOTESTS

***35-Inch StarSight TV, Data-Grade Front Projector, Low-Cost Combi Player, S-VHS VCR, Hi8 Viewcam***



# IT'S THE BIGGEST ADVANCE IN SATELLITE TELEVISION SINCE THE MINI-DISH.

# IT'S THE MINI-DISH YOU DON'T HAVE TO BUY.

And it's only available from PRIMESTAR.

With PRIMESTAR, the complete mini-dish satellite TV service, there's no equipment to buy. Starting at about a dollar a day*, you'll get the use of the mini-dish, maintenance and all kinds of programming, including movies, news, and family shows.

PRIMESTAR brings you the very best in television, all in digital-quality picture and sound. Our complete, comprehensive lineup includes The Disney Channel, three channels of HBO, two channels of Cinemax, the leading regional sports networks, ESPN, TNT, TBS and much more.

So start getting the entertainment you want. Just call 1-800-PRIMESTAR.

**Prices may vary. Does not include installation. Blackout restrictions apply.*

PRIMESTAR®

WE BRING SATELLITE TELEVISION DOWN TO EARTH.℠

**1-800-PRIMESTAR**

Circle 1 on Reader Service Card.

# VIDEO *magazine*

52

28

22

## FEATURES


**DIGITAL SURROUND, THE NEXT BIG SOUND?** 44
How AC-3 may power a quantum leap in home theater audio. By Jonathan Takiff

**REINVENTING A CLASSIC** 52
How a THX 30th Anniversary Sound of Music laserdisc unites a film with its creators. By Chris Chiarella

**HOME THEATER FORUM: THE SYNTHESIS SOLUTION** 56
Cinema audio specialists bring it all home for movies and music. By Anthony Chiarella

**ANATOMY OF A RECEIVER** 48
Features and strategies to help you choose a home theater command center. By Ron Goldberg


## TAPES & DISCS


**REVIEWS** / Tim Burton's Ed Wood, Quiz Show, The Specialist on tape; The Long Riders, Oklahoma and Hard Boiled on laserdisc; This is Spinal Tap and 20 Years of Pop Culture on CD-ROM, more 60

**EDITOR'S CHOICE** / Sega 32X. By Ken Korman 61

**DIRECTORY** / The latest releases on tape and disc 68


## VIDEOTESTS


**JVC HR-S7100U S-VHS VCR,** 28
Sharp VL-H410U Hi8 Viewcam,
Mitsubishi 35-Inch 35803 TV with StarSight Guide,
Pioneer CLD-S104 Combi Player,
Ampro Model 1200 Front Projector


## DEPARTMENTS


**CHANNEL ONE** / A tale of two formats 6

**FEEDBACK** / Letters from readers 10

**FAST FORWARD** / Meryl Streep, Video Toaster Flyer, 3-D projection, 10 Years Ago, more 12

**NEW PRODUCTS** / An LCD Handycam, VideoGuide, a digital camera, more 16

**HANDS-ON TEST** / Micro cameras and a desktop movie maker 20

**HOME THEATER** / Subwoofer secrets–the lowdown on low sounds 22

**CAMCORNER** / How a do-it-yourself skill school helps videomakers flourish 24

**OFF THE AIR** / Lost in the vaults–10 films that video forgot 106


**Cover:**
EAD's Theater-Master control center with AC-3, flanked by Runco's AC-3 ready LJR-II laserdisc player and Pioneer's VSX-99 Elite receiver with AC-3. Photograph by Les Morsillo; LJR-II courtesy Sound by Singer, Ltd., New York City.


Video Magazine
Volume XVIX
Number 2

Audit Bureau of Circulations

Video, ISSN 1044-7288 is published monthly except bimonthly July/August by Hachette Filipacchi USA, Inc., and managed by Hachette Filipacchi Magazines, Inc., 1633 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10019. Second class postage paid at New York, N.Y. 10001, and at additional mailing offices. Printed in U.S.A. One year subscription rate for U.S. and possessions, $17.94, Canadian $26.20 (includes 7% GST); GST registration number 130479439. Authorized as second class postage by the Post Office Department, Ottawa, Canada, and for payment in cash. One year subscription rate for all other countries, $24.94. Cash orders only, payable in U.S. currency. Address subscription orders, change of address, correspondence and inquiries to: VIDEO, Box 56293, Boulder, CO 80322-6293, or call toll-free 800-365-1008. Change of address takes 60 days to process: send old address label, new address, and zip code. All material listed in this magazine is subject to manufacturer's change without notice, and publisher assumes no responsibility for such change. Postmaster: Send address changes to Video, P.O. Box 745, Mt. Morris, IL 61054-1473. Customer service numbers 1-800-601-8345 or 1-815-734-1283. Video is a trademark of Hachette Filipacchi USA, Inc.


Copyright 1995, Hachette Filipacchi USA, Inc. All rights reserved. Printed in USA.

# 3 Laser Discs $1.00 EA

See Details Below.

## Plus 1 More At Great Savings!

* Letterbox

| | |
|---|---|
| Blown Away | *1291301 |
| Ace Ventura: Pet Detective | *1242908 |
| Four Weddings And A Funeral | *1302900 |
| Falling Down | *1134006 |
| Watership Down | *0615005 |
| The African Queen (Remastered) | 1335801 |
| Sliver | *1147008 |
| Beetlejuice | 0633008 |
| The Exorcist | 0600304 |
| Running Scared | *0275800 |
| Logan's Run | *0250704 |
| The Pelican Brief | *1251305 |

### CLUB FAVORITES

| | |
|---|---|
| The Client | *1300409 |
| The Fugitive | *1197706 |
| Philadelphia | *1251404 |
| Bram Stoker's Dracula | *1102904 |
| Close Encounters Of The Third Kind (Special Edition) | *1273002 |
| Bladerunner: The Director's Cut | *1097906 |
| Terminator 2: Judgment Day | *0233205 |
| Cliffhanger | *1149301 |
| Demolition Man | *1199306 |
| Unforgiven (1992) | *1084003 |
| Bridge On The River Kwai Restored | *1143809 |
| The Piano | *1237809 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Top Gun | 0426908 |
| Monty Python And The Holy Grail | *0192005 |
| Monty Python's The Meaning Of Life | 0523902 |
| Silverado | *0181008 |
| The Paper | *1285501 |
| Pink Floyd: The Wall | *1293802 |
| Rambo: First Blood | *0650309 |
| Batman: Mask Of The Phantasm | *1238906 |
| Das Boot (Subtitled) | *1232800 |
| Remains Of The Day | *1232503 |
| The Sound Of Music | *0003905 |
| Aliens | 0360909 |
| Alien | 0000208 |
| Alien 3 | *1042506 |
| Much Ado About Nothing | 1208701 |
| Wizards | 0734905 |
| Hard Target | *1179605 |
| Dragon: The Bruce Lee Story | *1150705 |
| The Abyss | *0881102 |
| The Wizard Of Oz | 0001404 |

©1995, The Columbia House Company

| | |
|---|---|
| Carlito's Way | *1229301 |
| A Few Good Men | *1106301 |
| Indecent Proposal | *1142009 |
| Robin Hood: Prince Of Thieves | *0976803 |
| Batman (1989) | *0642504 |
| Batman Returns | *1029909 |
| Goodfellas | *0969808 |
| Back To The Future | *0211409 |
| Back To The Future Part II | *0921304 |
| Back To The Future Part III | *0497008 |
| Blue Thunder | *0151704 |
| Moonstruck | *1252204 |
| Scent Of A Woman | *1121300 |
| The Firm | *1154400 |
| Ghost | *0826008 |
| My Cousin Vinny | 1033109 |
| Conan The Barbarian | *0220509 |
| Home Alone 2: Lost In New York | *1104900 |
| Patriot Games | *1051309 |
| Maverick | *1297209 |
| Backdraft | *0559005 |
| The Bodyguard | *1105907 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Star Wars | *0056408 |
| The Empire Strikes Back | *0091009 |
| Basic Instinct | *1033208 |
| On Deadly Ground | *1251909 |
| Star Trek: The Motion Picture | *0203505 |
| Star Trek II: The Wrath Of Khan | *0201301 |
| Star Trek III: The Search For Spock | *0201608 |
| Star Trek IV: The Voyage Home | *0430603 |
| Star Trek V: The Final Frontier | *0448605 |
| Star Trek VI: The Undiscovered Country | *1001007 |
| Sliver | *1147008 |
| Hook | *0854307 |
| Mad Max – The Road Warrior | *1261106 |
| Highlander | 0382309 |
| Bad Girls | *1285808 |
| The Last Of The Mohicans (1992) | *1071406 |
| Predator | *0364901 |
| Predator 2 | *0104307 |

| | |
|---|---|
| The Silence Of The Lambs | 0805309 |
| E.T.: The Extra-Terrestrial | *0681106 |
| Sleepless In Seattle | *1154905 |
| Citizen Kane (Remastered/ 50th Anniversary) | 0911107 |
| Starman | *0172304 |
| Age Of Innocence | *1207307 |
| Crooklyn | *1293505 |
| Jaws | *0844605 |
| Under Siege | *1077908 |
| The Seventh Sign | *0591404 |
| Fright Night | *0182006 |
| No Escape | *1288505 |
| The Prince Of Tides | *0847103 |
| Indochine (Subtitled) | *1188903 |
| Guarding Tess | *1299700 |
| 48 Hours (Remastered) | *1315308 |
| In The Line Of Fire | *1190107 |
| Rising Sun | *1174804 |
| The Last Action Hero | *1154806 |
| The Flintstones | *1297308 |
| Eric Clapton: Unplugged | 1038405 |
| Chinatown | *0202507 |
| Manhunter | *0514406 |
| Grumpy Old Men | *1251503 |
| The Hunt For Red October | *0825000 |
| Die Hard | *0367607 |
| Die Hard 2: Die Harder | *0041806 |

### NEW RELEASES

| | |
|---|---|
| Natural Born Killers | *1327709 |
| Wolf | *1314905 |
| Heaven And Earth | *1251701 |
| Big | *1336601 |
| Total Recall | *1286103 |
| Rapa Nui | *1330604 |
| The Shadow | *1297001 |
| A Clockwork Orange | *1356005 |
| The Running Man | *1316108 |
| Witness (Remastered) | *1315407 |
| Time Bandits (Remastered) | *1330109 |
| Ladyhawke | *1356302 |

| | |
|---|---|
| 2001: A Space Odyssey | *0844308 |
| The Naked Gun 33 1/3 – The Final Insult | *1286707 |
| Phantasm III | 1285600 |
| Outland | *1328103 |
| In the Name Of The Father | *1247709 |
| City Slickers II: The Legend Of Curly's Gold | 1296805 |

**Here's a great way** to build a collection of your favorite movies – on laserdisc! Just write in the numbers of the 3 laserdiscs you want for $1.00 each, plus shipping and handling. In exchange, you simply agree to buy four more laserdiscs in the next two years, at regular Club prices (currently as low as $29.95, plus shipping/handling)–and you may cancel membership at any time after doing so. What's more, you can get still one more movie for the low price of $19.95 and have less to buy later (see complete details in coupon).

**Free Magazine** sent every four weeks (up to 13 times a year) reviewing our Director's Selection – plus scores of alternate choices, including many lower-priced laserdiscs. And you may also receive Special Selection mailings up to four times a year. (That's up to 17 buying opportunities a year.)

**Buy only what you want!** If you want the Director's Selection, do nothing – it will be sent automatically. If you prefer an alternate selection, or none at all, just mail the response card always provided by the date specified. And you'll always have 14 days to decide; if not, you may return the selection at our expense.

**Money-Saving Bonus Plan.** If you continue your membership after fulfilling your obligation, you'll be eligible for our generous bonus plan. It enables you to enjoy great savings on the movies you want – for as long as you decide to remain a member!

**10-Day Risk-Free Trial.** We'll send details of the Club's operation with your introductory package. If not satisfied, return everything within 10 days at our expense for a full refund and no further obligation.

**For fastest service, use your credit card and call us toll-free 24 hours a day:**

**1-800-538-2233** Dept. W9W

COLUMBIA HOUSE — Entertaining America... One Person at a Time.®

LASERDISC CLUB

### Columbia House Laserdisc Club

Dept. W9W, P.O. Box 1112, Terre Haute, Indiana 47811-1112

Yes, please enroll me under the terms outlined in this advertisement. As a member, I need buy only 4 more selections, at regular Club prices, in the next 2 years.

**Send me these 3 laserdiscs for $1.00 each**–plus $1.50 each shipping and handling (total $7.50).

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

**BUY YOUR FIRST SELECTION NOW—AND HAVE LESS TO BUY LATER!**

☐ Also, send me my first selection for $19.95, plus $1.50 shipping/handling, which I'm adding to my $7.50 payment (total $28.95). I then need buy only 3 more (instead of 4) in the next 2 years.

**Please Check How Paying:** ☐ My check is enclosed A35/A37

☐ Charge my introductory laserdiscs and future Club purchases to: A36/A38

☐ MasterCard ☐ Diners Club ☐ AMEX ☐ VISA ☐ Discover

Acct. No. _____ Exp. Date _____

Signature _____

Name _____

Address _____ Apt. _____

City _____ State _____

Zip _____ Phone No. ( _____ ) _____

**Do any of the following apply to you?** (41)

☐ I own a Personal Computer (1) ☐ I own a PC with a CD-ROM (2) ☐ I plan to buy a PC with a CD-ROM (3)

Note: This offer applies to first-time Laserdisc Club members only. Limit one per household. Columbia House reserves the right to request additional information, reject any application or cancel any membership. Offer limited to the continental U.S. (excluding Alaska). Applicable sales tax added to all orders.

30-4/95

CHANNEL ONE

# *A tale of two formats*

This month's cover story, by contributing editor Jonathan Takiff, will tell you all you need to know about Dolby's new digital surround system, a six-channel sound processing technology known by the abbreviated handle AC-3. The story is packed with information about how AC-3 will be applied, how it works, how it sounds, and about the first generation of AC-3 components. We first reported AC-3 was on the way last June, and predicted it would take about a year to land on shelves. This seems to be the case. Don't be put off by the fact that the first decoders and laserdisc players will be relatively expensive. This is partly because they're made by high-end audio companies with exacting specifications. AC-3 is intended for the masses and components with a wider range of prices will be arriving as the technology establishes itself. And we've little doubt it will.

•

One of the intended uses for AC-3 is as the audio component of the digital video disc format developed by Toshiba and Time Warner, which is expected to be introduced sometime next year. DVDs are going to shake up the video world in a big way with their ability to hold high-quality versions of complete movies on individual five-inch CDs. This applies whether DVDs come in one format or two, holding 10 gigabytes per disc or 7.4. The Sony and Philips camp, which has developed a DVD format with the latter capacity, surprised many industry watchers, including ourselves, by promising to forge ahead with its system despite a massive display of corporate firepower from Toshiba, Time Warner and a gold-plated phalanx of allied film studios and manufacturers.

Indeed, the format war over DVD that many industry players had hoped to avoid is already going on between backers of the two systems out of sight of the buying public, with advocates making numerous claims about each DVD's capacity, cost, compatibility, deliverability and user friendliness. We'll have more to report about this in coming months, but none of this jockeying for advantage undermines the DVD's remarkable promise.

•

Finally, a personal note. This isssue is my last as editor of *Video Magazine*. The publication, as reflected in the accompanying masthead, has been acquired by Hachette-Filipacchi Magazines, publisher of *Stereo Review, Popular Photography* and other fine technology-oriented magazines. It's been a great ride helping to chronicle the growth of home video over the past decade. I've enjoyed it immensely, as well as the opportunities I've had to meet and speak with our readers over the years. Products that once seemed the stuff of science fiction have become everyday conveniences and, as the still newer technologies we've been covering establish themselves, the story can only get better.

Stan Pinkwas

Stan Pinkwas
Editor


**VIDEO** magazine™

**Editor,** Stan Pinkwas

**Senior Editor,** Peter Barry
**Technical Editor,** Lancelot Braithwaite
**Associate Editor,** Stewart Applegath
**Assistant Editor,** Josef Krebs
**Entertainment Editor:** Ken Korman

**Contributing Editors:** Bob Angus, Frank Beacham, Anthony Chiarella, Bruce Eder, M. Faust, Ron Goldberg, Ty Harrington, Tom Heald, David Lachenbruch, Timothy Liebe, George Mannes, Marianne Meyer, Kevin Miller, Cliff Roth, Sol Louis Siegel, Jon Silberg, Tom Soter, Jonathan Takiff, John Walker, Rich Warren, Scott Wasser, Stewart Wolpin, Roderick Woodcock

**Art Director,** Marshall Moseley
**Assistant Art Director,** Nadira Abdul-Kadir
**Art Assistant,** Gary French
**Marketing Director,** Luanne Rao
**Production Manager,** Gary M. Krystofiak
**Production Assistant,** Kim Lau
**Typesetting,** Janet M. Holland

TONY CATALANO
**Vice President and Group Publisher**

JAY ROSENFIELD
**Publisher**

CONSUMER ELECTRONICS GROUP ADVERTISING

**VP and Associate Publisher:**
**Scott Constantine 212.767.6346**
**Regional VP/Ad Director, East Coast:**
**Charles L. P. Watson 212.767.6038**
**Regional Account Manager, East Coast:**
**Christine B. Forhez 212.767-6025**
**Midwest Advertising Manager:**
**Jerry Stoeckigt 312.923.4804**
**Regional VP/Ad Director, West Coast:**
**Bob Meth 213.954.4831**
**West Coast Advertising Manager:**
**Paula Mayeri 213.954.4830**
**West Coast Sales Assistant: Nikki Parker**
**Assistant to the Publisher: Aline J. Pulley**
**Operations Manager: Sylvia Correa**
**Advertising Coordinator: Linda Neuweiler**
**Sales Assistant: Yvonne Telesford**
**National Record-Label Sales Representatives:**
**The Mitchell Advertising Group (MAG Inc.)**
**Mitch Herskowitz 212.490.1715, Steve Gross 212.490.1895**

HFM Hachette Filipacchi Magazines

VIDEO magazine (TM) IS PUBLISHED BY HACHETTE FILIPACCHI MAGAZINES, INC.

**Chairman: Daniel Filipacchi, President, CEO, & COO: David J. Pecker, Executive VP and Editorial Director: Jean-Louis Ginibre, Senior VP, Global Advertising: Paul DuCharme, Senior VP, Director of Corporate Sales: Nicholas Matarazzo, Senior VP, CFO, & New Business Development: Paul De Benedictis, VP, Marketing Director, Corporate Creative Service Director: Lynn Chaiken, VP, General Counsel: Catherine Flickinger, VP, Manufacturing & Distribution: Anthony Romano, VP, Circulation: David W. Leckey, VP, Research & Marketing Services: Susan Smollens, VP, Communications & Special Projects: Keith Estabrook, VP, Magazine Development: Marcia Sachar, Creative Production Director, Global Marketing: Jean Pierre Labatut**

No matter where you are, you're there.
Musical truth.
Within seconds you've stepped into a total sound picture. You leave your role as a spectator and without realizing it you become a participant. The speakers disappear as a seamless soundstage envelopes your every emotion. Now you're a featured performer.
See your Energy dealer today. And audition our new lineup of Surround Sound Systems. Magnificent depth and impact. Welcome to the real world.
ENERGY
LOUDSPEAKERS
Sound as a performance art.
Energy Surround Sound Systems
Circle 2 on Reader Service Card.

# SPORTS EN

# SOMEONE WH

# CHANNELS MA

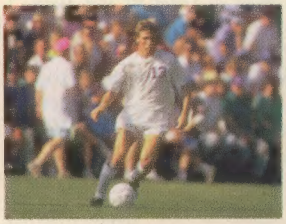
# TO GET THROU

There's nothing more important in the world than sports. Nothing. Not even breathing. And that being the case, it's simply your destiny to own a Full View satellite TV system. It gets up to 350 mind-blowing channels (including 100 radio). Virtually any football, basketball, baseball or hockey game. Just about any televised sport anywhere in the nation. Sports you didn't even know existed. With hundreds of program packages, stunning laser disc quality

# THUSIAST:

# O FIGURES 350

# Y BE ENOUGH



# GH A SUNDAY.

picture and CD quality sound. So look, call **1-800-778-4900** now for the nearest authorized Full View TV dealer, a free brochure and free basic installation at participating dealers. Oh, and remember to do it by Sunday.

FULL VIEW TV™

THE SATELLITE SYSTEM WITH THE BEST VIEW.

Circle 3 on Reader Service Card.

# VIDEO ADVERTISER Q&A

**Karin Candussio, Marketing Manager for FAST Electronic, discusses desktop video editing.**

**Q** What is Non-Linear video editing?

**A** Non-Linear editing is the common term used in describing the computerized style of editing. Basically, you take your footage from your camera and digitize it to your computer's hard disk. From here you have the ability to randomly piece clips of video together, and when it is assembled to your liking, you record your video back out to tape. You can find products with these capabilities ranging from $1,000 to $50,000 depending on your needs. One of these products is the Movie Line from FAST Electronic. The Movie Line combines innovative hardware with the leading video editing software, offering a very powerful solution to your video editing needs.

**Q** What type of computer will I require?

**A** A 386 or better PC with at least 8 MB of Ram is all that is needed for the Movie Line. Hard disk storage requirements vary, depending on the length of video you wish to produce, but a good rule of thumb is 10 MB of available storage for every minute of video you wish to edit (this includes audio).

**Q** What is included with the Movie Line?

**A** The Movie Line features include non-linear editing, 2-channel switcher, titling and keying capabilities, video overlay, and built-in TV-Tuner. The Movie Line also comes bundled with Adobe Premiere, AutoDesk's Animator Pro, and XingCD for creating CD-ROM titles. The Movie Line from FAST has a suggested retail of $995.

## *Letters from our readers*

### 3-D unmasked

James Mattison's "Feedback" letter (March) about "Video Magicians" (Jan.) could use some help. The 3-D effect observed by placing a dark filter over one eye is known as the Pulfrich illusion. It is based upon the fact that the rods and cones that make up the retina have different response times to light. By placing a neutral density filter over, say, the right eye, the cones are in effect shut down, leaving the rods, which react more slowly to light, as the basic sensor. When one views an image having certain side-to-side movement, the filtered eye sees the moving object at a point slightly behind that of the uncovered eye, producing a time parallax the brain interprets as spatial parallax. The effect can be quite good, though most commercial users of the technique fail to impress for more than a few moments at a time.

Daniel L. Symmes
President, 3D Video
Woodland Hills, California

### Nobody missing

I believe Ken Korman is mistaken when he says *Once Upon a Time in the West* was the only Sergio Leone western not to feature Clint Eastwood ("Editor's Choice," March). I'm sure I came across a western on the American Movie Classics cable channel titled *My Name is Nobody* featuring Henry Fonda. Check it out!

Tim Catley
Youngstown, Ohio

**Editor's Reply:** Good guess pardner, but *Nobody's* director is spaghetti auteur Tonino Valerii.

### Not so fast

Now that you've explained in detail how to install a CD-ROM player on a PC ("Hot-Rod Your PC," Mar.), perhaps you could write a similar one on installing a CD-ROM on a Macintosh. It would go like this: Plug CD-ROM player into Macintosh. Turn on Macintosh.

B. Freer Freeman
Arlington, Virgina

### Warranty interest

I read your article on extended warranties ("Warranty Roulette," March) with growing dismay. You certainly show retailers in a bad light! We do not sell an ESP unless the customer requests one. Instead, we have prospered by providing friendly, personal service. It is unfair to imply that all retailers are after the quick buck. Many of us are more interested in developing long-term relationships. Most electronics fail early on if they are going to do so at all, so a manufacturer's warranty will provide for most problems.

Steve and Rosemarie Fry
Tahoe City, California

### Pressure tactics

You certainly hit the nail on the head with your article on extended service plans . As a former store manager for a

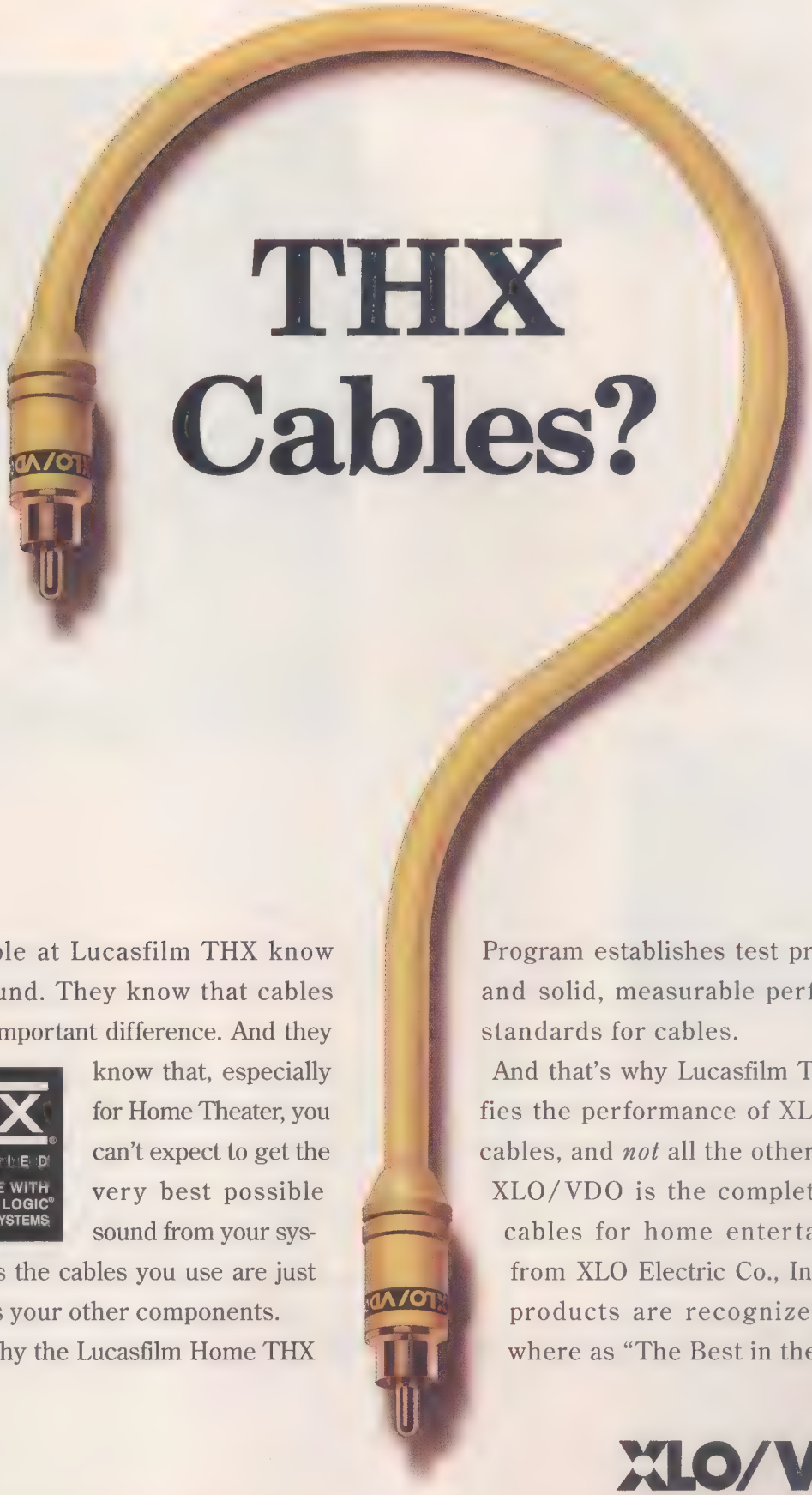
now-defunct major retailer, the pressure to sell ESPs was enormous. For the company, it was much more important to meet ESP sales goals than hardware sales goals. I saw many people fired for not meeting them, and the stress was horrendous. I left the profession because I couldn't continue being part of the deception.

Ed Hedrick
Manassas Park, Virginia

### For the record

The Mitsubishi 1250 Front Projector in April's "Videotests" should have received a V-Rating of 4 instead of 3, which appeared due to a production error. ■

*Send letters to Feedback, Video Magazine, 460 West 34 Street, New York, NY 10001; fax to 212-947-6727, or send via CompuServe to 75147,1255 or the Internet to 75147,1255@compuserve.com. Letters may be edited for clarity and space.*



# THX Cables?

The people at Lucasfilm THX know about sound. They know that cables make an important difference. And they know that, especially for Home Theater, you can't expect to get the very best possible sound from your system unless the cables you use are just as good as your other components.

THX CERTIFIED COMPATIBLE WITH DOLBY® PRO LOGIC® & ALL OTHER SYSTEMS

That's why the Lucasfilm Home THX Program establishes test procedures and solid, measurable performance standards for cables.

And that's why Lucasfilm THX certifies the performance of XLO/VDO™ cables, and *not* all the others.

XLO/VDO is the complete line of cables for home entertainment™ from XLO Electric Co., Inc., whose products are recognized everywhere as "The Best in the World."

XLO/VDO™

**XLO Electric Company, Inc.** • 9480 Utica Avenue, Suite 612, Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730 • Phone (909) 466-0382 • Fax (909) 466-3662

THX is a registered trademark of Lucasfilm LTD. Dolby and Pro Logic are registered trademarks of Dolby Laboratories Licensing Corporation. All rights reserved.

## Meryl Streep, stuntwoman

Advances in digital technology allow crafty filmmakers to fake just about anything. Action sequences that once required the best stunt men now typically call for state-of-the-art computers. But when it came time to design the thrilling whitewater rafting sequences of *The River Wild* (MCA/Universal cassette and laserdisc), director Curtis Hanson (*The Hand That Rocks the Cradle*) decided there was no substitute for the real thing.

"Curtis said, It would be so good if it were really you, " remembers *River Wild* star Meryl Streep with a laugh and only a slight roll of the eyes. "And I said, 'But if it's really me, I could die and your movie will be over."

**Fearless:** Streep at the oars on a wild ride.

Streep plays a former rafting guide on a family river excursion who gets hijacked by a band of fleeing thieves. Not known as an action star, Streep nevertheless rose to the occasion. According to one of her instructors, she actually became a professional-grade rafter by the time filming was complete. "I was motivated by fear," Streep told *Video Magazine*.

Both Streep and co-star Kevin Bacon each took at least one major spill in the churning water of the film's Montana and Oregon locations, giving director Hanson a couple of unforgettable scares. One climactic scene in particular seemed to stick with the cast and crew.

Twice Streep had flawlessly executed one of her most difficult whitewater sequences. Then it was discovered the camera had been knocked askew by the powerful water, ruining the shot. It was the end of a long day's shooting, and Streep said that she thought she was too tired to do it again. Hanson asked her to do it anyway. "She kind of zigged when she should have zagged and got thrown over," Hanson explains. "She went a couple of hundred yards tossing and turning in the so-called Maytag effect. She was angry—*at me*. But Meryl got over it. It was the nature of the beast in making this movie."

**—Ken Korman**

## Is Z-Space ze place for 3-D?

DMA's Prince with a roadster in Z-space

Imagine video images so real, you reach out to touch them. That's what Dimensional Media Associates of New York says it has with its new High Definition Volumetric Display. The system projects 3-D images of objects, both stationary and in full-motion, that look as if they're suspended in real space, not on a screen. The most riveting example I saw was of a free-standing perfume bottle that appeared to float in the air over the projector at DMA's downtown lab. I could actually walk around the small image and shine a flashlight on it.

DMA president Jonathan Prince says the system can take images from any video source, including CD-ROMs, and project them as aerial images in an area Prince calls "Z-space" that can range from inches to 20 feet, diagonally, with vertical and horizontal fields of view up to 120 degrees. You can see some of these images floating in front of the display windows at Bradlee's, a department store on Manhattan's Union Square. DMA says it is working on a variety of projects, including some with game companies to produce low-cost home units, and says that a TV-style display for under $400 could be available by 1996.

**–Stewart Applegath**

## Video's tapeless new high Flyer

When the Video Toaster debuted in 1991, it offered unprecedented value for creating special effects, animation and titles. NewTek, the Toaster's creator, is again at the cutting edge of desktop editing with the Video Toaster Flyer, a tapeless, or non-linear, editing system. Instead of copying video from one cassette to another, video and audio signals are digitized and stored on hard disc drives. You can edit, trim, refine and revise to your heart's content, without worrying about generation loss–and without waiting for tapes to cue. Non-linear systems have been around for years; witness Avid's professional system and Adobe Premiere. What makes the Flyer a breakthrough is its ability to deliver what NewTek says is D-2

**THE NUMBER**

**33**

Percent of homes with four or more TV sets.

## QUOTE OF THE MONTH

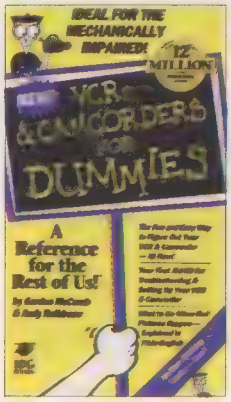
"By the end of the century, there definitely will be, in my view, big-screen TVs, flat-screen TVs and computer-TV hybrids in many, many homes."

–REED HUNDT
chairman, Federal Communications Commission

## Video book beat

Here's a quarter of intriguing new books to add your video reading list:

• *Being Digital* (Alfred A. Knopf; New York) by Nicholas Negroponte explores new possibilities in an age of digital technology. Negroponte, head of the Media Lab at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, has a long track record for making predictions that come true. In this well-written tour of the digital landscape, he asserts that video rental stores will be driven out of business in less than 10 years by more efficient forms of digital delivery, that anyone will be able to operate as an unlicensed TV station, and that individuals will be able to run electronic video services over computer networks in the same way that 57,000 Americans now run computer bulletin boards.




• *VCRs and Camcorders for Dummies* (IDG Books; San Mateo, CA) by *Video Magazine* contributing editor Gordon McComb and Andy Rathbone is aimed at "techno-klutzes" and may just be the simplest, most basic home video book ever. It promises to end blinking VCR clocks, but delivers much more. From editing and hook-ups to troubleshooting, all the basics are here in short, reference-size bites. *Dummies* is the perfect antidote to those poorly written VCR and camcorder instruction manuals, and would make a perfect gift for a beginning video hobbyist.

• *Interactive Television* (McGraw-Hill; New York) by Winston William Hodge offers technically inclined readers a good overview of the digital technologies being used to create interactive multimedia TV systems. Video-on-demand, image compression, video servers and set-top boxes are discussed in detail, along with other important parts that make up the new engines of video.

• *The Fall of the U.S. Consumer Electronics Industry: An American Trade Tragedy* (Quorum Books; Westport, CT) provocatively chronicles a decades-long trade battle waged by Zenith Electronics against what's described as "a powerful international conspiracy that once monopolized worldwide radio–and later television–manufacture." Author Philip J. Curtis, a lawyer who participated in many of the actions described in the book, argues it was no accident that consumer electronics manufacturing shifted from the U.S. to cartelized Japanese companies. **—Frank Beacham**

broadcast quality at a reasonable price. Besides video, the Flyer can record and mix four sets of synchronized stereo sound tracks, with CD-quality.

Instead of standard MPEG video compression, the Flyer uses a proprietory system that NewTek says provides higher quality images with fewer artifacts. Flyer editing is simplified by a storyboard-style interface. Each video clip, audio clip, transition, animation or graphic element appears as a single box in the storyboard sequence. All the special effects of the Toaster can be used as scene transitions. Audio and video can run for different time durations, to create split edits.

Now about that price: The Flyer goes for $4,995, but you'll also need a Toaster, a Commodore Amiga computer (U.S. courts will soon decide who takes over Amiga manufacturing from the bankrupt Commodore), as well as a time-base corrector, and a couple of hard disc drives with at least a gigabyte each (the bigger the drives, the more video you can record). This means you'll need from $12,000 to $15,000 for a complete Flyer system. That's not peanuts, but it's less than a tenth what this capability cost using videotape a decade ago, and less than half what non-linear, broadcast-quality Avid editing systems still cost.

**– Cliff Roth**

## TIMESHIFT
### TEN YEARS AGO IN VIDEO MAGAZINE

**Japan's video giant Matsushita recently announced a completely new type of flat, color TV. According to spokesmen, the new technology has "no size limitations." The model shown in Tokyo had a 10-inch picture, was 14 inches high, 14.6 inches wide–and only 3.9 inches deep... Projection TVs are selling like oversized hotcakes and just may become the newest video craze. Americans bought almost 200,000 in 1984 and are expected to gobble up a quarter-million more this year...Recently released figures prove that the Beta format continues to lose its place in our hearts–despite all the diehard reports that Beta does everything a VCR should do, only better than VHS...Is that a color TV in your pocket? It could be. Sanyo is going to sell a 3-inch flat-tube color model in Japan this fall for about $385...A Texas motel has been found guilty of signal theft in a suit brought by HBO, ESPN and a local cable company...Magnavox, Philco and Sylvania have a new kind of camcorder for those legions of VHS owners interested in one-piece shooting. It uses a full-size VHS cassette, not the mini TC-20...The parents of nearly 1,100 Nashville children feel safe tonight–"videoprints" of their kids are on file with the Nashville Police Department thanks...Video stores are setting up drive-through windows so renters don't have to shut off the Chevy and face the elements or long lines; drive-through giant Fotomat is testing the idea in 54 stores...Video pirates will have a tough time getting counterfeit copies of RCA/Columbia tapes into retail stores. The programmer now stamps its cassette packages with "Authentiseal," a "latent image" anti-counterfeiting system....Now you can get quarterback Dan Fouts to throw that surprise bomb on third-and-one with Halcyon, a new interactive videogame system from RDI. "It's the answer to a dream people have had for centuries," says RDI president Rick Dyer, "to take part in a story and make decisions that affect the outcome."**

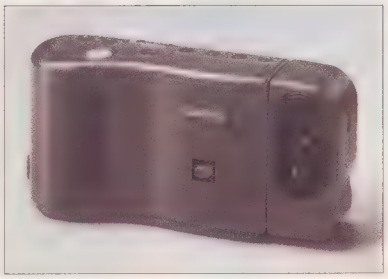
MAY 1985

BY STEWART APPLEGATH

# *An LCD camcorder, an onscreen guide and home theater A/V receivers*

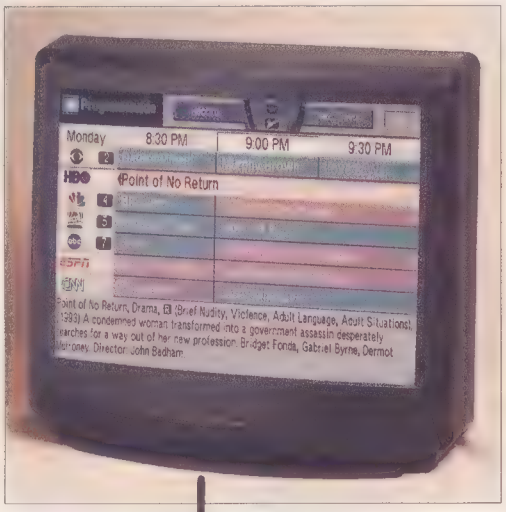
## SONY'S SWIVEL SHOOTER ▶

Sony's CCD-TRV30 ($1,099) is a palm-sized 8mm camcorder with multiple shooting and viewing options, thanks to a three-inch color LCD screen. Mounted on a 270-degree swivel, the screen swings out from the side of the chassis to reveal a speaker and other controls. You can shoot using the LCD or a traditional viewfinder, get in close with a 12x variable-speed zoom, or add zing to your footage with such digital effects modes as black-and-white, mosaic and sepia. And you can watch your videos on the LCD screen using a built-in stand. (For further info, circle 113 on your Reader Service Card)



## ◀ATTENTION GRABBER

With Casio's svelte QV-10 LCD digital still camera ($700) you can see the images you shoot thanks to a 1.8-inch LCD color screen. You can watch your pictures on a TV, record them on a VCR, or transfer them to a personal computer. Up to 96 images can be stored or deleted in the camera. The QV-10 employs a high-speed shutter and an aperture-priority automatic exposure control so you can capture all you see. (For more info, circle 109 on your Reader Service Card)



## WORLD ▲ AT YOUR WINDOW

VideoGuide's interactive onscreen program guide ($99) is designed as a stand-alone companion to any new or older TV. It comes with a universal remote and provides up-to-the-minute, seven-day TV listings, including times, stations and descriptions. Also included in the basic subscription fee of $4.95 a month are one-touch VCR recording and thematic sorting of program listings. For small additional fees, VideoGuide lets viewers access news reports from AP and UPI, and sports scores with summaries of games and games-in-progress. (For more info, circle 102 on your Reader Service Card)

## MOVE TO THE GROOVE ▶

Sennheiser's IS 850 Digital cordless infrared headphone system ($1,295) allows you to cut loose without sacrificing audio quality. With a high-resolution analog-to-digital converter and an anti-aliasing filter, the headphones reduce noise and artifacts as they process incoming frequencies. The headphones run on two AA batteries that Sennheiser says will give you four hours of listening freedom. (For more info, circle 101 on your Reader Service Card)

## ◀ONKYO A/V RECEIVER

Onkyo's Integra TX-SV727DSP A/V receiver ($750) is one of the first powered by Motorola's 24-bit 56004 digital signal processor chip. The microprocessor promises enhanced performance, features and functions. Onkyo says it reproduces the complexity of a live soundfield and improves channel separation and signal-to-noise performance. The TX-SV727 is rated at 100 watts per channel stereo and allows multiple source assignment: You can watch hi-fi TV in one room and play CDs in another. (For more info, circle 104 on your Reader Service Card)

## SLEEK SANYO ▶

Affordable and simple describe Sanyo's VM-PS12 8mm camcorder with a breakthourgh suggested price of $499. With a 3x mechanical zoom, optical viewfinder, auto shutter speed adjustment and auto white balance, the PS12 gives you the ability to record without complication. It includes a flying-erase head for clean stops and starts, high-speed picture search and an AC adapter/charger that "refreshes" your battery. (For more info, circle 111 on your Reader Service Card)

## ▼ IMAGES IN A SNAP

Play Inc.'s Snappy Video Snapshot ($199) claims to be the world's first high-definition video grabber. Snappy connects easily to your PC or laptop parallel port and can gobble any video source, be it tape, TV, laserdisc or camcorder. Play says Snappy brings sharp, network-quality stills to PC owners by using a custom-made HD-1500 chip. With the graphics tools that are included, you can retouch video stills and distort, composite or morph yourself into someone or something else. (For more info, circle 107 on your Reader Service Card)

## SUITE EDITING ▶

Videonics' Edit Suite ($699) A/B roll, multiple-format edit controller is designed to make video editing easier. It's compatible with other mixers and can manually or automatically control up to four source decks and one recording VCR. The suite includes a professional-quality jog/shuttle wheel, edit-decision list storage/export (which allows off-line work to be transferred to more sophisticated systems), a backlit LCD display and support for most control protocols. (For more info, circle 108 on your Reader Service Card)

## MANY ROOMS, ONE SOURCE ▼

Sonance's MRC100 ($699) is a multiroom audio/video switching system designed to service several rooms with a minimum of fuss. The MRC100 frees you from selecting a source on your receiver: Just switch on your VCR, laserdisc player or other home theater equipment, and the switcher senses the signals and sends them to your monitor. You can also operate music components in one room at the same time you're watching video in another. (For more info, circle 106 on your Reader Service Card)

## ◀ CANONADE

Canon's SV-15 loudspeakers ($199/pair) can also be used as satellite-surround speakers in your home theater room. By using an acoustic mirror to disperse high frequencies, Canon says the SV-15 creates a stereo image over a larger area than conventionally designed speakers. With built-in magnetic shielding, you can also use the SV-15 on or near your TV without worrying about distortion. (For more info, circle 110 on your Reader Service Card)

## ◀ SLEEK AND SMART

Soundstream's Touch•1 R•3 programmable remote control ($249) can downsize your remote control workload. Not only can it program multiple commands under a single button, it can set an interval for the release of each command. As a result, your amplifier can power up before your laserdisc begins to play. The R•3 can learn component codes and comes with a 170-piece custom-labeling set. (For more info, circle 105 on your Reader Service Card)

# *Micro cameras and a desktop movie maker*

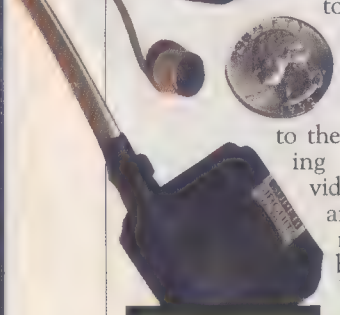
## SuperCircuits' PC-14P and PC-15P micro-video cameras

You've seen their images in hidden-camera interviews on 60 *Minutes* and point-of-view shots during sports events. They've probably recorded your own image in casinos, hotel lobbies and department stores.

**$579 RATING: ★★★★★**

**Mighty Minis:** The PC-15P color micro camera (left), a condenser mic and the PC-14P black-and-white camera (below).

Now they're poised to take off in the worlds of computer imaging, teleconferencing and robotics. Welcome to the incredibly shrinking world of micro-video cameras. These are video cameras mounted on matchbook-sized circuit boards, cameras so small they can be hidden in a necktie, behind a coat button or in a baseball cap. Yet, they're so good their images can be aired on network TV.



**$249 RATING: ★★★★★**

SuperCircuits of Austin, Texas (800-335-9777; online at info@ccd.scx.com) is a major supplier of tiny cameras and accessories to clients ranging from the TV networks to the CIA. These days, however, with micro camera prices starting under $150, video hobbyists are discovering a previously unaffordable category of equipment.

All the micro cameras sold by SuperCircuits use single 1/3-inch CCD sensors. Most offer between 380 and 450 TV lines of resolution and run on compact battery packs. And any can be custom installed. SuperCircuits will weave its cameras into a shirt, a jacket, a tie or a cap. They'll even drill peep holes through buttons.

We tested two of SuperCircuits' smallest, most advanced models, the PC-14P Microvideo Pinhole monochrome camera ($249) and the PC-15P Color Pinhole Microvideocam ($579). By using three-piece "pinhole" optics, rather than larger conventional lenses, the cameras offer incredible 90-degree angles of view with a depth of field ranging from 1.5 inches to infinity. The cameras were part of a super compact covert video taping system that included a two-pound Sony EVO-220 8mm VCR ($1,095) and a tiny condenser microphone ($9.95). The recorder is usually worn in a fanny pack, also included, often hidden under a jacket in the small of the wearer's back.

The PC-15P is billed as the world's smallest color pinhole video camera. It consists of two folding circuit boards that measure only 1.65-inch square. A 1/32-inch lens hole, about the diameter of a straight pin, is used for viewing. Our review unit came mounted inside a plastic case two inches square and three-quarters of an inch deep. The camera draws power from a seven-cell AA battery pack or a 12-volt 200-milliamp AC power supply.

At 330 horizontal lines of resolution and a low-light capability of 2.5 lux, this tiny camera delivered a sharp color image that compares in quality with many full-sized, single-chip consumer camcorders. There are no controls. You just plug it in. As the camera moves, an auto iris adjusts to the changing light conditions.

**Undercover:** Sony's EVO-220 8mm VCR, a suitable recorder for covert cameras.

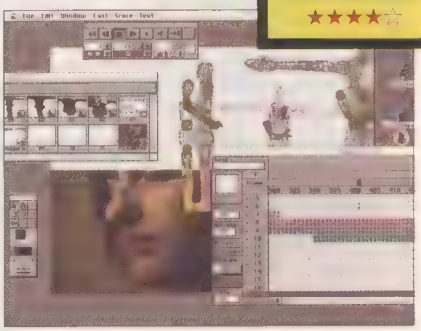
The PC-14P, says SuperCircuits, is the world's smallest pinhole video cam-

*continued on page 34*

## Macromedia Director 4.0 for Mac and Windows

Macromedia's *Director* 4.0 is a powerful timeline-based computer program that helps users control the animation of such elements as videos, graphics, text and audio to create multimedia productions. A relatively simple scripting language, LINGO, lets you add interactivity to your desktop movies. Regarded as the number one authoring program for the Mac, *Director* is now available in a Windows version, and both are compatible with each other: Any movie created in Mac *Director* can play on Windows *Director* without conversion and vice versa. You can also create "projectors" that will play your movie on other computers that don't have *Director*.

**$1,195 RATING: ★★★★☆**



**Desktop Auteur:** *Director* screen and windows showing cast members, score and controller.

Elements to be included in the movie can be created within *Director*, but files can also be imported from programs like *Adobe Photoshop*, an audio editing program like Macromedia's *SoundEdit 16*, an animation program such as *Swivel Pro*, or as a *QuickTime* movie, They can then be added to, manipulated, or animated in a *Director* movie.

*Director* uses a film metaphor. Cast members appear in a window as thumbnail images of your original photos, drawings, videos or whatever. They can be dragged or copied to a stage window, where cast members perform, or to a score window, before they appear in your movie. The score is a grid of 48 channels that determine the length of time an element remains on stage. Each

SUPERCIRCUITS: LES MORSILLO

square in the grid is a cell, and each cast member can be dragged into a cell, then expanded over as many frames as required.

*Director* also has two audio channels, a LINGO script channel, a palette channel, a tempo channel, a transitions channel (with 50 transitions, including dissolves) and an "ink" selection menu, all of which allow virtually limitless control in transforming copies of the cast members and the way they perform. LINGO lets you handle more complex events, and control cast members so they will respond to a viewer's input.

To include an element, like a video edited in *Premiere*, just use the Import command, drag the video to the stage and position it where you want it to play. It will appear as a cell in the score window. Alternatively, a cast member can be positioned in the score and it automatically appears on the stage. It can then be expanded over as many frames as required by highlighting a strip of cells and executing an In-Between command from a pull-down menu. The content of each cell or strip of cells will play in the order it is laid down along the timeline in the score when the movie is activated through a VCR-like control panel. Using LINGO instructions these elements can also be told to perform more complicated actions, like continuing to play in loop until a further instruction is given. However, amazing non-interactive multimedia movies can be assembled without using LINGO instructions.

*Director 4.0* includes more keyboard shortcuts and standardized commands than earlier versions, the ability to make 32,000 cast members for each movie (up from 512), twice as many channels, limitless *Director* movie size (up from 16 megabytes), a better search function, and better playback performance and memory management.

I was still left wishing for a limitless supply of RAM for playing even short movies I'd created and for importing large files. However, *Director* no longer crashes when running out of RAM. It simply stops and warns the user there's no memory left, and that it's time to save the file. Overall, *Director 4.0* does a great job helping mere mortals create interactive productions. It can be used by novices to get impressive results, while desktop auteurs willing to invest some time (there are five instruction manuals), can assemble complex, sophisticated works.

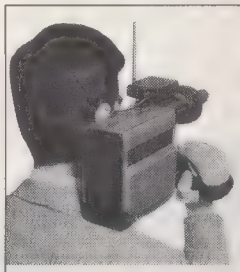
**—Josef Krebs**

TECH TIP

### *Two hours plus*

When I want to timeshift a two-hour-plus movie in SP mode on my VCR, but I only have a 120-minute tape, I set my timer for one program at one hour and 50 minutes in SP. Then I set a second program for the same channel to start recording at 50 minutes to the hour (the same time the first SP recording finishes) in EP mode. This would be sufficient for a 135-minute movie. You'll see a small glitch at the joint between the two segments, but the entire movie fits on a T-120 tape.

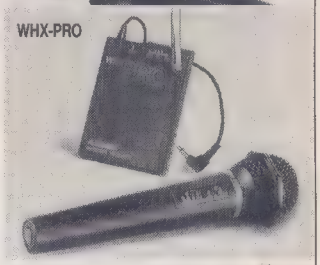
LouisNemeth
Port Colborne, Ontario, Canada

AZDEN QUALITY SOUND LETS YOU GET THE WHOLE PICTURE.

Your camcorder's built-in microphone picks up sounds from all directions, including those you don't want. When shooting from a distance you can't record your subject's voice clearly. Azden, the leader in professional microphones for videography, offers a full range of options to make your sound as good as your pictures.

**"PRO" series wireless microphones:**
• Powerful VHF professional wireless systems with a range of over 300 feet. • 2 Switchable frequencies for noise-free performance. • Belt-pack transmitters (WLX, WMS).
• Miniature receivers with supplied shoe mount and velcro.



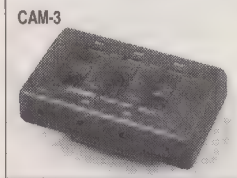

**WMS-PRO:** Comes with 2 mics (lapel and handheld) which plug into the transmitter.

**WHX-PRO:** Wire-free handheld mic with built-in transmitter.

**WLX-PRO:** Lapel microphone system.

**CAM-3:** A mini 3 channel mixer for recording sound from 3 add-on-mics, while you're shooting. Only 2-1/8" x 3-1/4" it can be attached to your camera or clipped to the handstrap. Needs no batteries. Cables included.

**HS-7V:** Headset with boom mic for adding narration as you shoot. Also use it to monitor sound you're recording.




**ECZ-990:** A 7" long directional mic. Zoom in on your subject's voice, reducing side noises. Range 35-40 feet.

AZDEN®

147 New Hyde Park Road, Franklin Square, NY 11010
(516) 328-7500 FAX (516) 328-7506

Distributed in Canada by GENTEC

Circle 4 on Reader Service Card.

BY ANTHONY CHIARELLA

# *Subwoofer secrets — the lowdown on low sounds*

Looking to shake up your system? Because of their impact on home theater sound, powered subwoofers have become a hot category, prompting most speaker manufacturers to add one or more models to their mix. In fact, a powered subwoofer provides the bass extension and volume augmentation necessary to transform your hi-fi into a home theater. By removing the burden of low bass reproduction from your main speakers, a subwoofer can actually improve midrange and treble performance. But simply running off to the local sub shop and blindly brandishing a credit card could be a mistake. Given its ability to rattle a room, adding a subwoofer is akin to bringing home an attack dog.

Happily, knowledge of the breed can prevent catastrophe. If you choose the correct subwoofer for your system and optimize it to work with your other components, the results will justify the time and money you spend. In this article, we're going to talk about what you'll need to know to select and set up a subwoofer, and recommend a few models worth your attention.

The selection process begins with an assessment of your listening room and audio components. Start by asking and answering a series of questions. How large is your room? If the space can only support frequencies down to 30 Hertz (as is the case with any room not wider or longer than 28 feet), it makes little sense to purchase a subwoofer capable of reaching all the way down to 20 Hz. How much bass do your current speakers generate? If you own large, floorstanding speakers and have a spacious room, a high-powered subwoofer with extended low bass would be a logical choice. Conversely, a pair of small, high-quality "mini-monitors" might be best served by a smaller woofer or a pair of woofers, perhaps with a servo control or accelerometer to improve pitch definition.

Do you prefer high or low listening volumes, and what sort of power amplification do you employ? If soft to moderate playback levels are satisfactory or if apartment dwelling imposes limits on your listening pleasure, high power or prodigious output capability should rank as low priorities. On the other hand, matching a large amp and speakers with a small, low-powered subwoofer would be a mistake. As a rule of thumb, a subwoofer's internal amplifier should produce at least as much continuous wattage as one of your power amplifier's main (front left or right) channels.

**Low Riders:** Velodyne's slot-loaded ULD15 (above) and Miller & Kreisel's V-125.

Consider the primary purpose for which the subwoofer will be used. Are you principally interested in home theater performance, or music? For motion pictures, the emphasis should be on frequency extension and output. However, when stereophonic reproduction is a significant goal, driver speed and pitch definition (qualities typically found in more expensive units) become more important.

Where will the subwoofer be located? Determine if there are limitations on the physical size of the enclosure. If the unit will go in a cabinet, be sure the sub you choose will fit. When placing a subwoofer near a TV tube, video shielding becomes desirable. Asking these questions will help you rule out inappropriate units, and focus on subwoofers that will meet your needs.

Now, it's time for auditioning. Choose a couple of videotapes or laserdiscs and, if music is a priority, one or two CDs with which you are familiar. As you visit dealers, evaluate each sub using the same cinematic and musical selections. If possible, have the salesperson partner the subwoofer with speakers similar to ones you own. I advise against adhering rigidly to a predetermined budget. Base your decision more on the ability of the subwoofer to satisfy your needs than on its cost. A component that doesn't fullfill its owner's expectations is a poor value, no matter what price was paid.

## MAKING IT WORK

Although the theory and practice of subwoofer setup could fill volumes, the basics are easy to understand. A subwoofer should blend seamlessly with the main left and right channel speakers. It should augment the bass and volume capabilities of the system without ever calling attention to itself. In-room subwoofer performance is primarily affected by location, gain (volume) level matching and crossover frequency, and we'll consider each of these factors.

• *Location.* Subwoofers work best when they are along the same wall or in the same plane as the main speakers. Locating subwoofers directly against walls or in corners is not recommended, as such positioning results in bass reinforcement or reflection, manifestations of which include boomy, uncontrolled or uneven low-frequency response. If possible, experiment with positioning until the subwoofer occupies a space that provides maximum coherence with the main speakers while producing a minimum of low frequency overhang (boom).

• *Gain level-matching.* The most common mistake in subwoofer set-up is choosing a gain setting that is excessive relative to the main speakers. In fact, a

*continued on page 34*

BY SAUL HELD

# How a do-it-yourself skill school helps videomakers flourish

Does your camcorder make idle company for the socks in your dresser drawer? Are its appearances limited to family gatherings? If you lack the motivation to work with video on a regular basis, consider the approach a group of friends and I have taken to improve our skills, and work on interesting video projects, including full-scale, hour-long productions.

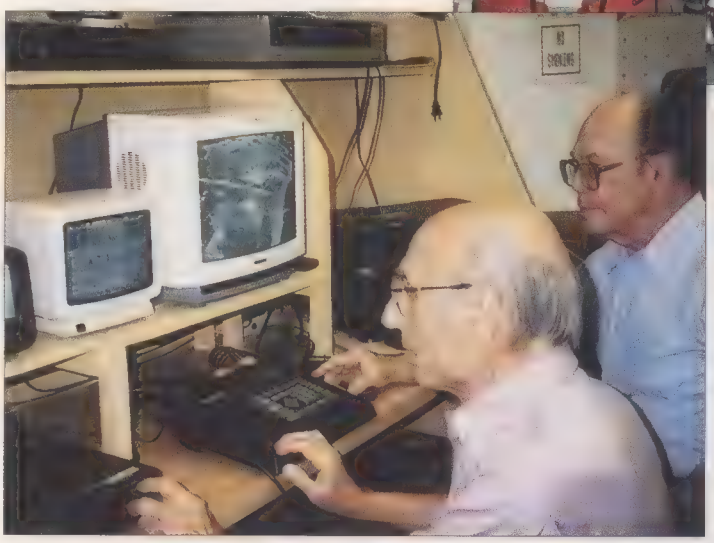
Three years ago, we formed a video club at Wynmoor, a large retirement condominium in Coconut Creek, Florida. We wanted a place where videomakers could edit their videos at whatever level of sophistication they chose. Today, our club is thriving. We have attracted 35 members and become a hub of community activity.

Although most members are beginners when it comes to video, I'm a retired broadcast engineer. When I started my career at CBS-TV back in 1951, the only way we could record a show was to run a 16mm film camera in front of a black-and-white TV monitor. I saw cameras progress to CCDs, and videotape move from two-inch helical scan to half-inch Beta. I also used VHS, S-VHS, 8mm and Hi8.

Our other video club instructor, Dr. Wallace Shaw, is a retired anesthesiologist with a wealth of experience in film and videomaking. When we met, I discovered he was once among the best-known amateur filmmakers in the U.S., with a closetful of awards to prove it, including a citation for "Best Humorous Film" from the Cannes International Amateur Film Festival. Wally did all the work on his productions, including lighting, editing, special effects, titles, music, voiceovers and sound recording.

Our video club meets twice a month. We usually offer a lecture or a demonstration about a subject, such as shooting techniques, transferring films or slides to video, editing, recording methods or make-up techniques. We've even shown members cinematic tricks, such as how to make and use fake blood or gunshot wounds. We teach editing on a one-to-one basis. There is no better way to learn than by using the equipment with an instructor who is directly supervising your work. Judging by the feedback we get, the members love what we're doing, and the results bear this out. Their videos keep improving.

To do our work, we've accumulated an array of components. For 8mm and Hi8 work, we have Sony's EVS-3000 and ECV-100 VCRs. For VHS and S-VHS, we use a Sony SLVR 1000 VCR. Two Videonics products round out our edit desk: the Titlemaker and the MX-1 Video Mixer and special effects generator. We also have five color monitors, Shure and Radio Shack audio mixers, an equalizer and an assortment of microphones, lights, adapters and tripods. We have stayed for the most part with Sony equipment, because it is all LANC-control compatible and because I've had years of experience with the company's broadcast gear.



**Club Video:** The author (left) and Wallace Shaw man the controls at the Wynmoor video club. Above is more of their club's video equipment.

Where does the money for all this equipment come from? Funding comes from four sources: a $25 initiation fee, $10 annual dues, contributions from the local community council, and proceeds from the sale of VHS tapes of theatrical performances by Wynmoor's talented residents. The performances include revues by our dance troupe, choral concerts and occasional theater pieces. We always have an eager market for VHS copies among the cast, the crew and other participants of the shows.

Some club members have even undertaken full-fledged video productions of community theater pieces, even though none had made a video before. The club's first video was a 40-minute bedroom comedy *If You Play You'll Pay*, in which a man returns to his hotel room to find a call-girl in his bed. A later production captured *An Affair in the Park*, a one-act play about a widow who flirts with a widower on a park bench.

Actors rehearsed, sets were built by the Wynmoor woodworking club and lighting was arranged. A local furniture store lent us furniture for use as props, and the community council contributed a few hundred dollars to help cover the cost of videotape, lumber and deliveries. Hollywood, eat your heart out!

We shot our first production in a large room in Wynmoor's clubhouse. The area was divided into a set, a studio area, and a control and recording room. We mounted two camcorders, a Sony CCD-V701 and a Nikon VN-750 on tripods and used a wheelchair for dolly shots. The S-video output of each camera was fed to the control area with 50-foot S-video cables. Both camcorders were recording and backup tapes were run on two Hi8 VCRs. A video switcher was used to match the two cameras for exposure and white balance. We

*continued on page 35*

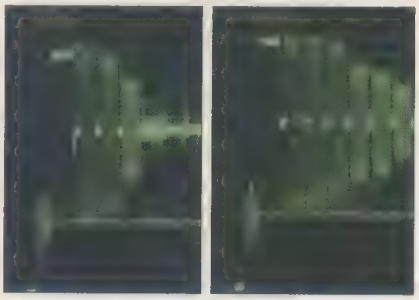
# VIDEOTESTS

## JVC S-VHS VCR

TEST 787

*By Lancelot Braithwaite*

On sheer picture performance JVC has been leading the VHS and S-VHS pack for some time, and its latest top-of-the-line S-VHS VCR, the HR-S7100U, continues this tradition. JVC has found a winning combination of performance and features and has followed the old saw, "If it isn't broken, don't fix it." The HR-S7100U is very much like the HR-S6900 ("Videotests," Sept. '93) in sharing the same basic feature package, but with small improvements in performance.



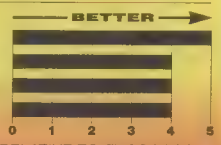
JVC multiburst pattern shows very good frequency response for S-VHS signals (right) and good frequency response for VHS signals (left).

All S-VHS VCRs give higher quality recordings than VHS, whether recording in VHS or S-VHS; however, prices for S-VHS decks have been coming down. JVC has two levels of S-VHS machine: the HR-S7100U, with a suggested price of $1,100; and the HR-S5100U, which has a more modest feature pack and a lower price.

**JVC HR-S7100U**
**S-VHS VCR**

PRICE: $1,100

**V-RATING: VVVV**




RATINGS ARE RELATIVE TO THOSE FOR OTHER S-VHS VCRs

The HR-S7100U lives up to its billing by making remarkably clear copies even through multigeneration dubs. It uses advanced processing circuitry to improve luminance and chrominance signal-to-noise ratios. Many of its features are carried over from the HR-S6900, including R.A. Edit, which is an eight-scene random assemble edit system, and implementation of AV Compu Link that integrates operation of JVC components to include video. In an all-JVC system, AV Compu Link does little chores like turn on a compatible JVC TV, set the source and preset the volume of a compatible receiver when a cassette is inserted in the VCR.

On the audio side, there is an intelligent audio switching-noise reduction circuit, and a switchable Hyper-Bass circuit that delivers a contoured boost to frequencies below 1,000 Hertz to produce more theater-like sound. Carried

### SPECS AND MEASUREMENTS

**Brand & Model:** JVC HR-S7100

**Price:** $1100

**Weight & Size (h/w/d):** 14.6 pounds; 4-3/8 x 18-1/8 x 15-1/4 inches

**Power Use:** 29 Watts

**Tape Format & Speeds:** S-VHS/VHS; SP/EP

**Video/FE Heads:** 4/1

**Cue & Review Search:** locking or non-locking; SP 7x, EP 21x

**Multi-Speed Shuttle Play:** bi-directional still, two slow, 1x, and four fast speeds

**Fast Forward/Rewind Time:** approx. 2 min. for T-120

**Jacks:** front in S-video; video, stereo audio, mic, remote pause; front out none; rear in S-video, video, stereo audio, antenna/cable RF; rear out S-video, video, stereo audio, RF, R.A.Edit, rear bi-directional AV Compu Link/Swap

**Remote Pause:** front panel Master Edit CTL in (JVC camcorders only); rear R.A.Edit output compatible with most VCRs via IR remote

**Remote Control:** IR wireless with jog/shuttle dial

**Program Start Locator/Index/Cue:** index with auto mark and bi-directional search of up to 9 marks; blank tape

**Analog Audio:** linear mono; hi-fi AFM stereo

**Preset Method:** auto preset plus manual add/erase

**Cable Tuning Range:** 113 channels

**Timer:** 1-year/8-program

**Key Features:** slow motion, full repeat, insert edit, auto headcleaner, AV Compu Link/Swap, R.A.Edit, cable box control, VCR plus+, Hyper-Bass, family message center

### RESULTS

**Horizontal Resolution:** S-VHS 400 lines; VHS 240 lines

**S/N Ratios (dB):** unweighted luminance 49.6 SP, 47.7 EP; weighted luminance 52.9 SP, 51.0 EP; unweighted video 46.2 SP; 45.4 EP; weighted video 51.6 SP, 51.3 EP; chroma AM 48.7 SP, 44.8 EP; chroma PM 47.8 SP, 43.7 EP

**Audio Frequency Response:** hi-fi 20 Hz-15 kHz, +0.0/-3.0 dB; linear, -3 dB 100 Hz-10 kHz, SP; 100 Hz-4 kHz, EP

**Hi-Fi Dynamic Range:** 88.8 dB

**Linear Audio S/N:** 47.2 dB

**Audio Distortion:** hi-fi 0.3%; linear 1.1%

VIDEOTEST PHOTOS: LES MORSILLO

over from previous models are a VCR Plus+ timer, and a cable box control that works with both the standard timer and the VCR Plus+ timer.

Among the more unusual features are jog/shuttle dials on both the VCR and the remote, and a jog dial that works in both forward and reverse, unlike those on some lower-priced models. The VCR offers a Super DA-4 (double Azimuth) head system, a flying erase head, gold plated A/V and S-video inputs, insert edit capability, pre-roll editing with compatible JVC camcorders and VCRs, multibrand TV control from the remote, a multi-language onscreen display and menu driven option selection. Some features not included are color coding of front panel inputs, manual control of hi-fi level during recording, an earphone jack, and manual index mark/erase.

Although the deck does not have recordable titles or graphics, it has a family message center with some memorized phrases like Happy Birthday and Don't Forget, plus a user-composable message feature using the keypad to select letters. A green light on the front panel alerts family members to the message, which reappears when the button is pushed. In short, JVC has taken our earlier beefs seriously, improved features we've commented about critically, added some really useful features of its own as well as some of the best-liked features of other machines, and carried this winning combination over to the HR-S7100U.

The HR-S7100 looks a lot like the previous model, but is black rather than titanium gray. It continues with a more user friendly but less decorative front panel. There's no door cover-

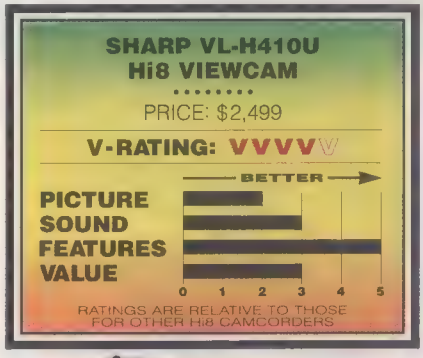
*continued on page 27*

## SHARP HI8 VIEWCAM

TEST 788

*By Stewart Applegath*

Camcorder manufacturers are faced with a dilemma in making a brilliant product better: How to upgrade without upsetting the balance that made the original model a winner. Sharp has successfully responded to the challenge with its VL-H410U Hi8 Viewcam. Smaller, lighter and easier are the operative words here. Sharp has remedied the two most salient weaknesses of its predecessor, retained its special effects and manual controls and now, at $2,499, added a 16x digital zoom and the Viewcamport docking base to enhance charging and playback ease. Sharp can now evangelize LCD doubters with conviction.




This Viewcam gives you the freedom to participate in and enjoy the events you are shooting. With the color LCD, you can show those around you what you're recording on the spot. With this redesign, controls have been relocated and more sensibly placed. For example, the main power switch is now under your right thumb, beside the screen. Conversely, the stereo microphones have been moved out of the way of roving fingers on the front-center of the LCD unit.

The Viewcam has two sections joined by a swivel, which lets you turn the LCD screen 270 degrees in almost

*continued on page 29*

**Grid Guide:** Mitsubishi's remote includes full StarSight controls

## MITSUBISHI 35-INCH STAR-SIGHT TV

*By Kevin Miller*

TEST 789

The trouble I have with watching 35-inch direct-view TVs is that it can be tough going back to my 31-inch set. Four inches makes a big difference when you're a widescreen laserdisc lover. The latest 35-inch entrant is Mitsubishi's top-of-the-line CS35803, a feature-packed tabletop set that comes at a suggested price of $3,199. Any 35-inch direct-view set this costly better perform well because, let's face it, you can get some fine 45- to 50-inch rear-projection sets at this price, as "Big-Screen Brouhaha" (Feb.), our rear-projection shootout showed.

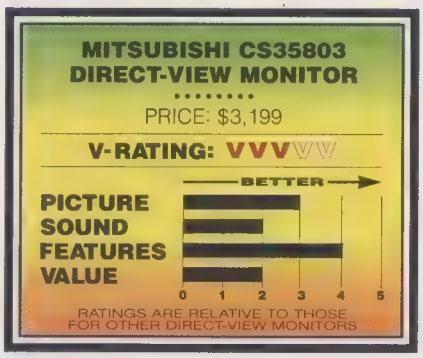
If it's features you're looking for, you'll like what you find with this Mitsubishi. For example, a common feature on sets today is channel lock. This set takes the idea a step further with parental lock. This allows you to lock out either individual channels or access to the entire TV, and only a four-digit code will reaccess viewing. It's a fail-safe way to prevent kids from watching too much TV, although it may not do much for your parental popularity rating. There is a Super Quick View function that allows you to program in your favorite 10 channels, then view them instantly with the touch of a button. The set also has picture-in-picture, but adds a couple of twists; in particular, snap shot and replay functions.

However, the set's most useful and interesting feature is the long awaited StarSight Grid Guide. StarSight is a week-long program listing system that's continuously updated through signals from local PBS stations. Profiled in last month's "Hands-On" look at the Zenith SM-3589BT8 TV, the first TV to feature StarSight, this onscreen program guide will shortly be offered by a number of manufacturers. Mitsubishi's set is the second TV to offer StarSight and offers its own custom look to the basic StarSight display and feature package.

The guide appears on the screen with a touch of the remote, and is intuitive and easy to use. While watching a particular channel, you can use StarSight's browsing function to show what programs are on other channels, how much time remains on any of the shows, and even what the shows are about. With the Mitsubishi set, you'll also receive a fuller description than with the Zenith version of the StarSight interface.

To learn more about a program, simply press Info. To start or schedule a VCR recording, press Rec, and to see additional listings, press Page +/— . StarSight is a subscription service, and the CS35803 comes with a free month of StarSight access. If you like the service and wish to continue, you're billed a hookup fee of $15 and a monthly fee

*continued on page 31*




### SPECS AND MEASUREMENTS

**Make & Model:** Mitsubishi CS35803

**Price:** $3,199

**Weight & Size (h/w/d):** 187 pounds, 29 x 36.5 x 23 inches

**Power Consumption:** 235 Watts

**Screen Size:** 35 inches diagonal

**Aspect Ratio:** 4:3

**Broadcast Tuning Range:** 2 to 13, 14 to 69

**Cable Tuning Range:** 125 channels

**Remote Control:** IR wireless

**Inputs:** antenna A, antenna B, center channel in; S-video—ext 1,ext 2, ext 3; video—ext 1, ext 2, ext 3; left and right audio—ext 1, ext 2, ext 3

**Outputs:** loop through antenna A, subwoofer, S-video monitor, video tuner and monitor, stereo audio tuner and monitor, cable box control, VCR control

**Headphone Jack:** none

**Internal Audio Amplifier Power:** 7 + 7 Watts

### RESULTS

**Horizontal Resolution:** 410 lines

**Picture S/N Ratios (dB):** video 56.4, chroma AM 64.2, chroma PM 63.7

**Screen Brightness:** 73.2 ftlamberts before calibration, 19.2 after

**Color Temperature:** low 7,940, middle 8,600, cool 9,860 degrees Kelvin before calibration; 6,600 after on low.

**Accuracy of Colors:** good

**Audio Frequency Response:** line—20 Hz-20 kHz, +0.8/-1.8 dB; speaker term, 0.3 dB, 40 Hz-17 kHz

**Audio S/N:** line 79 dB; speaker term. 67 dB

**Total Harmonic Distortion:** line 0.1%; speaker terminals 0.4%

Since 1982

# ComputAbility Consumer Electronics

Since 1982

VMG 5/95

# 800-554-9949

## Introducing...

**RECOTON®**

*Wireless Speakers!*

NEW!

New from Recoton® - Wireless Speakers can be used virtually anywhere in or around your home. New 900Mhz signals travel easily through walls & floors up to 150 feet away from transmitter.

**GO.VIDEO**

*8mm & VHS VCR in one!*

**GV-8020**

- 2 (8mm) x 4 (VHS ) Head
- 8mm deck play only
- Hi-fi stereo on VHS
- 8-scene automatic assemble editing

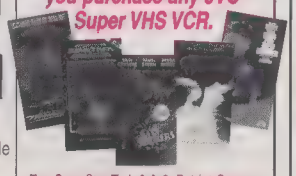
NEW!

BEST VALUES!

**JVC** HR-S7100U S-VHS

JVC's newest release!
S-VHS 4 head Hi Fi with jog shuttle
CALL!
*FREE S-VHS MOVIE!*

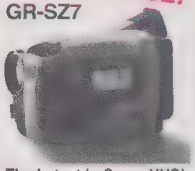
*Your choice FREE when you purchase any JVC Super VHS VCR.*



Top Gun, Star Trek 2 & 6, Patriot Games, Hunt for Red October, City Slickers, Ghost

#1 Ranking in leading consumer magazine!

**JVC** GR-SZ7 — *FREE CASE!*



The Latest in Super VHS!

**Canon** Hi 8 ES-1000

Rated Number One!!

## HI-FI Equipment & Laser Disc Players

**JVC** NEW '95 MODELS!

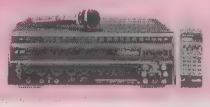
| Cassette Decks | A/V Receivers | CD Players |
|---|---|---|
| TD-V661TN | RX-515TN | XL-M509TN |
| TD-W709TN | RX-715TN | XL-M415TN |
| TD-R461TN | RX-815TN | XL-F211TN |

**Mini Systems**
MXS20, MXC55, MXC77, MXC99, MXC33

**SPECIALS**
XL-MC100
100 Disc CD Changer
XM-D1
Mini Disc/Record Play

**Panasonic**
*Laser Disc Players*

**PIONEER**
*Laser-Karaoke*



**CAMCORDERS STARTER KIT!**

*SAVE 20-30%*

Available for most camcorders!

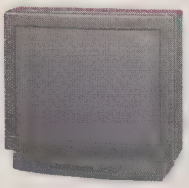
**SONY** NEW LOWER PRICE
sony business and professional
EVO-9650 Hi 8

Single Frame Accuracy

**Panasonic**
Digital A/v mixer
NEW LOWER PRICES

W JAVE 5 & w jave 7

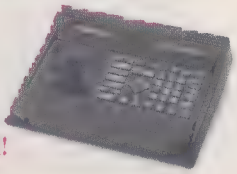
*Brand Name TVs!!*



13"-20" CALL!!

**VIDEONICS** MX-1

FULL LINE DEALER!



*NEW* AB-1 A/B Roll Edit Controller!

## PROFESSIONAL & DESKTOP VIDEO

**Panasonic**

INDUSTRIAL CAMCORDERS
AG-455 ..... 12X zoom
AG-3 ..... 3 chip/SVHS

EDITING DECKS
AG-1280 ..... 4 head
AG-1970 ..... w/ 2 line TBC
AGA96 ..... controller

MONITORS
CT-1383Y ..... 13" video monitor
CT-1384VY ..... 13" w/ tuner
CT-2083Y ..... 20" video monitor
CT-2084VY ..... 20" w/ tuner

A/V MIXERS
WJ-MX30 ..... digital field synch.

**VIDEONICS**
MX-1 ..... digital mixer
TM-2000 ..... TitleMaker 2000
VE-1 ..... Video Equalizer
TU-1 ..... Thumbs Up
SE-1 ..... Special Effects Mixer

**SONY** Authorized Dealer

MONITORS
GVM 1311Q ..... NTSC/PAL/RGB
GVM 2020 ..... 20" Multi scan

**SONY** Authorized Dealer

EDITING DECKS
EVO-9500 ..... Hi8 record/play
EVO-9650 ..... Single frame Hi 8 deck
EVO-9720 ..... Hi8 dual deck
EVO-9800 ..... Hi 8 recorder player
SVO-9600 ..... SVHS VCR
SVP-9000 ..... SVHS play only

LASER DISC PLAYERS
MDP-1150 ..... laser bar code

**SONY** V Deck

- Provides VISCA compatibility
- Records or dubs (RC) time code
- Can record PCM digital audio
- Available in Hi-8 and 8mm

**V Box**

- Provides the key to integrating video cameras, recorders, and display devices into the personal computer environment

**FutureVideo**

A/B ROLL EDIT CONTROL SYSTEM
•V-STATION™
Desktop inter-format A/B Roll edit controller with RS-232C port, 3 programmable GPI triggers. Reads Hi8 RC time.
Available for Windows, DOS / Mac & Amiga.
3 cables included.

PRO MARK II - Automatic Inter Format
*2 cables included.*

P.O. Box 17882
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53217

All credit approved orders in the 48 contiguous states, under 15lbs. are automatically upgraded to Airborne Express - 2 day delivery. Next day overnight express available for a small extra charge.

*All camcorders shipped: AIRBORNE EXPRESS

- One of Wisconsin's Top 10 Woman Owned Businesses
- Corporate, Government & School POs Welcome
- Tech: (414) 357-8181
- No surcharge for credit cards
- No extra charge for insurance
- No extra charge for delivery*

**On VCR's and Camcorders!*

- Non defective merchandise returned for refund will be subject to a 15% restocking fee

MasterCard · American Express Cards · VISA · DISCOVER NOVUS

**AMBICO**

BATTERIES
VO990 ..... Lens guard kit 52,49,46mm
VO890 .... Lens guard kit 37,34,30.5mm

**AZDEN**

MICROPHONE
WMS-PRO ..... 2mic system
WHX-PRO ..... hand held

**Canon**

ES1000 ..... CALL
ES800 ..... Image stable

**JVC**

CAMCORDERS
GR-SZ7U ... Super VHS/FREE soft case
GR-AX700 ..... NEW!
GR-AX800 ..... NEW!
GR-AX900 ..... NEW!
GR-SV3 ..... w/LCD monitor

VCR's
HR-J610U ..... 4 head HI-FI
HR-VP612U ..... HI-FI VCR Plus
HR-VP618U ..... HI-FI & jog/shuttle
HR-VP710U ..... HI-FI flying erase head
HR-S5100U ..... FREE MOVIE!
HR-S7100U ..... FREE MOVIE!

**LENMAR**

NOMEM™ BATTERY Fully Sony Compatible!

**Panasonic**

CAMCORDERS C-FORMAT
PV-IQ205 ..... 14:1 200m
PV-IQ305 ..... Color viewfinder
PV-IQ405 ..... Image stabilization
PV-IQ505 ..... As above w/ color VF
PV-S64 ..... Super VHS

FULL SIZE
PV-940 ..... w/FREE case
PV-950 ..... Color viewfinder
PV-S770 ..... Super VHS

TV/VCR COMBO
PV-M1324 ..... 13" combo
PV-M1345 ..... 13" w/4Head VCR
PV-M1355 ..... As above - white
PV-M2044 ..... 20" combo
PV-M2065 ..... 20" w/HI FI VCR

ACCESSORIES
W JAVE5 ..... A/V Mixer
W JAVE7 ..... NEW
WJTTL7 ..... Titler

**Panasonic** cont'd:

VCR's
PV-4514 ..... 4Head VCR Plus+
PV-4551 ..... 4Head HI FI
PV-4561 ..... As above w/ VCR Plus+
PV-4562 ..... Dynamorphous heads
PV-4564 ..... 4Head HI FI, jog/shuttle
PV-S4366 .... Super VHS - LOW PRICE!
PV-S4566 ..... NEW! NEW!
PV-S4580 ..... NEW! NEW!

LASER DISC PLAYERS
LX-H170 ..... CALL
LX-H670 ..... CALL
LX-900 ..... CALL

**sima**

SPM-E ..... Universal car cord
SPM-3 ..... Charger / reconditioner
SRW-81 ..... 8mm rewinder
SFX-L ..... Control L editor
SFX-4 ..... Special effect / sound mixer

**TOSHIBA**

VCR's
M-650 ..... 4 head HI-FI
M-659 ..... VCR Plus C 3
M-660 ..... HI-FI / VCR Plus
M-760 ..... 6 video heads

AUTHORIZED DEALER

VIDEONICS · GO.VIDEO · RECOTON · JVC · sima · TOSHIBA · SONY · MITSUBISHI ELECTRONICS AMERICA, INC. · PHILIPS · Canon · Panasonic

K=410 — Please reference this code when ordering by phone or fax.

Hrs (CST): M-F 8am - 8pm, Sat. 9am - 5pm • Tech Info 1pm - 5pm (414) 357-8181 • Fax (414) 357-7814

## PIONEER COMBI PLAYER

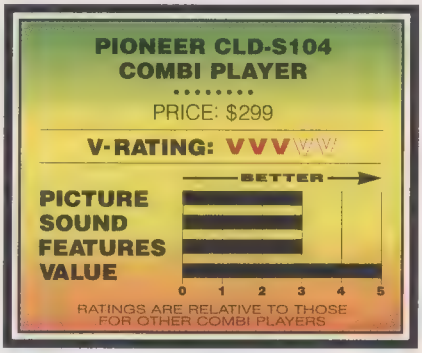
TEST 790

*By Peter Barry*

I'm one of those who think that the arrival of digital video discs (DVD) and the likely (as of today) format war between the two varieties of DVD created by Sony and Philips on the one hand, and Toshiba and Time Warner on the other, will usher in not the demise of the laserdisc, but its heyday. DVD won't be here until '96 at the earliest, then it's going to require the purchase of a new player and new software to use it. I think this will give laserdiscs a window of four or more years as the collector's medium of choice. In fact, the laserdisc format is still improving, as demonstrated by the THX-certified releases. But nothing will make laserdiscs more viable than Pioneer's new CLD-S104 combi player.

Pioneer multiburst pattern, showing a resolution of about 400 lines, is typical of basic LV players.

What makes this product so important to the state of laserdisc video? Its suggested price, which is a cool $299. This puts it a full $120 less than the next closest offering. Best of all, the CLD-S104 comes from the maker of our laserdisc reference player, the CLD-97, whose image sharpness is yet to be dethroned.




Besides playing laserdiscs, the CLD-S104 has one of the new separate drawers-within-a-drawer for five-inch music CDs. As a combi player, it also handles CD-Video discs and VSDs (video singles), eight-inch LDs and 12-inch laserdiscs.

It's a breeze to hook up. Plug it into an outlet, and run the left and right RCA jacks for audio out to a surround processor, an audio/video receiver or a monitor. A single composite video cable connects to the video output and heads to the video in jack on your processor, receiver or monitor.

Operation couldn't be simpler either. There's nothing happening on the front panel except basic open/close for the CD or LD drawer, plus controls for play, fast forward, review, stop, pause, and power. The rest of the functions are on the remote, which does not feature a jog/shuttle dial. The remote can freeze single frames and advance frame by frame on CAV discs only. And it has skip, for finding the start of songs or movie chapters, and scan, which is digital fast forward. The scan feature, however, leaves something to be desired. Sometimes the frames jarred so much I couldn't tell what I was looking at. For moments such as these, there is clear scan: Hit the display button and then scan forward or in reverse, and the machine plucks an image from every 10 or so frames and holds it clearly so you can see where you're going.

Because the CLD-S104 is aimed chiefly at folks who have never owned a laserdisc player, the functions it doesn't include should not worry anyone. This

*continued on page 33*

### SPECS AND MEASUREMENTS

**Make & Model:** Pioneer CLD-S104

**Price:** $299

**Weight & Size (h/w/d):** 12.8 pounds; 4-3/4 x 16-5/8 x 15 inches

**Power Use:** 30 Watts

**Disc Formats & Speeds:** LD 12- and 8-inch, CDV 5-inch, CD 5- and 3-inch; CAV 1,800 rpm, CLV 1,800 to 600 rpm, CDV video 11-12 m/sec., CDV audio and CD 1.2-1.4 m/sec

**Cue & Review Scan Search:** 10x, 30x and clear scan

**Remote Pause:** SR remote in and out

**Remote Control:** IR wireless

**Jacks:** SR remote in; DC out to RFU, mono audio, left audio, right audio, SR remote

**Program Start Locator/Index/Cue:** frame, time, chapter/track and points A-B

**Analog Audio:** hi-fi AFM stereo/two mono

**Digital Audio:** Pulseflow D/A converter stereo/two mono

**Key Features:** still frame (CAV only), bi-directional frame advance, bi-directional slow motion (1/2x, 1/8x, 1/30x CAV only), bi-directional speed play 2x (CAV only), repeat play, digital TBC, one-shot memory, last memory functions

### RESULTS

**Horizontal Resolution:** 390 lines

**S/N Ratios (dB):** unweighted video 45.7, weighted video 52.4, weighted, chroma AM 49.8; chroma PM 45.3

**Audio Frequency Response:** digital rated 4 Hz-20 kHz; digital measured 10 Hz-20 kHz, +0.0/-0.96 dB; analog measured 20 Hz-20 kHz, +3.1/-2.6 dB

**Dynamic Range:** rated & measured 94 dB

**Audio S/N:** digital rated 98 dB; measured 95.9 dB; analog measured 65 dB

**Audio Distortion:** digital rated 0.0045%, measured 0.004%; analog 0.03%

BIG SCREEN TVs

16:9 CINEMA SCOPE FORMAT

JVC

RCA

TUBE OR PROJECTION—THE BIGGEST TV SCREENS AND THE BIGGEST SELECTION!

TOSHIBA

POWERVIDEO HAS AN ALL STAR LINE-UP OF FRONT SCREEN PROJECTORS WITH IMAGES UP TO 250 INCHES.

# SCORE BIG WITH POWERVIDEO!

## Panasonic INDUSTRIAL

Call us today and check out our large inventory of Panasonic Industrial products.

## HI-FI STEREO COMPONENTS

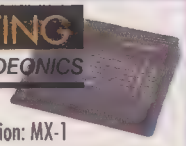
GREAT SOUND—GREAT DEALS from Kenwood, Sony, & Technics including cassettes, CDs, surround sound processors & A/V receivers

THX

DOLBY SURROUND PRO·LOGIC

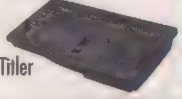
## EDITING

VIDEONICS



A great combination: MX-1 Editor/Mixer & TM 2000 Titler

**Panasonic**



A new star combination: WJ-AVE7, and the WJ-AVE1 Titler

**LARGEST AUTHORIZED DEALER IN NORTH AMERICA FOR ALL PRODUCTS WE SELL**

All products are factory sealed—no demos or refurbished goods.

Overnight service also available.

No surcharge for check, money order, C.O.D. or credit card.

All quoted prices are for mail order only

DISCOVER VISA

*"I bought my friend's VCR and camcorder from Powervideo. Not only were the prices great, but the people were very helpful with which items would work best for us. They even delivered everything the next day, just in time for his birthday!"*

## VCRs

**JVC** Jog Control with Hi-Fi Stereo

HR-S7100, HR-S5100, HR-VP710, HR-VP618

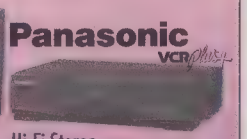
**SONY** Industrial Hi-Fi Stereo

SVO-1410, SVO-1610

**TOSHIBA** VCRplus+

Hi-Fi Stereo

M-650, M-660, M-760



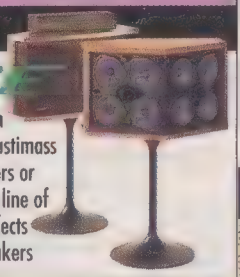
**Panasonic** VCRplus+

Hi-Fi Stereo

PV-S4480, PV-S4366, PV-4462

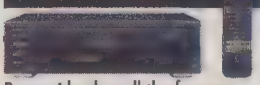
## SPEAKERS

BOSE



Score big with the Bose Acoustimass Series speakers or our complete line of JBL sound effects and THX speakers

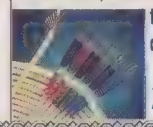
## LASER DISC PLAYERS



Powervideo has all the famous brands in laser disc players at the lowest prices possible.

## ACCESSORIES

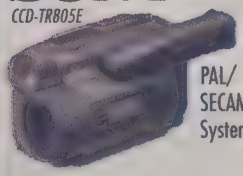
The ultimate accessory connection for chargers, tripods, lights, filters, lenses, microphones, soft and hard cases, under water housings, tapes, cables, and much more.



HIGH QUALITY A/V CABLES

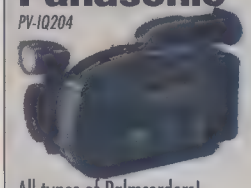
## CAMCORDERS

**SONY** CCD-TR805E



PAL/SECAM System

**Panasonic** PV-IQ204



All types of Palmcorders!

**Canon** L2

We carry ES-750, ES-800, & ES-1000

**JVC** GR-SZ7

Choose from GR-AX37, GR-AX75, & GR-AX70

**HITACHI** VM-H39

Call for VM-H71, VM-H57, VM-H59, & VM-H38

ASK ABOUT OUR 2, 3 AND 5 YEAR EXTENDED SERVICE CONTRACT WITH MAINTENANCE

# POWERVIDEO

A DIVISION OF VIDEOLAND, INC.

# 1-800-877-2900

Customer Service: 713-772-4400 • Fax: 713-772-6500

6808 Hornwood Drive, Houston, Texas 77074 • Open M-F 8:30am - 8:30pm; SAT 10am - 5pm; SUN 12 noon - 5pm (CST)

Circle 5 on Reader Service Card.

## AMPRO FRONT PROJECTOR

TEST 791

*By Peter Barry*

Over the next decade or two, home theater systems are going to represent what swimming pools did in the '60s and '70s. Your neighbor's getting one, and you're next. And when you think about it, why not? Most folks who bellied up ten to fifteen grand for a pool back then could only use it three months a year, and the pool required lots of cleaning and chemicals. Not so a home theater. Once installed to your liking, it obeys your every remote command 365 days a year with minimal maintenance, and doesn't by law require a fence.

If you're considering taking the plunge and going with a front projection system, the higher pricetag together with the installation procedure demands that your picture quality justify the extra effort. Front projection systems can provide a 100-inch picture that delivers a true theater experience. You're not simply watching TV any longer.

All of which brings us to the AmPro 1200 front projector. Like the Mitsubishi VS-1250 ("Videotests," April), the AmPro 1200 is a data-grade monitor. This means it has a scan rate of 31.5 kHz. Unlike the Mitsubishi, which also scans at 15.75 kHz, the AmPro has a single, fixed scan rate. This means you need to mate it with a line doubler to watch video (and connect it to a computer for VGA graphics display), since the 31.5 kHz scan rate is double the scan rate of NTSC television and video.

We hooked the AmPro up to the $3,500 Dwin LD-2 line doubler ("Videotests," April). The Dwin took the composite analog output from our CLD-97 laserdisc player and digitized it, then doubled the scan rate from 15.75 to 31.5 kHz. You're not getting twice as much information, you're getting it twice as often and it is overlapped to fill in the normally visible scan lines.

The AmPro 1200 came from the factory set up for a floor mount and a 100-inch diagonal screen. Mike Levy from Total Media Systems was on hand to calibrate the projector. The prescribed distance from the screen to the front edge of the projector is 90 inches. However, we found that at 90 inches, the image was not quite filling the screen. To do so, we backed the projector to 93-1/2 inches and raised it 20 inches off the floor. We were shooting the image at our 100-inch diagonal Da-Lite Model C screen with a gain of 1.0.

We ran the projector for a few hours to stabilize the image, then put on Reference Recording's *A Video Standard* laserdisc to check different test patterns. Our out-of-the-box look found the gray scale to be well delineated, but slightly on the green side. The brightness was set too high, with the bright white objects in scenes showing blooming at the edges. A look at the needle pulse pattern showed a bend in the needle, which indicated the contrast was set higher than the power supply could control. We backed the contrast fairly far down until the needle pattern straightened out.

**AMPRO 1200 FRONT PROJECTOR**

PRICE: $6,995

**V-RATING: VVVVV**

RATINGS ARE RELATIVE TO THOSE FOR OTHER FRONT PROJECTORS

### SPECS AND MEASURMENTS

**Brand & Model:** AmPro 1200

**Price:** $6,995

**Weight & Size (h/w/d):** 100 pounds, 10-1/2 x 31 x 25 inches

**Power Consumption:** 250 Watts

**Screen Size:** adjustable 5 to 25 feet, diagonally

**Aspect Ratio:** 4:3 and 16:9, switchable

**Speakers:** none

**User Controls:** power, brightness, contrast, static convergence, input termination

**Inputs:** analog RGB+S with VGA connector or R, G, B, composite/horizontal sync, vertical sync on RNC connectiors; with termination switch

**Outputs:** loop through RGB+S

### RESULTS

**Horizontal Resolution:** 400 lines

**Picture S/N Ratios (dB):** RGB better than 58

**Screen Brightness:** measured 14 footlamberts on 100-inch unity gain screen before calibration; 9.55 after calibration

**Color Temperature:** 6,100 Kelvin

**Accuracy of Colors:** good onscreen indicators

Checking the multiburst pattern, which lets us look at detail in different frequency bandwidths, we found the 1200 delivering a good amount of detail. The Dwin line doubler comes set up to be used with this AmPro, so its settings at midpoint were all correct, except for sharpness, which we lowered from 31 to 21 on the Dwin's onscreen graphic. Turning to the resolution chart, we saw 400 lines for both horizontal and vertical resolution. Color rendition out of the box was very good.

When AmPro configures this projector for 100-inch screens (it can reconfigured to a different size screen if you choose), AmPro technicians set the blanking on all sides so the image cannot go any bigger. Blanking masks the edges with black. We could not completely square the image to our screen or get the lines on the crosshatch pattern perfectly parallel.

Levy pulled out his trusty Philips color analyzer and measured the light output of the projector at the screen. It read 14 footlamberts, a high number for image brightness and three footlamberts above the theatrical standard for a 100-inch screen. However, this is somewhat misleading because we still needed to lower the brightness level. Color temperature was 6,000 degrees Kelvin, as judged on the 100 IRE high-output window. This is below the NTSC standard of 6,500 degrees, explaining the shift toward green rather than the usual blue tint seen with higher temperatures.

By carefully adjusting internal controls, Levy was able to raise the temperature above 6,100 degrees, which is fairly good. By adjusting the green controls down, we ended with the picture slightly blue. The adjustments also improved the focus, but we could not fully delineate the double lines of a line doubler on the convergence pattern. This tells us the spot size of the lenses is not fine enough for this level of resolution. We were now measuring a lower, still very good 9.55 footlamberts of brightness.

We then started spinning our reference laserdiscs, which included *Terminator 2: Judgment Day The Abyss, Speed* and *The Piano*. We found the projector delivered a satisfying image with adequate brightness. Comparing scenes on different discs, we noted that though detail was good, the edges of objects lacked sharpness. Video noise was low. Looking at the underwater scenes in the THX-certified version of *The Abyss* also showed the limitations of the lenses. The blues were not as pure as we have seen them, and reds in the explosion scenes of *Speed* and *Terminator 2* showed more orange than usual. We felt the color inaccuracies were due to the fact that the lenses, three-piece plastic/glass hybrids in this projector, have no color filtering. Filtering keeps the colors of the individual red, green and blue guns truer by limiting the bleeding of one color into another. Without the filters, the colors seem less bold and distinct. The lenses of the Mitsubishi 1250 do have color filtering, which is an improvement; however, the Mitsubishi's price is $1,000 higher.

Nevertheless, the AmPro 1200 can deliver a big impact picture, particularly when mated with the Dwin. The projector gave a solid showing overall, and is worth considering. ■

*For further information: AmPro, 617-932-4800; Total Media Systems, 516-777-7058; Dwin, 818-956-1608.*

# S-VHS VCR

*continued from page 21*

ing the cassette hatch and frequently used controls. Yet the VCR has a clean, uncluttered look and is rather handsome with its highly polished wood sides. To the left of the hatch is a larger power button with an indicator and two rows of smaller BB-sized ones for menu, family message, hyper bass, select, and channel/set. To the right are larger buttons for stop/eject and play, smaller ones for record/ITR and pause, and a jog/shuttle dial. This layout makes it easy to operate almost all the functions without having to open a door.

Centered below the cassette hatch is a large comprehensive display. The areas to the left and right of the display are bare, but for logos, and are actually compartment covers. Behind the door at the left are jacks for a microphone, S-video, video, left audio, right audio and remote pause. The pause jack is intended for use with JVC camcorders; other remote operations should be through the rear connector. Behind the door at the right are buttons for R.A. Edit.

In the center of the rear panel is a large depression with S-video connectors for input and output; RCA-type pin jacks for video input, video output, a stereo input and outputs, and mini jacks for R.A. Edit output and AV Compu Link/Swap. We would prefer to see the jacks grouped as inputs and outputs rather than as an audio group and video

Circle 6 on Reader Service Card.

**Blockbuster Hit of 1994 due Late April on *LaserDisc* ....**

20% OFF!

Tom Hanks is Forrest Gump

Other Top *LaserDisc* titles...

Just Announced... "The Lion King"

The Shawshank Redemption

STARGATE

Quiz Show

THE RIVER WILD

THE MASK

HARRISON FORD CLEAR AND PRESENT DANGER

TIMECOP

THE SPECIALIST

SPEED

The Shadow

True Lies

JURASSIC PARK

THE CLIENT

Mention *this* **Ad** and get a **20%** discount off the Suggested Retail Price on the Titles listed above, (Offer expires 7/31/1995)

Call for our ***FREE*** Monthly Laserdisc Catalog! Hundreds of *New* and *Recent* Releases. All, ***at least***, **15% OFF S.R.P.!**

***PLUS...***

***OVERNIGHT DELIVERY***

**Overnight Delivery *Only* $2.75 per Order*!**
**1 or 100 discs - you pay only $2.75! *Orders can include "Pre-orders" and "Back-orders!"**
**(Continental U.S. shipments only - certain areas and shipments over 5-lbs. may require an extra business day)**

***Every*** Laserdisc title available at up to ***40% OFF!***

LASERDISC FAN CLUB

**Laserdisc Fan Club, Inc.**
**1058 E. 230th St. • Dept. V55**
**Carson, CA 90745**
**(800) 801-DISC(3472)**
**FAX (310) 952-3000**
Open Monday - Saturday

For your ***FREE*** Laserdisc Catalog, please complete and mail the coupon below:

Name:

Address:

City, State, Zip Code:

Circle 7 on Reader Service Card.

group, but this is a minor point.

The remote control has been redesigned to expose only frequently used buttons, which are backlit at the touch of a button. A small compartment in the remote holds a 10-digit keypad that does triple duty for the digits, manual programming, and letters for leaving family messages. Most of the infrequently used functions are handled through a simple menu system. Switches on the side let you choose whether the remote will control the TV or the VCR, and choose between two JVC VCR command modes just in case you own more than one JVC VCR.

**Cable Partner:** The HR-S7100 comes with a full-functioned remote (left) and a second remote that serves as a cable box controller.

The cable box controller is a second remote control that plugs into a jack at the back of the VCR and emits signals to control most of the boxes used by cable systems. It comes hinged to a base with a sticky back that you secure where its emitter can point at the cable box window from close range. The base also has a clip to hold the cable to the VCR. The cable box controller is a set-it-and-forget-it device that requires no attention after the command code is set other than battery replacement .

A third remote connects the same point on the VCR's rear panel and controls a second VCR in the R.A. Edit process. In addition to the jack for the cable, it has touch pads for 10 digits, MBR set, rewind/search, fast forward/+search, play, pause, stop and recorder standby (record pause) for the selected VCR. R.A. Edit is a nifty editor that can combine scenes randomly chosen from the same tape. You select an "in" point and an "out" point for up to eight cuts that are preserved in memory. The jog/shuttle dial lets you select a precise frame for a start or end point, but the manual warns that the actual edits may be off as much as two seconds or 60 frames. The R.A. Edit controller plugs into the back of the VCR and shares a jack and cable with the cable box controller. It allows IR remote control of most common brands of VCR in the editing proccess, and provides basic transport controls.

Using the HR-S7100 is usually simple, but sometimes a bit awkward. The controls within the front-panel compartment are similarly shaped and colored, except for a tinted background around the R.A. Edit buttons. You must depend on the tiny graphic on each button to differentiate them. Most of these functions are not duplicated on the remote, including S-VHS, insert edit, audio dub and R.A. Edit mode. Other minor annoyances include video and audio jacks that lack color coding, the absence of manual add or erase indexing, and auto indexing that's only available at the start of a recording from stop. Some users will also miss the earphone jack. The manual's table of contents is sketchy and you have to guess where to find information and how to operate some features. A complete index would help.

But there are plenty of redeeming features, including next function memory, which lets you enter a second operation before the first is finished, and eject after rewind is over. And the onscreen display is really useful. This is an admirable deck when it is operated from the remote. The editing features may seem heaven-sent to a less critical user, less so to those who require precise editing. We rate ease of use as very good.

Most of the luminance and chroma AM signal-to-noise ratios are among the highest we've measured, and the few that are not are highly competitive. Picture quality is excellent and earns our top rating. The Hyper-Bass system is more useful on TV sets and audio systems without adequate low bass, but probably won't be needed with a well designed audio system. Audio quality is good to very good and rates a 4 even though it could stand some improvement in hi-fi frequency response. The HR-S7100U offers a very wide range of features, and delivers an overall performance that's very good to excellent. At a suggested price of $1,100, it is a superlative recorder and player. We recommend it highly. ■

# HI8 VIEWCAM

*continued from page 21*

any position relative to the camera unit. This allows shooting from high or low angles, and you can turn the LCD around, shoot yourself and see the image right side up thanks to an image-flipping feature. Your right hand grips a newly textured handle flanked by effects controls, a zoom/tele rocker toggle, a record start/stop button and topped with the camera lens cylinder. The recorder/LCD unit has a leg that folds out, so you can leave the Viewcam standing without worrying about it falling over.

One of the drawbacks of the earlier VL-H400U Viewcam was its size and weight. Even with image stabilization, it was difficult (and a bit tiring) to get a steady picture. With the new H410U, Sharp offers a 30 percent reduction in total weight. The lens/handle element is narrower, and both the handle and the LCD segments are shorter from top to bottom. Additionally, the handle contains a new, 35 percent lighter lithium-ion battery.

**Home Base:** The VL-H410U includes a small remote control and a docking unit (below) that stays plugged into your TV or VCR.

All the editors and staff at *Video Magazine* noticed the Viewcam's size and weight differences immediately. The VL-H410U feels more balanced when you hold it in one hand. Although I found the right handgrip on the H400U more comfortable to hold, I have a large hand. Staff here preferred the new Viewcam over its predecessor by a margin of two to one. Sharp has also added a molded hangrip to the LCD unit, which allows better left-handed purchase.

On the handle of the H410U, Sharp includes a "snap" feature for five-second stills; a "still" feature for indefinite-duration freeze-frames, and a "strobe" feature. The new lithium-ion battery loads from the bottom, which is an improvement on the H400U's side-load panel. Although these batteries are lighter, they are expensive and more difficult to replace.

The left-hand section of the Viewcam incorporates the LCD screen, a tape carriage unit and LCD and playback controls. Its design has been significantly improved. You can now load tape cassettes from the top, which is eas-


# The Swiss Army Charger

**Introducing the OmniSource™ Plus.** We call it a charger. But that hardly does justice to the most versatile and convenient, do-everything power manager for camcorder enthusiasts.

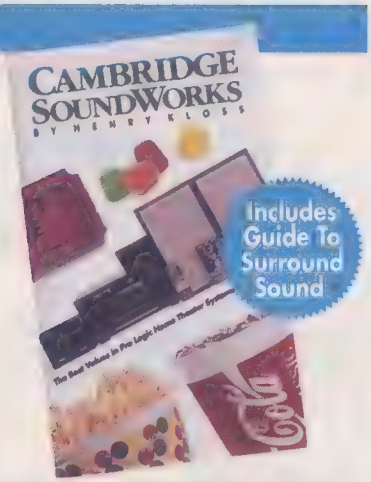
The OmniSource Plus automatically reconditions and charges one or two nickel-cadmium batteries. It rapidly charges NoMEM® memory-free batteries. It tests the battery power level. It powers VHS-C and 8mm camcorders directly. It works from the home AC. It works from the car's DC. It does practically everything but edit the footage. Because where power is concerned, you never know what you'll need until you need it.

Sure, there are chargers that'll do some of these things. But only the OmniSource Plus does all of these things. Ask your Lenmar dealer about the OmniSource Plus. It's the ultimate power tool no camcorder bag should be without.

LENMAR
CAMCORDER PERFORMANCE PRODUCTS

For the name of your nearest Lenmar dealer, and a catalog of our other Camcorder Performance Products call: 800/424-2703 ©1994 Lenmar Enterprises, Inc.

**Circle 8 on Reader Service Card.**




# FREE Audio Catalog

At Cambridge SoundWorks we make speakers and music systems designed by Henry Kloss (founder of AR, KLH & Advent). We sell them—and components from companies like Sony, Pioneer, Philips, Carver and others—factory -direct, with no expensive middlemen. For example, a Dolby Pro Logic Surround Sound system with Model Six speakers, rear speakers, a Sony Pro Logic receiver and remote is only $747. Call today and find out why *Audio* magazine said we may have "the best value in the world."

- Call toll-free for factory-direct savings.
- Save hundreds on components and systems from Cambridge SoundWorks, Sony, Pioneer, Philips, Carver and more.
- Audio experts will answer your questions before and after you buy, 8AM-Midnight (ET), 365 days a year-even holidays.
- 30-Day Total Satisfaction Guarantee on all products.
- 7-Year Parts & Labor Speaker Warranty.

***SoundWorks* amplified subwoofer/satellite speakers,**

**$199**

"This is the best $199 you can spend on yourself and your computer."
**Bill Machrone**
***PC Magazine***

1-800-FOR-HIFI

*We Know How To Make Loudspeakers.*

CAMBRIDGE SOUNDWORKS

311 Needham Street, Suite 102 MAY, Newton MA 02164
Tel: 1-800-367-4434 Fax: 617-332-9229
Canada: 1-800-525-4434 Outside U.S. or Canada: 617-332-5936
©1995 Cambridge SoundWorks.


**SPECS AND MEASUREMENTS**

**Brand & Model:** Sharp VL-H410U

**Price:** $2,499

**Weight & Size (h/w/d):** camcorder 2.2 pounds; battery 0.4 pounds; 5-1/2 x 7-5/8 x 3-5/8 inches

**Power Use:** 8.8 Watts

**Image Sensor:** 1/4-inch CCD; 410,000 gross pixels

**Lens:** F1.8: 8x (4.58-36 mm) power zoom full range + 2xdigital extension

**Filter Diameter:** 37 mm

**Minimum Focusing Distance:** 39 inches tele; 1/2 inch, wide-angle

**Auto Focus:** contrast type TTL, switchable to manual with push button control

**Shutter Speeds (sec.):** normal, 1/100, 1/250, 1/1000, 1/4000, 1/10,000

**White Balance:** auto with WB lock

**Viewfinder:** 4-inch LCD, without diopter, and on-screen indicators

**Viewfinder Controls:** backlight, brightness, color, tint

**VCR Controls:** rewind, play, fast forward, stop, still

**Microphone:** stereo electret condenser

**Jacks:** external mic, stereophones, multipin connector for tuner; Viewcamport: monitor input, DC out for RFU; in/out S-video, video in/out, in/out for stereo audio

**Tape Format & Speeds:** Hi8/8mm; SP

**Video/FE Heads:** 4/1

**Cue & Review Search:** forward 7x; reverse 4x

**Fast Forward/Rewind Time:** 8 min. 15 sec. for 120 min. cassette

**Remote Control:** IR wireless

**Analog Audio:** linear none; AFM stereo

**Key Features:** 4-inch LCD viewfinder, Viewcamport, monitor speaker, digital image stabilization and zoom

**RESULTS**

**Horizontal Resolution:** camera 400 lines; Hi8 play 380 lines; 8mm play 230 lines; viewfinder 350 lines

**Picture S/N Ratios (dB):** unweighted luminance 42.4, weighted luminance 48.5, unweighted video 41.2, weighted video 47.4, chroma AM 42.9, chroma PM 43.5

**Approx. Battery Life (man. focus/no zoom):** BT-L1: 90 min., BT-L11: 120 min.

**Audio Frequency Response:** 40 Hz-7.5 kHz, +0/-3 dB, -3.8 dB at 20 Hz, -7.5 dB at 20 kHz

**Audio Distortion:** 0.4%

ier than using the the side-load mechanism of old. There are speaker volume, color, tint, backlight and brightness controls under the screen. The mode display button accesses white balance, and focus/menu controls, and shutter speeds ranging from 1/60 to 1/10,000 second. The Viewcam offers an automatic full-range inner-focus lens, which includes auto macro, and manual focus controlled by two playback buttons.

Sharp has responded to criticism of its LCD. The Viewcam's color screen and its legibility in bright, ambient light are much improved. Sharp has reduced screen reflectivity by adding a black matrix, and the Viewcam's screen no longer looks washed out in bright outdoor light. However, you might still consider Sharp's accessory flip-up screen protector and sun shade ($59). It further enhances screen readability and protects the LCD when it's not in use.

Hidden under a new flip-up panel above the screen are controls for the fader (to white), slow-motion playback, backlight, picture gain (indicated by a cat's-eyes icon on the screen), VTR record, full-auto mode, counter and return search. There are also menu buttons for functions like "widescreen," which adds black bands to the top and bottom of the image, and ancillary controls like date/time and remote commander. The LCD screen also displays "tape remaining" and battery life information.

The Viewcam's VTR/playback buttons run along the bottom of the brushed-steel LCD faceplate, and Sharp now groups the microphone and headphone jacks just below. The H410U also includes an edit-search function, program search for 10 scenes and a quick-return button, under the flip-up panel, that returns the tape to the end of the last-recorded scene and the Viewcam to record standby mode.

There are a number of new zoom options available through the menus on the H410U. You can choose a simple 8x zoom or a digital 16x capability that picks up where the 8x zoom leaves off. The 16x zoom gives the image a grainier, digital look and you'll probably need the image stabilizer at this magnification. (The image stabilizer did a good job, but degrades image quality somewhat and crops about 25% of the image when in use.) There is also a zoom "extend" function, which adds a double zoom for quick close-ups.

The most noticeable addition to the Viewcam package is the Viewcamport. This is a docking device with audio/video jacks and a separate AC adapter/battery charger unit, which slips inside the port. The Viewcam sits on top, locks down with a sliding lever and releases with the touch of a button. When attached to the Viewcamport, the Viewcam's battery can be charged automatically inside the camcorder. These same bottom connections allow you to use the H410U with Sharp's Viewcamteleport, which sends still images from the Viewcam over regular phone lines. You can also charge a second battery by attaching it to the exposed terminals on the Viewcamport.

Sharp has relocated the audio/video jacks from the Viewcam's body to the back of the Viewcamport so you can leave it connected to your TV or VCR. Here, Sharp sacrifices some convenience–it is nice to have these jacks when you take the Viewcam visiting. However, Sharp says it now has an adapter (VR-410 ABN, $29.95) for the side port which remedies the problem. Perhaps Sharp will add a LANC adapter for editing in future.

The picture performance of the H410U was somewhat below average, but at the high end of this category. This was surprising in light of the H400U's improved tape carrier with full-sized head drum. There was quite a bit of luminance noise

and a somewhat low chroma output, but color rendition was accurate. Conversely, on the audio tests our results showed that the H410U fared slightly better than its predecessor. Transport noise was average for an overall rating of average.

While the VL-H410U may not offer the picture performance of top Hi8 models, our overall rating reflects the fact that this Viewcam is one of a kind and a real joy to use. The 30% lighter body, better outdoor shooting, and a large feature package should all inspire anyone still hanging back to take a closer look at this camcorder. If you haven't tried the Viewcam yet, this model may convert you. Having redefined what it means to shoot video, Sharp continues to find new ways to bring a great idea to a larger audience. ■

# DIRECT-VIEW TV

*continued from page 22*

under $5. The CS35803, like Toshiba's 35-inch CN35D90 TV ("Videotests," Apr.), also offers three color temperature settings–low, middle and cool–and remote control access for calibration purposes. When we checked the low-temperature setting, as read on the high-output IRE window, the gray scale measured 7,940 degrees Kelvin with the Philips color analyzer, a professional installer's tool. At the middle temperature setting, the gray scale read 8,600 degrees, and 9,860 degrees Kelvin at the cool setting. Note that the cool setting has the highest measured temperature. In this instance, cool is a description of color; the higher temperature shifts color toward the blue portion of the spectrum and toward a cooler, brighter image. The low setting is often called warm; the temperature will be cooler, but the color will be less bright and shifted toward red, so that browns and reds give the image a warm look.

Manufacturers are adding adjustable color temperatures so they can keep the brightness level high to help their sets stand out in showrooms, and so you can keep the level high (at the cool setting) for rooms with lots of ambient light. The low and middle settings are appropriate for movie watching, and rooms where the lighting can be dimmed. The warmer look and lower temperatures move the set nearer to the NTSC television standard of 6,500 degrees Kelvin. In terms of brightness, I found all three settings were putting out an extremely high 73.2 footlamberts, well above the 30-footlambert standard for direct-view monitors. So much brightness is not good for delineating fine picture detail, subtle shadings or the rendition of blacks. Watching the set on the low setting at this point showed oversaturated colors, with blooming in the reds, video noise and a lack of detail.

To adjust the set, I began by staying put at the low temperature setting because it was closest to 6,500 degrees Kelvin. Checking the set's remote controllable picture adjustments, I found them all at middle positions of the onscreen graphic. Frequently, when adjusting brightness (black level) and contrast (white level), the brightness needs to be brought down and the contrast needs to be raised to achieve acceptable light output from a set. This proved true for the Mitsubishi. All the picture controls needed to be adjusted down from the middle positions, except for contrast, which I raised to the two-thirds position.

These adjustments can be easily made with Reference Recording's *A Video Standard* laserdisc. If you don't

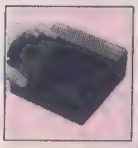

MEMORY FREE CAMCORDER REPLACEMENT BATTERIES/CHARGERS

24 Hour Shipping ▪ Lowest Prices ▪ Longest Run Time

| | |
|---|---|
| PANASONIC PB50 Orig. PAN | $45.00 |
| PANASONIC PB80/88 Orig.PAN | 39.00 |
| SONY NP77H 2400 mah | 39.00 |
| SONY 8mm 1500 mah | 26.00 |
| CANON 8mm 2000 mah | 33.00 |
| PALMCORDER 2000 mah | 33.00 |
| JVC GR-C9 Type C | 36.00 |
| SHARP BT 21/22 | 45.00 |
| SHARP BT 70/80 2400 mah | 39.00 |
| RCA/HITACHI 8 mm 2400 mah | 39.00 |

RAPID CHARGERS
CAMCORDER CHARGER/DISCHARGER

6V, 7.2V, 9.6V runs from house or auto.
1 hr. time for Sony, Canon, Panasonic, RCA/Hitachi & most other brands
Charges 1 battery $44
Charges 2 batteries $69



NEW External Powerpac+
5 to 7 hours of recording time.
Powerpac+ includes:
▪6volt @ 10 amps sealed lead acid battery.
▪Heavy duty pouch and belt.
▪A charger for charging at home (optional charging cord for car).
▪An adaptor of your choice.
▪12 volt @ 7 amps $95 $85

SALE SONY SALE SALE
Original Sony Brand
NP-500H Lithium Ion 1200mAH 7.2V $54.00
NP-80 2700mAH 6V $54.00

RAPID CHARGER/DISCHARGER
(SAKAR BRAND) For Sony Battery
Can Use in House Or Car
Discharges And Charges In One
Automatic Cycle

BATTERY TECH, INC.
28-25 215TH PLACE, BAYSIDE, N.Y. 11360 ▪ FAX:718-631-5117
800-442-4275
AMERICAN EXPRESS MasterCard VISA

Circle 9 on Reader Service Card.

# CONGRATULATIONS AND GOOD LUCK!

The Academy for the Advancement of High End Audio wishes to congratulate Hachette Filapacchi Magazines (HFM) on its recent acquisition of *VIDEO* magazine. While we have always enjoyed a most pleasant and productive relationship with everyone at *VIDEO*, we're confident that given HFM's considerable resources and fine people, there will evolve an even better *VIDEO* magazine, which is great news for regular readers.

In fact, this change at *VIDEO* is symbolic of the marriage of audio and video and the explosive growth of home theater during the nineties. As publishers of *Stereo Review* and *Audio* magazines, HFM understands the importance of the audio to the video experience, and vice-versa.

All of us at the Academy look forward to working with the new *VIDEO* to inform and entertain readers about "the best" that our industry has to offer.

**Chris Browder, B&W Loudspeakers, President of the Academy for the Advancement of High End Audio**

THE ACADEMY FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF HIGH END AUDIO

This column is presented by The Academy for the Advancement of High End Audio, an organization dedicated to the recognition of excellence and the promotion of greater awareness of high end audio.

CONTACT THE ACADEMY AT
TEL. 207-829-5506 FAX. 207-829-5506


have this, lower the brightness level while watching a scene you're familiar with. Look for detail, like a tweed pattern on a sport coat, to appear in dark areas, then stop just before the detail becomes too dark. The peak light output of the Mitsubishi after adjustment was 19.2 footlamberts, which is quite acceptable for a 35-inch tube.

I set the sharpness control to the minimum level on the graphic, as dictated by the multiburst pattern on our test laserdisc. A general rule to follow is to lower the sharpness level from its factory setting—watch the edges of objects and make sure there is no outline or halo. The color setting ended up correct at about the one-quarter level on the control scale, and tint looked right at just under the middle position. The other parameter that's important to adjust is a function called color bias, for which the Mitsubishi has settings of average and correct. The correct setting defeats the fleshtone circuitry, which averages hues by making anything close to the color of flesh the same color as flesh. I don't care for this circuit, and I'm thankful Mitsubishi gives viewers the option of turning it off.

I found the gray scale delineation to be disappointing. Shades from white to dark gray were not well-defined, which indicates the power supply cannot control the differentiations. After adjustment, the picture had a generally blue look, which was not unusual. Color rendition was good in other regards, but video noise was problematic, even after adjusting the video parameters and bringing the set into its linear, or optimal, working range. Noise in a picture is often a function of the line amplifier, though I hesitate to say this was the case here. The line amplifier has a bandpass filter that allows the signal to pass through before it is amplified into the picture you see. If the bandpass is narrow, more noise is introduced, and then amplified, creating a poor signal-to-noise ratio, which is what I believe is happening in this set.

To calibrate this set with the color analyzer, I followed Mitsubishi's service manual instructions for accessing the drive and bias controls. When I calibrated the set, it was right on 6,500 degrees Kelvin in the low and high output windows. But the set would only hold the temperature while in the Service Man mode, a mode designed to help technicians make adjustments. After memorizing the settings and returning to normal viewing mode, I measured the high-output IRE window at 6,600 degrees Kelvin and the lowest output window at 4,000 degrees, which is plus green. The settings I had calibrated were not being memorized in the software. After repeating this procedure several times and obtaining the same results, I contacted a technician at Mitsubishi who successfully calibrated a set he had on hand.

While the picture I obtained was better than the picture with the factory setting on the low color temperature position, the way the set throws off the low output was a concern. I expect to be able to calibrate a TV this costly to a high degree of accuracy, particularly when the manufacturer gives installers the ability to access the drive and bias controls via remote control.

I watched several laserdiscs while evaluating the CS35803, including *Hot Shots Part Deux*, a Sony test disc called *Take 5*, and scenes from *Jurassic Park*. Colors and fleshtones were rendered quite nicely after calibration. The sound on the set is typical for a direct-view monitor, with two speakers and a small subwoofer. Go with a separate sound system if you want the sonic goodies that lie hidden on movie soundtracks.

The CS35801's picture is enjoyable, although not the best I've seen on a 35-inch set. Still, if features grab you, this set is loaded and definitely worth consideration, especially with the inclusion of StarSight. ■

## TECH TIP

### *Day for night*

If you can manually control exposure and white balance with your camcorder, then you can do "day for night" exterior shots in your video (scenes which supposedly take place at night, though shot during the day). First, set your exposure to underexpose one stop, then set the white balance for the "indoor" setting. This will cause everything to take on a dark, "bluish" cast that simulates night. Note: If you do this, be sure not to shoot in direct sunlight, or the shadows will give the whole show away.

### *Two hours plus*

When I want to timeshift a two-hour-plus movie in SP mode on my VCR, but only have a 120-minute tape, I set my timer for one program at one hour and 50 minutes in SP. I then set a second program for the same channel to start recording at 50 minutes to the hour (the same time the first SP recording finshed) in EP mode. There is a small glitch at the joint between the two segments, but the entire movie fits on a T-120 tape.

Louis Nemeth
Port Colborne, Ontario
Canada

# COMBI PLAYER

*continued from page 24*

player does not flip the disc over at a side change, and it has no digital effects. The pause frames are blue, so you wouldn't want to leave the player in pause for long periods or you could risk a burn-in effect on your monitor.

But it sure does play laserdisc movies. Plugging in *The Abyss,* after running the combi player a few days to break it in, I was immediately impressed by the picture quality. Technical editor Lancelot Braithwaite concurred, and noted that its image was superior to the best S-VHS images. Color accuracy was pretty good, and clarity surprisingly good. The overall movie experience was extremely satisfying. We installed the player in our Home Theater Facility's reference system, which has a newly installed Barcovision 701 front projector linked to a Dwin LD-2 line doubler. While no consumer would play the S104 with a high-resolution system like this, the set-up immediately showed how watchable this player's picture is.

At a price of $299, some trade-offs are inevitable. The picture displays considerable video noise, which appears as graininess, and a loss of visual depth and sharp edges. Video signal-to-noise numbers, coming in below 50 decibels, bear out this impression. But the level is far from unbearable. Even on a big projection screen, your eyes adjust in a few moments and the picture is pleasing overall. Video noise from the player was still apparent on Toshiba's very sharp CN35D90 35-inch direct-view set, but did not limit our enjoyment at watching a movie. While colors were pretty good, reds looked slightly boosted and others a bit muted. For example, the red in the down vest worn by Tommy Lee Jones in *The Fugitive* was overly strong relative to other colors in the scene. However, the S104 held its own against the Marantz LV-510, an excellent full-featured laserdisc player priced at $799.

In the audio department, the S104 holds its own as well. It delivers a credible image left to right, but one lacking in depth. The dynamic range also left something to be desired, an impression also supported by our measured specs. The presentation was flatter and thinner than more expensive players, an attribute that also proved to be true for audio CDs. But one could hardly expect better performance at this breakthrough price.

There's nothing better than the picture and sound a disc player can deliver over a good home theater system and, at $299, the Pioneer CLD-S104 makes this film experience accessible to more folks than ever, and that's great. If everyone buys a player, maybe more shops will rent laserdiscs and we'll all benefit. When it comes right down to it, my only real gripe about the CLD-S104 is that it should have arrived sooner. ■

Remote control for Pioneer's CLD-S104


CAPTIVE AUDIENCE??

*CABLE TV CONVERTERS*

ASK ABOUT OUR FREE *** BLUE BLOCKER *** SUNGLASSES OFFER

WE CARRY ALL MAJOR BRAND NAME CABLE TV CONVERTERS

* YOUR SATISFACTION IS OUR #1 PRIORITY !
* 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE !
* 1 YEAR WARRANTY ! WE SHIP C.O.D. !
* OUR UNITS ARE GUARANTEED TO WORK !!

PLEASE HAVE THE BRAND NAME & MODEL NUMBER OF YOUR CABLE COMPANIES CONVERTER, BEFORE CALLING.

WE WILL MEET OR BEAT ANY VALID PRICE QUOTE.

UNLIKE SOME OF OUR COMPETITORS, WE ARE HAPPY TO SPEND THE TIME TO ANSWER YOUR QUESTIONS CONCERNING THE PURCHASING OF OUR EQUIPMENT.

VISUAL COMMUNICATIONS INC.

FOR CATALOG OR INFORMATION

CALL 1-718-229-2358

***** SORRY NO NEW YORK SALES *****

FRIENDLY - PROFESSIONAL - SERVICE- SINCE 1975

*** FOR ORDERS ONLY ***

1-800-GO-CABLE

20-04 UTOPIA PARKWAY SUITE 236 WHITESTONE, NY 11357

BY PURCHASING CABLE EQUIPMENT FROM VISUAL COMM.THE CUSTOMER AGREES TO COMPLY WITH THE FEDERAL LAWS REGARDING PRIVATE OWNERSHIP OF CABLE TV EQUIPMENT, IF YOU ARE UNSURE OF THESE LAWS CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL OFFICIALS. ANYONE IMPLYING THEFT OF SERVICE WILL BE DENIED SALE OF EQUIPMENT.

Circle 10 on Reader Service Card.



Ken Crane's LaserDisc SuperStore

Ken Crane's Is The Largest Laser Disc Mail Order Retailer In The U.S.

We Stock Every Title!

- Fastest Availability On New Titles!
- Most Orders Shipped Same Day!
- 20% Discount On All Titles!
- Free 2nd Day Air UPS Shipping In The Continental U.S.A.
- Visa, Mastercard, Discover, AMEX, Checks, And C.O.D.
- $1.50 Handling Charge Per Order Shipped.

NOW SAVE 20% OFF

Suggested Retail On

- Every Pre-Ordered New Release
- Every Title In Stock
- Every Back-Order

Through May 31st, 1995

**Includes FREE 2nd Day Air Shipping**

Titles must ship between these dates So Order Early

PHONE US AT...

1-800-624-3078

1-800-626-1768

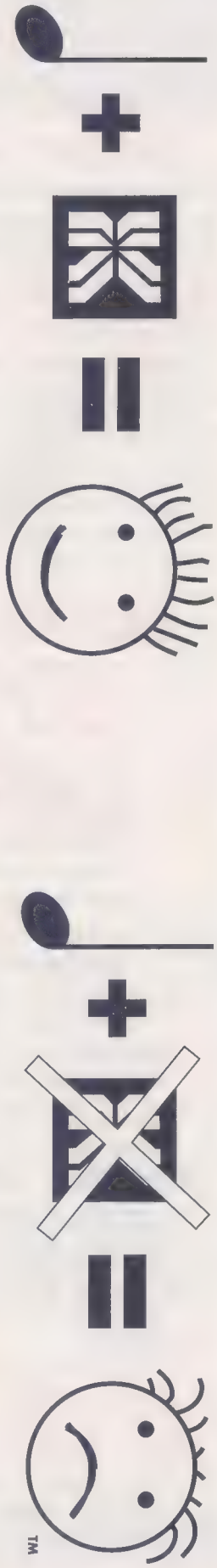
1-714-892-8369

(Fax Number)

*For A Free Catalog*

Write Or Visit Our SuperStore

Ken Crane's LaserDisc
15251 Beach Blvd.
Westminster, CA 92683



© Kimber Kable 1994
The above logos and combinations are trademarks of Kimber Kable.
Circle 12 on Reader Service Card.


# HANDS-ON TEST

*continued from page 16*

era. It's significantly smaller than its color counterpart, the PC-15P, and comes encased in a rubber sleeve 1.25 inch square by half an inch deep in the center. It runs for three hours on a single nine-volt transistor radio battery, and can easily be sewn into clothing or hidden in the most cramped space. Image quality is crisp and well defined, with 380 lines of resolution from it's 1/32-inch lens. Low-light sensitivity is a remarkable 0.02 lux. SuperCircuits rightly claims this camera "can practically see in the dark!"

The cameras can be set up to record in a variety of ways. In fact, SuperCircuits owner Steve Klindworth suggests that micro-video hobbyists on a budget may wish to use the cameras with a subcompact camcorder from Canon or JVC. These camcorders are small enough to be concealed under clothing and can record the images from the microcamera, Klindworth said.

Indeed, the SuperCircuits catalog quickly dispels any notion that microvideo is only about surveillance. There are wireless systems with a 1,000-foot range (requiring no FCC license) that allow videomakers to acquire shots from about any point of view one can imagine. The company even sells a 1.7-ounce postage-stamp-sized video/audio transmitter with a 3,000 foot range. Customers, says Klindworth, have mounted cameras in radio-controlled helicopters, planes and kites for aerial video, in miniature underwater submarines and in model race cars.

For those who don't want to build their own, SuperCircuits offers a variety of camera mounting products. They include Neck Tie Cam, Clock Cam, Rotocam (for 360-degree coverage), Peeping Doom (with remote pan, tilt and zoom), Phone View for video telephony, and Rearview Mirror Cam "for cabs and cops." **– Frank Beacham**

# HOME THEATER

*continued from page 18*

listener should not be able to detect the presence of a properly adjusted subwoofer. If you don't have a pink noise generator and a spectrum analyzer at your disposal, a proper level can be achieved by setting your FM tuner to a spot on the dial where no station exists. (First disengage the "FM muting" function; in the case of digital tuners, select the "manual tuning" mode.) The hissing you'll hear approximates white noise, and will have a relatively flat, broadband output. Raise the volume of your receiver or preamp/processor to a comfortable listening level, then adjust subwoofer level until balanced, full-frequency output is obtained. The signal should appear to come from the main speakers only. If, at the listening position, sound can be traced to the subwoofer, the gain level should be lowered.

Fine tuning with recorded music or movies is recommended. Male voices should not betray an unnatural chestiness, which indicates overly prominent mid- and upper-bass, and blockbuster scenes like the train wreck in *The Fugitive* should be reproduced without overhang or boom.

• *Crossover frequency.* Unless you are employing a stereophonic pair of subwoofers, the frequency at which the subwoofer crosses over to the speakers should be kept as low as possible. Frequencies above 70 Hz are no longer monophonic (or omnidirectional), but possess a directionality that can be captured in the stereophonic recording process. As a result, crossover in the 70-90 Hz range is generally considered ideal.

If your subwoofer has a crossover control, experiment by using a recording with a strong sense of stereo separation, such as a symphony. (Bear in mind that as the subwoofer's signal is derived from left and right channels, crossover tuning should be accomplished in the stereo mode, with the center and surround channels off, to avoid a misleading result.) Start with the crossover set to its lowest frequency value. While listening to the recording, raise the control until the soundstage starts to narrow and individual images congregate toward a point between the speakers. Now, lower the control until maximum stereophonic effect is restored. As with gain level matching, the ability to distinguish the subwoofer as a discrete sound source, or the imposition of a hollow, chesty quality upon male vocals are telltale signs that too high a crossover frequency is being employed.

And now to the subs. While there are many fine subwoofer manufacturers, the brands described below have established themselves as inveterate crowd pleasers.

• *Audio Products International.* Canadian speaker giant API markets high quality, reasonably priced subwoofers under both the Mirage and Energy names. Although they lack the speed and airiness of the best, most expensive models, the $550 Mirage PS-12-90 (also sold as the Energy AS-90) conveys the punch and power of motion

picture soundtracks without breaking the bank.

• *Miller & Kreisel*. One of the oldest manufacturers of powered subwoofers, M&K has recently revamped its product line. The V-125 ($695) and the dual-driver MX-90 ($995) combine musical delicacy and brute force in compact, attractive bass enclosures.

• *Definitive Technology*. Hands down, Definitive offers the most bass for the buck. Definitive's PF-15 ($699) is the least expensive powered subwoofer to employ a 15-inch driver, while the PF-1500 ($995) employs more power and a larger cabinet, with pulse-altering results. Want more? The PF-1800 ($1,599), with its 18-inch woofer cone and massive amplifier, should easily provide enough bass output to prompt a visit from the local noise police.

• *Velodyne*. When bass quality is as important as sheer quantity, Velodyne's slot-loaded, accelerometer-controlled ULD series sets the standard. This is a choice where performance, not price, is the primary consideration.

With a little effort, you can not only select the ideal subwoofer, but set it up to coax better performance from your home theater system than you ever believed it possessed. ■

# CAMCORNER

*continued from page 19*

used a slate clapper and live audio identifications at the beginning of each take to mark scenes for later editing.

For sound, we used two wireless Lavalier microphones attached to the clothing of the two principal actors. The mic outputs were fed from the wireless receivers into an audio mixer. There was also a third mic fed into the same mixer which allowed communication from the stage manager and from the studio floor. Those of us in the control room could communicate with the camera operators and the stage manager by using a microphone that fed an amplifier, then split to 50-foot cords ending in individual headphones. The output of the audio mixer was fed to the two VCRs, and back out to the external mic inputs on the two tripod-mounted camcorders. We monitored both audio and video action using two color monitors connected to the two VCR outputs.

Errors were made and difficulties were encountered. For example, camera people accidentally shot over the tops of our eight-foot-high sets (which were later raised to 10 feet). But such problems were just part of the learning process.

At the editing stage, we used the A/B-roll method. We started two VCRs simultaneously, or "in sync," by finding the same frame on each tape that indicated the beginning of the take (this is where the clapper is invaluable). We fed our video mixer with our VCRs' S-video outputs and recorded the "switchered" output on a third VCR. We had already laid in the titles at the beginning of the third (master) tape, and now added the dramatic material and closing credits. Music and sound effects were added later on the EVS-3000 PCM audio track. From this completed master, we produced our VHS copies.

We premiered our production in a 200-seat theater room at the clubhouse, free of charge of course. Our first two videos were well received, and more are on the way. For amateurs, a video club is a wonderful opportunity to learn and perform. Our members enjoy what they're doing, and their skills grow more sophisticated with each project. ■


Bogen 3140 Tripod

**For strength & versatility plus portability & affordability.**

Providing remarkable rigidity coupled with light weight (only 11 lbs., 6 oz.), the all-aluminum 3140 features double-strut, center-braced construction. Extends to 73" (with Mini Fluid Head) and folds to a compact 32½" for easy travelling.

Also available in black anodized finish, the 3140 is a natural for education and industrial use. Ask your dealer or complete the coupon below.

bogen

We don't sell anything we wouldn't buy ourselves.

Bogen Photo Corp., 565 East Crescent Avenue
P.O. Box 506, Ramsey, NJ 07446-0506.

Please tell me more about the 3140 Tripod

Name _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Telephone _____

Circle 14 on Reader Service Card.



Converters and Descramblers

Millennium ENTERPRISES
...It's full of stars

We offer a Galaxy of selections

- Best Prices
- Eliminate equipment rental fees
- Personalized friendly service
- Free Tech Support
- Thirty day money back guarantee
- 13 month written warranty
- Unique Buy Back Option

13729 183 N. • Suite 610-124 • Austin, TX 78

Circle 13 on Reader Service Card.

BY JONATHAN TAKIFF

Data Central: Zoran's 38001 AC-3 decoding chip, the first for Dolby's new process.

*Can AC-3 power a quantum leap in home theater audio? Here are the plans, products & dates you need to know.*

# DIGITAL SURROUND, THE NEXT BIG SOUND?

Over the past eight years, the guys at Dolby Laboratories, Inc. have done one heck of a job selling the entertainment world on the multichannel home theater sound experience built around Dolby Pro-Logic processing. You know, that wondrous matrixed analog sound encoding/decoding system that "folds" four channels within a compatible two-channel stereo signal. The phenomenon's grown so big that multichannel audio/video receivers with Dolby Pro-Logic outsell conventional stereo rigs in the U.S.

But beginning this summer, Dolby and an elite front guard of audio/video manufacturers will launch an exciting surround-sound improvement–an all-digital, six-channel theater sound system called Dolby Surround Digital AC-3 that mimics performance qualities found in today's best Digital Dolby-tuned movie palaces. On the home front, we'll hear AC-3 first through laserdiscs and laserdisc players, outboard processors and integrated A/V receivers from mainstream, upscale brands Pioneer, Denon and Yamaha as well as through premium components from specialty outfits Audio Design Associates (ADA), Enlightened Audio Designs (EAD), Perreaux and Runco.

Not into laser? Fear not. Laserdiscs are

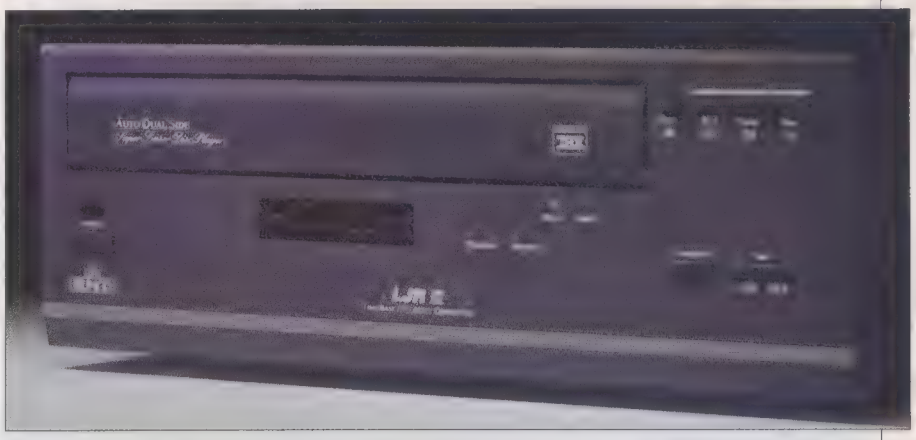
just the first path of entry for Dolby Surround Digital. AC-3 will be making an impact in an ever widening circle of audio applications. Perhaps most significant for the long run, AC-3 has been adopted as the standard for the multichannel audio transmissions that will accompany America's high-definition TV broadcasts.

By next summer, you'll also be experiencing multichannel AC-3 sound through a new generation of digital cable TV decoders that General Instruments is building for cable systems from TeleCommunications, Inc., the nation's largest cable operator, and through third-generation direct broadcast satellite receivers from Primestar Partners. And that's just the half of it:

- More than likely, AC-3 will also be used for scores of multichannel soundtracks for the promising Digital Video Disc format, the five-inch multi-gigabyte movie discs due to be introduced around the middle of next year.
- Some telephone companies are testing AC-3 as part of their "video dial tone," which will deliver video-on-demand services through fiber optic phone lines.
- Dolby Pro-Logic will remain the system of choice for VHS hi-fi tapes and NTSC TV programs, which are likely to maintain their dominance at least until the calendar rolls past 2000. But multichannel digital audio will be featured in the next generation of digital videotape recorders, which are coming soon to cohabitate with HDTV.

## WHAT'S THE DEAL?

Why the rush to adopt AC-3? Because it's a sonic dazzler that raises the high-water performance level of home theater to keep pace with the discrete digital sound improvements developed for the prints and reproduction systems used by movie theaters. Better yet, AC-3 makes surprisingly small demands on the software that carries it. As such, it's the ultimate cheap date, discrete yet forward, all over you in no time. Moreover, Dolby has done its usual superb job of market analysis and promotion. It built a case for AC-3 that's hard to argue with, establishing it within the audio/video industry as a de facto standard before competitors even woke up and smelled the coffee.



**Charter Members:** The first AC-3 components include Yamaha's seven-channel RX-V2090 A/V receiver, EAD's Universal Disc Transport, and Runco's THX-certified LJR II laserdisc player.

The six digital channels of AC-3 sound are compressed into a slim data stream of 384 kilobits per second. Even though this is a lower bit rate than is needed for just one channel on CD, the six digital channels of AC-3 maintain the same purity of digital separation, frequency response, broad dynamic range and freedom from noise as a CD.

Better still, AC-3 suffers none of the channel bleed-through or steering anomalies, like audible sound level pumping, that would be expected in a matrixed analog surround sound system which has, at best, 30 decibels of channel separation and which cannot decode more than one dominant signal at a time. In AC-3, each of the six channels can carry a different signal simultaneously. A sound engineer has virtually 360 degrees of panning options.

As a result, AC-3 makes films, concerts and sports events more enthralling and pleasurable. It plops us into the midst of an extremely realistic three-dimensional soundfield. Even behind your back,

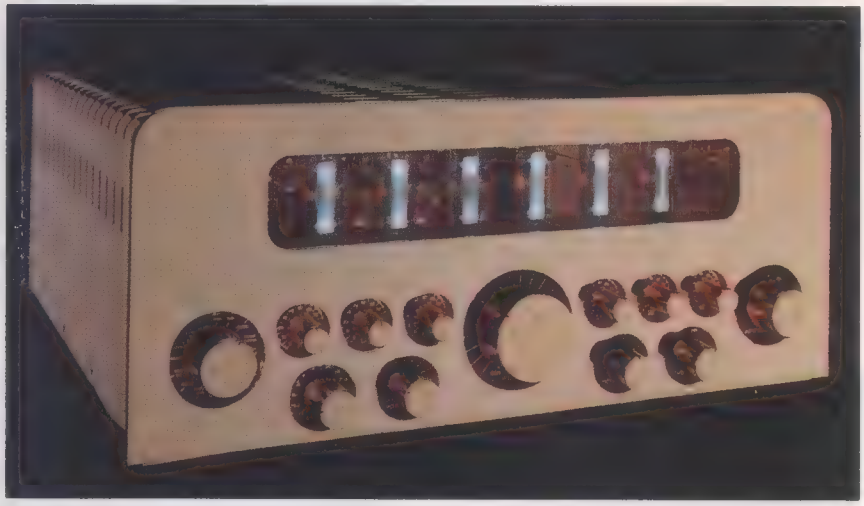
you'll know where the enemy's lurking, how the wind's blowing, down which foul line the fly ball's sailing.

The process uses the same number of speakers as Pro-Logic, so you'll be able to maintain this element of your system, if the drivers are of equal temper and timbre. However, AC-3 assigns the signals a little differently, and puts heavier strains on speakers, especially subwoofers.

Today's analog Dolby Pro-Logic Surround is described as a 3/1 system. In other words, three channels (left, center and right) are spread across the front, or screen side, of a home theater. A single channel with a limited bandwidth of from 100 to 7,000 cycles, which is used mostly for special effects, is fed to two separate rear or surround speakers.

By contrast, AC-3 is a 3/2 system. The digital Dolby array offers three channels in the front and two distinct, discrete surround channels in the rear. And the stereo surround tracks are every bit the equal of the three fronts in terms of possessing full-range frequency response (20 to 20,000 Hertz, +/-0.5 decibels) and other sonic qualities.

In addition, AC-3 delivers the punch of a true, dedicated special effects channel that's limited to non-directional bass sounds, like thunder, rumbling dinosaurs and exploding bombs. Such sounds are best reproduced by a powered subwoofer capable of sustaining 115-decibel signals. (The other AC-3 channels are contoured to max out at a 105 dB sound pressure level, as are all Dolby Pro-Logic signals.) Because this hard-rocking effects channel has a limited bandwidth of 20 to 120 Hz (+/-0.5 dB) and eats only a tenth as much data-stream space as the full-bandwidth channels, Dolby modestly says its system possesses 5.1 channels, creating a potential point of confusion for consumers. To us, AC-3's still a six shooter.



**Gold Standard:** ADA's Olympus III surround sound decoder couples AC-3 with electron vacuum tubes.

## PRO-LOGIC COMPATIBLE

Just because AC-3's coming in, nobody thinks Pro-Logic is going away. "Dolby Pro-Logic will be the mainstream home theater product and AC-3 will assume the high-end position, as Pro-Logic once did over Dolby Surround," says Roger Dressler, technical director of the Dolby Laboratories Licensing Corp. Exploiting the universal presence of two-channel audio to find paths to consumers, matrixed analog Dolby Surround processing will remain on a skadillion VHS VCR tapes, broadcast and cable TV programs, C- and Ku-band satellites, thousands of laserdisc titles and some videogames. Moreover, Pro-Logic hardware's become very affordable. Nowadays, you can buy a decent Pro-Logic surround receiver for $250.

Should you choose to step up, the task will prove relatively easy, although costly, as was Pro-Logic, if you're an early adopter. All AC-3 decoding chips, coming first from Zoran and built into preamps, decoders and A/V receivers, are required by Dolby to also digitally decode matrixed surround signals in the Pro-Logic mode. And any laserdisc programs that feature six-channel AC-3 won't do so at the expense of the PCM stereo tracks that fold in Dolby Pro-Logic surround.

On laserdiscs, multichannel AC-3 is being modulated as a radio frequency signal that claims the spectrum space previously occupied by the right AFM audio channel. That's half the original analog stereo sound path for laserdiscs. When

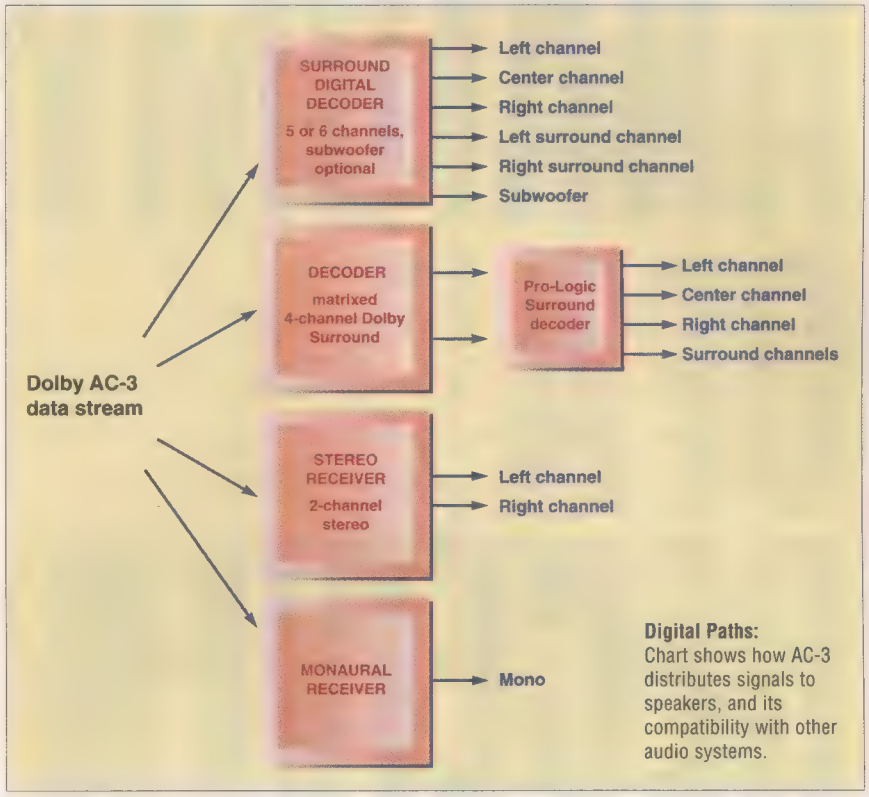
**Digital Domain:** EAD's Theater-Master, the first high-end D/A converter with AC-3 and Pro-Logic processing.

studios are mastering discs for AC-3, the remaining (left) AFM channel will deliver a monaural, hi-fi soundtrack, so as not to "orphan" owners of first-generation laserdisc players, the ones built before 1985.

This "easy backward compatibility" argument helped AC-3 win favor with the hardware and software members of the Laser Disc Association of America and the Laser Disc Association of the Pacific. The two trade groups have endorsed AC-3's concept of using the analog track to carry new multichannel sound, while maintaining the PCM tracks "as is."

Interchangeable AC-3/Dolby Pro-Logic laserdiscs means dealers can maintain a single inventory and that new titles can rapidly proliferate, from zero to possibly 100 by this Christmas, predicts Dolby. Participating studios include Twentieth Century Fox, Paramount and Live, with others still to be announced. In addition to new titles, the studios are likely to re-press older laserdisc titles with compatible surround, if the original theatrical print was mixed in digital multichannel. Pro-Logic lovers can pick up AC-3 discs with the happy realization they're already building a library for the next generation of products, should they chose to upgrade later.

*continued on page 74*




**Digital Paths:** Chart shows how AC-3 distributes signals to speakers, and its compatibility with other audio systems.

## DIGITAL THEATER SYSTEMS: AC-3's MULTICHANNEL CHALLENGER

Dolby Surround Digital AC-3 is not the only advanced multichannel sound process in the works. A competing system called DTS, by Digital Theater Systems, the world's leading theatrical motion picture digital audio sound company, could challenge AC-3's bid. Utilizing a high-quality yet economical reproduction system that synchronizes a soundtrack pressed on a CD to an optical film print, DTS has persuaded nearly 5,000 theaters to use its system. This is triple the number of theaters that have installed Dolby Digital Surround and Sony Digital Surround Sound, competing multichannel sound systems for movie theaters.

DTS was introduced in June, 1993 for *Jurassic Park*, the decade's biggest smash. Not coincidentally, *Jurassic's* creators, Steven Spielberg and Universal Studios, are partners in the sound company, along with DTS parent Nuoptix, Inc., a huge supplier of sound equipment to the motion picture industry. Last year, DTS encoded 65 films for MGM/UA, Universal, Paramount and New Line. This year, it will produce "another 80 or so" with its digital mulitichannel process, says DTS president Terry Beard.

On paper, DTS appears to have built the superior mouse trap. DTS packs its six channels of digital surround into a 1.5-megabit per second data rate, the same used for a two-channel CD, and employs a mild 3:1 digital data compression ratio with 20-bit digital-to-analog converters. These appear to be more like hi-fi specs than the AC-3 system with its data rate of 384 kilobits per second and 11:1 compression ratio.

To bring their technology home, DTS developers say they would seize the 1.5-megabit PCM stereo track space on laserdiscs and leave the old original CX-encoded AFM stereo tracks intact for compatibility, to be played as is or decoded with Dolby Pro-Logic. Beard argues that the "FM analog tracks significantly exceed the dynamic range, frequency response and noise performance of the medium for which the 'master' stereo track of all movies is mixed, the motion picture stereo optical soundtrack." According to Beard, Nuoptix builds the optical simulators and optical soundtrack recorders "used by every major motion picture company in the world, so we are very familiar with this process and its limitations."

Extracting a six-channel DTS mix off a laserdisc's PCM tracks would be relatively easy. In fact, laserdisc players with digital audio outputs are already up to the mission. Unfortunately for DTS, though, the Laser Disc Associations of America and the Pacific have voted to keep the PCM tracks intact, siding with a plan proposed by Pioneer and Dolby to seize one AFM track for surround sound, which is precisely the agenda of the Dolby AC-3 multichannel system.

If DTS chooses to market its system to the laserphile

*continued on page 78*

BY RON GOLDBERG

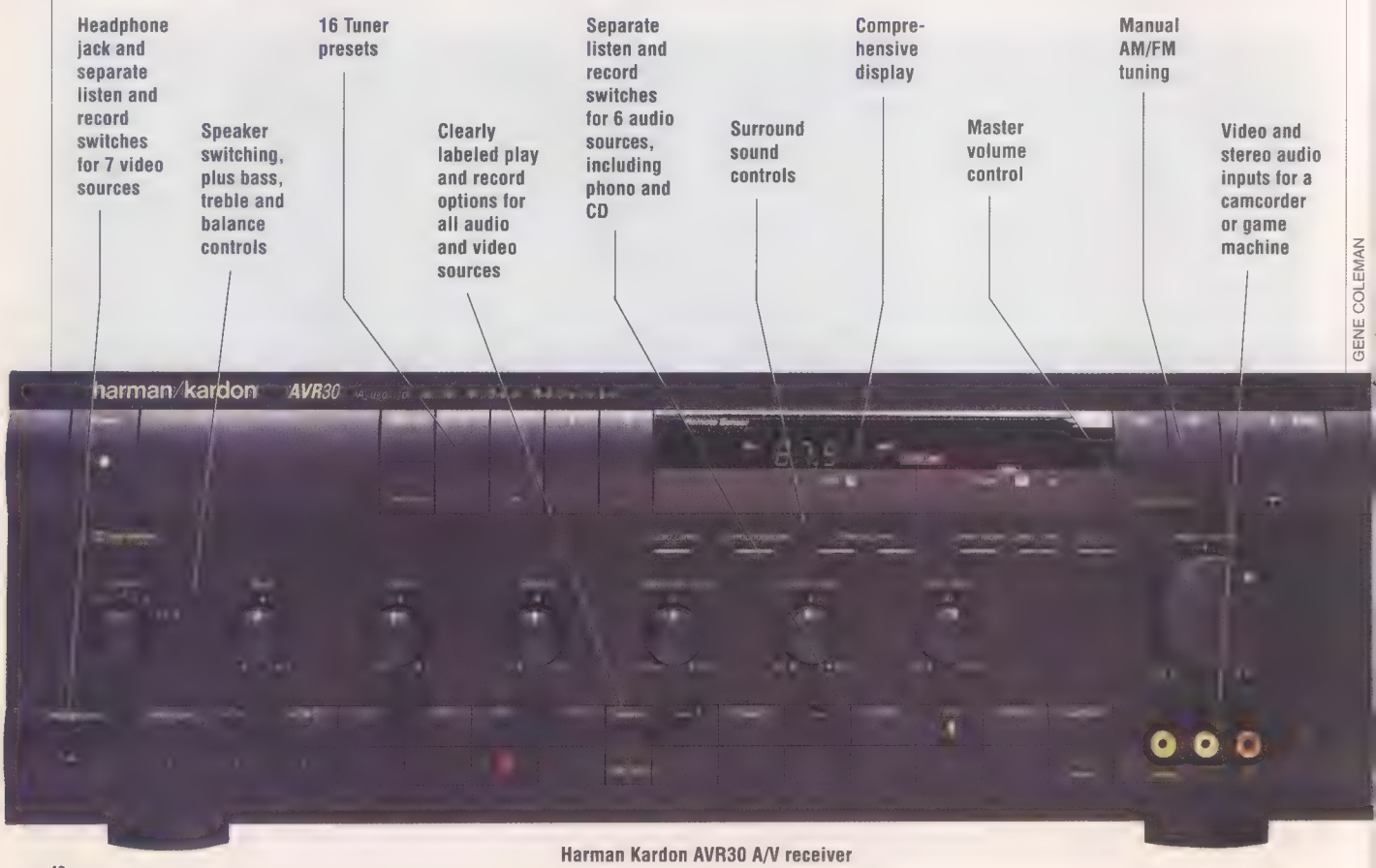
# ANATOMY OF A RECEIVER

*Features and strategies to help you choose a home theater command center.*

The home theater revolution owes its success to a lot of soliders, but few have carried the awesome electronic burden of the audio/video receiver. In one 19-inch wide box, we find a command center for all the audio functions of a fully integrated system, plus a good portion of the video functions. The success of any home theater installation is going to owe a lot to this crucial component.

As a result, virtually every audio manufacturer has jumped onto the A/V receiver bandwagon, so much so that a straight stereo receiver without some kind of surround sound capability has become the exception, rather than the rule. But because there are so many competitors, at prices ranging from a few hundred dollars to a few thousand, the choices among A/V receivers can be overwhelming. This is especially true if you're working with a fixed budget (and aren't we all?) or trying to upgrade an existing system. So many features, so little time. Where do you begin to make intelligent choices?

In the following article, we'll focus on the key features common to most A/V receivers, and how to understand the benefits they offer. We'll discuss which features are essential, which features are simply good to have, which features will best serve the rest of your




GENE COLEMAN

Harman Kardon AVR30 A/V receiver

system and, equally important, which features you can live without. We'll also recommend A/V receivers (see "A Few Good Choices") that offer top flight features, performance and value.

## THE USES OF POWER

One of the main reasons why people choose one receiver over another is that it offers more power. Receiver power, which is measured in watts per channel, indicates how much amplitude, or loudness, and how much dynamic range (from soft to loud sounds) you'll be able to coax out of your speaker system. In terms of channels, you'll need two for simple stereo, five for Dolby Pro-Logic, and six for the forthcoming Dolby Surround Digital AC-3.

The power in the amplifiers built into A/V receivers is by no means the only factor that determines how loud your system will sound. Speaker sensitivity, also called efficiency, is also important. A more sensitive speaker needs less wattage to play as loudly as a less sensitive speaker. The room where your home theater resides is also part of the equation. A large room with high ceilings, carpets and soft furnishings is going to need more watts to fill it with great sound than a small room with hard, reflective surfaces.

Still, the power put out by an A/V receiver is a prime purchase consideration. Most important, you'll want the receiver's amps to deliver equal power across the front three channels. The days when manufacturers could get away with retooling an existing stereo receiver with a dinky trio of amps for the center and surround channels are long gone. Remember, the vast majority of sounds you'll hear in any movie are going to come from the center channel. This is not just dialog, but all the sounds that haven't been panned to the sides or rears.

With this in mind, what is the correct power for your A/V receiver? The best way to determine this is by looking at your speakers and your room. Most speakers, especially the satellite/subwoofer complements that are so popular for home theater use, carry a maximum power rating (although this is not to say that you can't exceed this rating under certain circumstances). Distorted power, much more than excessive power, is the culprit behind fried speakers. Look up the power rating for your speakers, and try to match your A/V receiver accordingly. If the speakers say they'll handle 40 watts, a 100-watt receiver is overkill. But if the speakers say they'll handle 75 watts, you can consider 100 watts, if you need them.

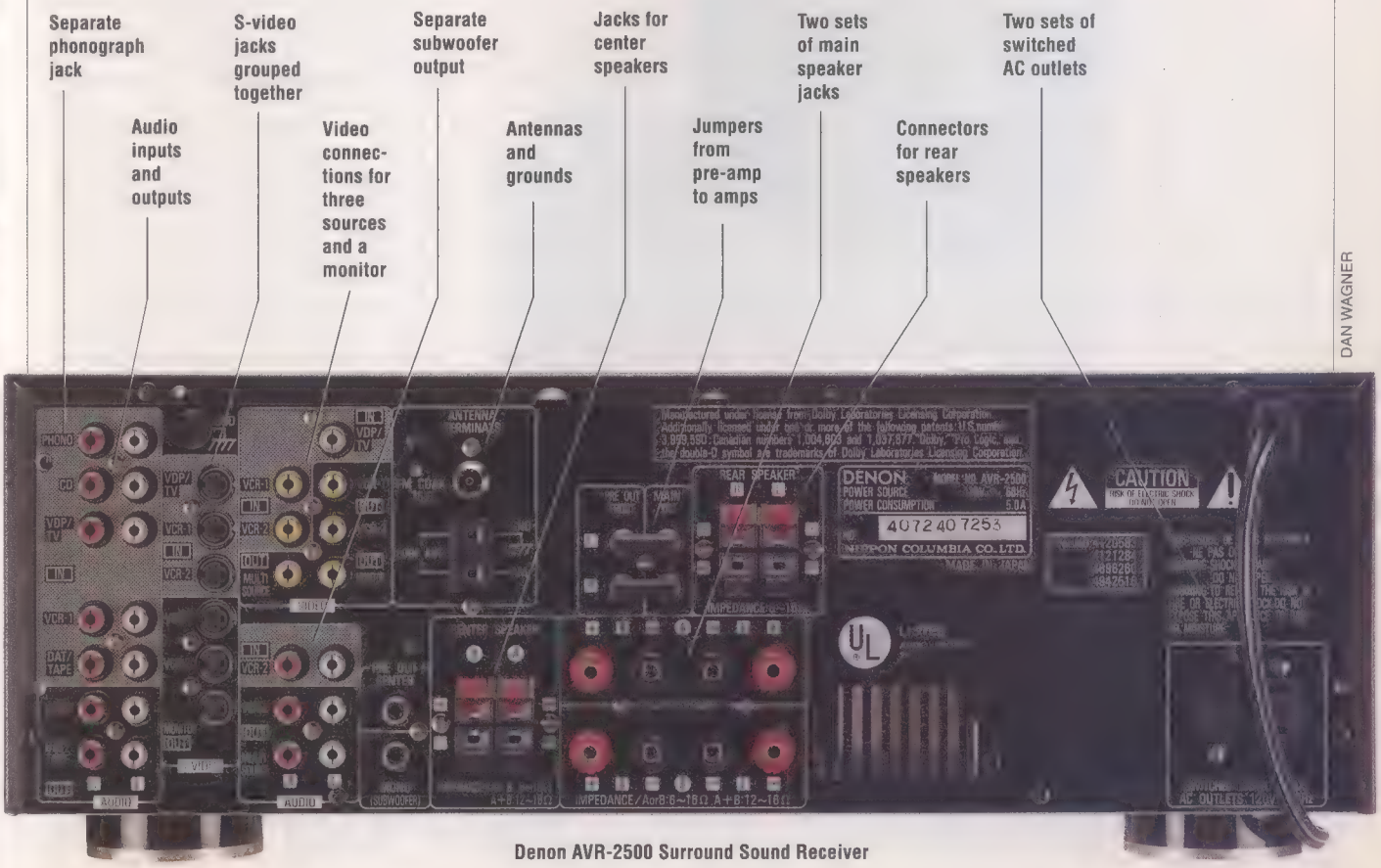
However, many rooms don't. Under normal (loud, but not wacky loud) conditions, the bulk of a receiver's power is going to go into subwoofer boom and into quick bursts of sonic energy, such as those produced by gunshots and explosions. If you have a subwoofer that's self-powered, the A/V receiver gets a break. If you need to power a sub, think about getting as powerful a receiver as possible. Subwoofers inhale wattage for breakfast.

An average-size living room will sound plenty loud with 50 to 75 watts of clean power. If your room is large, your speakers will work inefficiently (displaying less than 87 decibels of sensitivity), and you'll be happier with more watts. If you're powering a big subwoofer through the A/V receiver, you'll probably be happier with 100 watts, or more.

## DSP AND ITS DISCONTENTS

Every A/V receiver has a setting for surround sound. Every A/V receiver you should consider buying has a setting for Dolby Pro-Logic. But most A/V receivers take this concept further. Instead of offering only stereo or surround settings, they give you settings for digital signal processing (DSP). Using this technology, the receiver can manipulate incoming music or movie audio so it appears to be emanating from an acoustic space other than the one in which you're listening.

This is almost always accomplished




DAN WAGNER

Denon AVR-2500 Surround Sound Receiver

**Chip Ahoy:** Onkyo's TX-SV525 has a new new Motorola DSP microprocessor.

with time delay, reverberation and/or equalization. You've undoubtedly seen these settings while browsing for A/V receivers. Using DSP settings, you can hear the Tallis Scholars sing in a cathedral, Ray Charles in a jazz club, the Rolling Stones in a stadium or, because it's possible, the Tallis Scholars in a jazz club. The question is, do you really want to?

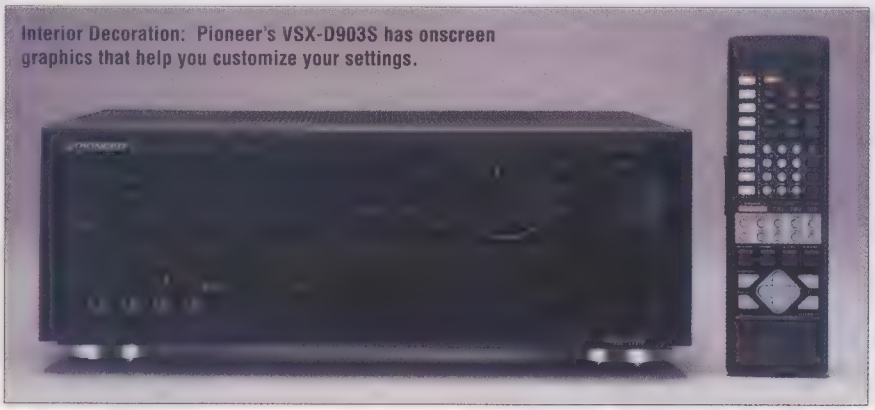
In a field as crowded with competitive products as A/V receivers, manufacturers feel they have to add features that make their models stand out. One easy place to lay on the goodies is the DSP selection; after all, the algorithms for six DSP settings aren't much more expensive than four. Even entry-level A/V receivers usually have at least two or three DSP settings for music listening. A high-end unit might offer more than a dozen.

Audio purists tend to sniff at DSP features because, in some cases, they alter the signal to such a degree that the sonic benefit could conceivably be undermined. The "bigger" the DSP setting–stadium is usually the biggest–the more processing you're likely to hear on the signal. While the effect of DSP settings can be amusing, in the long run, they rarely sound as pleasing as a receiver's unadorned signal.

One major exception comes from the Harman International group of companies, which includes Harman-Kardon, Fosgate, JBL and Lexicon. Harman-Kardon decoders, which are virtually identical to the recently discontinued Fosgate decoders, feature a selection of intelligent DSP settings that are rooted in designer Jim Fosgate's pioneering efforts back in the early days of Pro-Logic. These models offer superior DSP functions for music listening because the processing techniques they employ are based on strategically mixing unaltered front sounds into the surround speakers, rather than excessive processing of the stereo signal. The result is an unusually listenable soundfield that works well into five and six speakers. In fact, these models also offer a Pro-Logic-compatible setting for movie playback called "70mm," which many home theater buffs actually prefer to straight Pro-Logic and even THX surround decoding.

*'In a field as crowded as A/V receivers, manufacturers feel they have to add features to make their models stand out.'*

The bottom line? DSP settings are like the special effects features found on camcorders. They're fun to use once in a while. But I've only met one person in my life who listens to music all the time through DSP settings, and that's through a dedicated $2,000 decoder.



**Interior Decoration: Pioneer's VSX-D903S has onscreen graphics that help you customize your settings.**

## INPUTS AND OUTPUTS

Amazingly, consumers tend to pay relatively little attention to how well an A/V receiver can sort and route their own various audio and video components. This is surprising because this capability is crucial to both picture quality and operating flexibility. Everything in your system, including present and future components, is going to go through your A/V receiver. How well, and easily, the signals come out into your monitor and recording gear should not be a minor consideration.

First and foremost, when checking a receiver, make sure it has enough video and audio inputs for present as well as anticipated components. Most receivers are loaded with audio inputs, but not all are as generous when it comes to video. Check carefully. A receiver that advertises enough inputs for eight components might sound pretty full-featured until you bring it home and realize that only two of those inputs can route video signals. Suddenly, there's no place to connect your two VCRs and a laserdisc player.

Video inputs should also be checked for configuration compatibility. If you'll be running S-video connections from the sources to the monitor, you'll want a receiver that can take advantage of this capability. If you'll be mixing both S-video and standard video inputs into the receiver, make sure the receiver can route either type of signal to the monitor. With some receivers, all your connections have to be of the same type. Others have a composite/S-video "mixing" function that will relieve you of hook-up headaches.

Input and output jacks are only half the story of good video switching, which

is an integral aspect of A/V reception. It's also important to know what you can do with these signals once the receiver accepts them. What about dubbing? A receiver with four video inputs, but only two outputs means minimal dubbing capability. Audio inputs and outputs are givens on most A/V receivers but, ideally, you also want inputs and outputs for each of your video sources. This will give you enough flexibility to do all the things you might want to do with your system, and a few things you may want to do in the future, even if you don't know it now. Like what? How about dubbing from your CD player (an audio source) to your hi-fi VHS deck (a video source), for six to eight hours of continuous music for a party? Or how about dubbing camcorder footage to two VHS decks simultaneously (if you have them), so you can make a copy of junior's first steps for both sets of grandparents in half the time? If you can see yourself doing anything along these lines, then good dubbing capabilities are a must for your A/V receiver.

In addition to these essentials, you'll also want a few niceties; after all, you're buying a spiffy new piece of gear. A set of front-mounted A/V jacks for camcorder hookup is a helpful touch. If you still love vinyl records (and a lot of us have irreplaceable collections), you'll need a phonograph input, which not all A/V receivers still possess. All in all, more is usually better when it comes to input and output jacks. Don't worry about how scary the back of the receiver looks. With enough jacks and routing flexibility, you'll probably never have to look at the back panel again after your initial installation.

## WHAT ABOUT THE SOUND?

Just as different stereo amps and receivers display subtle, and sometimes not so subtle, differences in sound quality, Dolby Pro-Logic decoders don't all sound the same either. This is both good news and bad news. The good news is that most of the Pro-Logic chips in today's A/V receivers sound pretty good. They do a good job of reproducing directional information, and almost all deliver good surround entertainment, as long your speaker system is properly balanced, However, some receivers definitely do a better job than others.

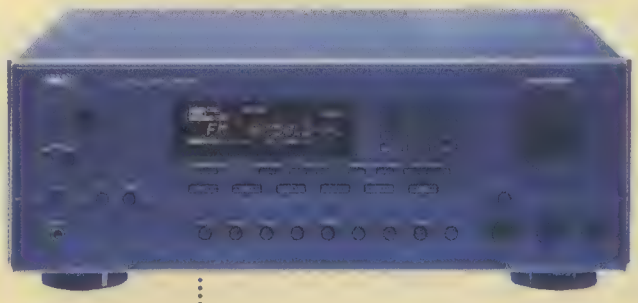
## A Few Good Choices

Audio/video receivers sprawl across a wide range of prices. You can find a basic model for under $200, while the best go for ten times as much. How much receiver you get for how much money is a matter of synergy between what you're looking for and what you want to spend. Some models are conceived to deliver as many features as possible at their price levels. Others emphasize performance quality or durability. But your priorities are more important than a manufacturer's. Pick a model you decide will best suit the home theater situation in which you're planning to put the receiver. To get you started, here are a few receivers we're especially keen on:

• **Onkyo TX-SV525DSP** ($580). Onkyo's been on a hot streak lately, and this new model should be a winner. It features Motorola's new 56004 DSP chip, which brings state-of-the-art performance previously found only in very high-end gear down to mass-market prices. At 80 watts for the front and center channels, and 25 for the rears, it has enough power for most home theaters. Throw in bulletproof construction and you've got quite a bargain.

• **Yamaha RX-V2090** ($1,499). Yamaha's flagship is a tour-de-force. Start with seven channels of amplification: 100 for the front three, and 35 to the two surround and two side channels. Of course, there are plenty of DSP settings, and Yamaha's soundfields are among the better ones. But the idea here is to be state of the art today and tomorrow. All those channels mean this model can easily mate with next-generation Dolby AC-3 gear.

• **NAD AV716** ($749). Long known for its simple designs and great sound for the bucks, NAD took its sweet time coming out with this debut A/V receiver. It looks like a good one. There are few bells or whistles; in fact, just one DSP setting besides Pro-Logic. The attention here is all on performance, especially clean amplification and decoding. The power ratings may seem skimpy at 55 for the front three channels, and 20 for the rears. But NAD machines "perform" more loudly than their power levels suggest.



NAD's AV716

• **Pioneer VSX-D903S** ($1,200). Tired of indecipherable front panels and convoluted remotes? Here's a solution that seems to be an inevitable direction–a graphic on-screen interface. With this Pioneer, your television set becomes a computer monitor with friendly icons and enough prompts to let you tailor your home theater world. It's easy to work, which in the case of this model's many features, is a blessing. There's also plenty of power and dubbling flexibility.

• **Sherwood RV-5030R** ($379).Winner of a Video Magazine Award as one of '94's best products, this Dolby Pro-Logic receiver combines performance with affordability. Lacking such features as S-video jacks, it has few frills, but offers sound quality comparable to much costlier models. —RG

BY CHRIS CHIARELLA

# REINVENTING A CLASSIC

*How a THX 30th Anniversary Sound of Music laserdisc unites the film with its creators*

To fully appreciate the significance of FoxVideo and Image Entertainment's *The Sound of Music 30th Anniversary Edition*, set aside any memories of the movie's saccharin nature, as some allege, and look at it fresh and in perspective. The winner of five Academy Awards, including Best Picture, *The Sound of Music* dethroned *Gone With the Wind* as the most popular movie of all time when it was released in 1965. Its theatrical run on Broadway lasted four-and-a-half years, and the movie version enjoyed a lucrative big-screen re-issue in 1973, brought back by popular demand. A blockbuster such as this is a natural for a special edition laserdisc. The necessary investment by FoxVideo and Image is balanced by potential consumer interest. And the background stories of the people who made the film, and the story of the film's phenomenal success, make for ideal supplements. Too often in recent years, deluxe editions have been reserved for action movies, like *Terminator 2: Judgment Day* and the *Star Wars* trilogy, with lots of special effects. Although *The Sound of Music* is virtually devoid of trick photography, it represents a different kind of movie making from an era now gone, and is noteworthy as the pinnacle of the legendary songwriting partnership of Richard Rodgers and Oscar Hammerstein II.

**30 Years After:** The lavish box set includes the screenplay, an historical documentary, a still-frame archive, and a soundtrack CD. **Above:** Sound recordist Bernard Freericks and Kym Kareth, who plays Gretl Von Trapp.

LASERDISCS: LES MORSILLO

**Do-Re-Mi:**
Julie Andrews films the final shot of the song on location at the Mirabell Gardens in Salzburg, Austria.

The film's maker, Twentieth Century-Fox, was an underdog studio when production began, and was saved from financial collapse by the sleeper hit.

*The Sound of Music* is the story of Maria, played by Julie Andrews, a spirited postulant, who leaves her convent to serve as governess to the seven children of the widowed Captain Von Trapp, played by Christopher Plummer. After winning the hearts of her talented young charges, she falls in love with and marries their father, as invading Nazi forces threaten their future. But even annexation by the Nazis cannot spoil the glories of Salzburg, Austria, the real star of the film. Although few movies, from any genre, truly merit the level of detail lavished on this package, the story of how this edition was assembled highlights the creative energies that have won the laserdisc format so many loyal fans.

The architect of the 30th Anniversary edition is Michael Matessino. His passion for the film was well known to Bart Pierce, director of Laserdisc Enhancements for FoxVideo, with whom he had worked while creating the supplement for the popular *Alien* deluxe disc. FoxVideo had been keen on the idea of a special *Sound of Music* edition for some time, but had put it on hold until it completed its elaborate *Alien*, *Aliens*, and *Star Wars* projects.

The one previous letterboxed *Sound of Music* disc, a CBS-Fox release, was heavily criticized for poor color, making some scenes appear sepia-toned or black-and-white. Consequently, the film's eventual remastering was undertaken by FoxVideo. The THX laserdisc program, still building its reputation as a mark of technical excellence, became involved in making new transfers of all three prestigious Rodgers and Hammerstein Todd-AO musicals: *The Sound of Music*, *South Pacific* and *Oklahoma!* (titles that also represent THX's first feature work from 70mm sources). The Todd-AO process was developed by Michael Todd and the American Optical Company in the early 'Nazi 50s to provide movie theaters with a format simpler than the successful three-strip Cinerama, yet brighter, sharper and steadier than 35mm anamorphic CinemaScope.

## A NEW TRANSFER

Dave Schnuelle, principal engineer of the THX laserdisc program, set up the telecine transfer machine at Crest National Videotape in Hollywood and calibrated its monitors to THX specifications. *Sound of Music* director Robert Wise oversaw every moment of the transfer. This was not a restoration in the classic sense: the original 65mm negative required no rescue from certain doom. There were no drastic repairs of faded stock or lost scenes to replace. The decision to remaster from the original 65mm version, however, may represent an attempt to approximate as closely as possible the original roadshow presentation from 30 years ago. (Two details were carried over to this version, the 2.2:1 aspect ratio and the Todd-AO credit, which appeared only on the 70mm prints.)

For the soundtrack, Schnuelle and THX technicians fine-tuned the mixing board at Chace Productions in Burbank, literally taking it apart. Two different six-track magnetic sound reels were brought in and compared. The original 1965 reels

**Patter Of Little Feet:** Rehearsal for "The Lonely Goatherd" song with puppeteer Bil Baird (left).

were actually brighter than the 1990 remaster, created for the Silver Anniversary theatrical re-issue, and served as the source for Chace's Tom Long to create a new soundtrack. It was processed through the Dolby Matrix and closely monitored for fidelity. Age-related anomalies, such as pops and hisses, were removed. Once the best transfer was obtained, the challenge was to create supplements that would genuinely enhance viewer appreciation by examining the artistry and hard work that made the movie an unparalled success.

## EXTRAS & MORE EXTRAS

Matessino began to block out the specifics. The remastered movie would be accompanied by a running audio commentary from director Wise, plus the isolated music and effects track in full stereo whenever he was not speaking. Matessino recorded Wise on DAT in the director's home, while the music and effects track was found in studio storage. This main program was to be followed by four 14-minute mini-documentaries covering the real-life story on which the play was based, the genesis of the screenplay, filming and the movie's release and success.

The wealth of material uncovered soon suggested that a single feature-length documentary would be more interesting. Almost all surviving production team members of *The Sound of Music* were willing to be videotaped. A fateful phone call from Christopher Plummer's agent, Jeff Berger at International Creative Management in New York, had a profound effect. Plummer had been rumored to hold the movie in disdain, lowering any hopes of his involvement. Berger lobbied his client to take part, and succeeded. An East Coast trip was arranged to interview the star on camera, as well as Ted Chapin, president of the Rodgers and Hammerstein organization, and Oscar Hammerstein's son James.

Rodgers and Hammerstein had maintained good relations with the Trapp family and interviews at the Trapp's Vermont ski lodge were also arranged. Only one name was noticeably absent from the roster: Julie Andrews herself, who, feeling she had said quite enough about the film over the years, had declined an invitation. However, on the strength of the widening scope of the documentary, Andrews reconsidered. So important was this show of support that FoxVideo pushed back the deadline and increased the documentary's running time.

**The real Captain and Maria Von Trapp.**

Some 20 hours of raw video footage on three-quarter-inch tape needed to be reviewed, logged and cut into a narrative. Specially transferred photos and clips would be integrated throughout. Envisioning the finished product in his head, Matessino was able to construct a computerized edit list. Without the benefit of an actual rough cut he could watch, he slowly assembled all the footage into *The Sound of Music: From Fact to Phenomenon*. Claire Bloom, another Jeff Berger client who had worked with Wise on *The Haunting*, supplied the voiceover. With great skill and impeccable German, Bloom recorded her narration in a matter of hours in a Manhattan studio, coached via telephone. This was then edited and laid in alomg with the music and sound effects. The resulting 87 minutes became, after 30 years, a com-

*continued on page 86*

**Wise Guys:** Director Robert Wise on the set with the Von Trapp children.

MAIL ORDER WITH INTEGRITY

# CAMERA WORLD OF OREGON

OPEN SEVEN DAYS A WEEK

EIGHTEEN YEARS OF EXCELLENCE 18 AN OREGON COMPANY

CALL for TODAY'S PRICES

THE CANON L2, THE ULTIMATE CAMCORDER FEATURES AN INNOVATIVE INTERCHANGEABLE LENS SYSTEM, ALLOWING YOU MAXIMUM VERSATILITY OF VISION. YOU CAN EVEN USE CANON'S EOS CAMERA LENSES ON THE L2, WITH AN ADAPTER. RC TIME CODE, HIGH RESOLUTION HI8MM VIDEO QUALITY, AND MANY MORE FEATURES MAKE THE L2 THE TOP OF THE LINE!

**WE OFFER THE FULL LINE OF CANON VIDEO CAMCORDERS & ACESSORIES**

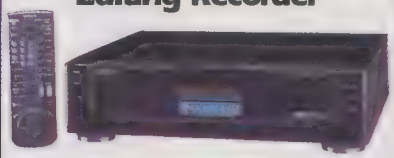
## ACCESSORIES

Camera World carries a complete selection of video accessories from reputable manufacturers such as NRG, Bogen and others.

bogen NRG

Whether your video needs are professional-level or not, Camera World carries the products you require – at prices you can afford. Our sales staff is known for its expertise and professionalism. Give us a call today to let us know how we can help you.

## SVO-2000 S-VHS Hi-Fi Editing Recorder



The Sony SVO-2000 is an easy-to-use S-VHS hi-fi editing recorder. Used in combination with the optional RM-250 Editing Control Unit, the SVO-2000 creates a simple and cost-effective two-machine editing system, providing assemble, A/V insert and program editing capability.

▪ S-VHS format ▪ Adaptive Picture Control ▪ Hi-fi stereo audio ▪ Control-edit 5-pin terminal ▪ Synchronized editing ▪ Dual mode shuttle control ▪ Auto repeat playback ▪ Index search ▪ Auto head cleaner ▪ Digital Auto tracking

SONY

CALL FOR OTHER SONY PRODUCTS AND PRICES.

## AB-1 Edit Suite A/B Roll Edit Controller

Edit Suite is a technological breakthrough in A/B roll editing. It works with the Videonics MX-1 and any other GPI-compatible mixer switcher or titler. It supports Sony Control-L, Panasonic Control-M, RS-232/422 and infrared VCR control protocols and all major timecode formats. Edit Suite also features:

**Supports Control-L & Control-M**

▪ Weighted jog/shuttle wheel ▪ 250-scene memory ▪ Two independent GPI triggers ▪ Adjustable backlit LCD ▪ File import/export ▪ Advanced insert/split edit functions ▪ Controls up to 4 play VCRs and 1 record VCR ▪ A/B/C/D roll editing when used with Videonics MX-1 Digital Video Mixer

VIDEONICS

CALL FOR OTHER VIDEONICS PRODUCTS AND PRICES.

**24 HR. CATALOG HOT LINE**
**1-800-729-8940**

**ORDER TOLL-FREE**
**1-800-695-8440**

MON-SAT: 6AM-7PM ▪ SUN: 8AM-5PM PST

CAMERA WORLD OF OREGON

MAIL ORDER WITH INTEGRITY

PROFESSIONAL VIDEO PRODUCTS • DIGITAL IMAGING • TV/VCR COMBOS • PORTABLE AUDIO • MICROCASSETTE RECORDERS • TELEPHONES • FILM • SONY MINIDISC

35MM POINT & SHOOT CAMERAS AND SLRS • VIDEO CAMCORDERS • VCRS • PHOTO & VIDEO LENSES AND ACCESSORIES • TELEVISIONS • AUDIO COMPONENTS •

Circle 15 on Reader Service Card.

BY ANTHONY CHIARELLA

## HOME THEATER FORUM

# THE SYNTHESIS SOLUTION

*Cinema audio specialists bring it all home for movies & music*

**Horns O'Plenty:** Synthesis 3 speakers include S3Ms for left and right channels, two S2A effects speakers, two S3S subs, and the vertical S3C center channel.

If you're looking to assemble a home theater system, you probably fall into one of two categories: Those who take pride in carefully selecting each component, and those who, while just as enthusiastic about the home theater experience, prefer the ease of a completely matched and integrated system. For the latter, JBL offers its Synthesis 3 theater system, which includes everything you need except for a video source and a video monitor. Synthesis 3 is a complete, prepackaged THX-certified set-up and JBL insists that installation and calibration be performed by factory-trained specialists using proprietary computer equipment.

I must admit that, prior to hearing a properly tuned Synthesis 3, I was feeling somewhat cynical about the system's capabilities. As senior editor Peter Barry and I loaded component after component (11 pieces in all) into *Video Magazine's* Home Theater Facility, I was beginnng to think of the Synthesis as a rack system for the rich and famous. At a suggested price of $18,900, I was convinced, considering the abundance of great home theater products, that I could design a similarly-priced home theater system that would surpass the performance of the Synthesis 3.

I was wrong. The JBL Synthesis 3 system, when installed and calibrated by a trained technician, delivers a world

class home theater experience and, thanks to the inclusion of dual-purpose left and right main channel speakers, satisfying stereophonic performance as well. Considering the number and quality of the individual components supplied with the Synthesis 3, the price of admission does not seem unreasonable. For your $18,900, you get a pair of S3M cinema and music speakers for the front left and right channels, an S3C center channel, a pair of S2A dipole effects speakers, and a pair of S3S 12-inch subwoofers. The center-channel speaker can be configured vertically or horizontally, as you choose. You also get an SDP-1 surround-sound processor, which is essentially a modified version of Lexicon's CP3-plus, and S650 and S400 power amplifiers, which deliver a total of 1,050 watts into 8 ohms, and an S3-SPP signal processor/equalizer.

We ran all this audio hardware with our video set-up, which consisted of a Mitsubishi VS-1250 front projector, a Dwin LD-2 line doubler, a Da-Lite Model C screen, a Pioneer CLD-97 laserdisc player, and an Audio Alchemy v1.1 digital/analogr converter for processing the audio bits. The set-up was wired with Monster Cable speaker wire and interconnects, and Straight Wire SilverLink II video cable.

**Centerline:** Synthesis 3 offers a choice between a horizontal (above) and vertical center channel.

A number of the components in the Synthesis 3 are derivations of JBL professional theater products, which are installed in nearly 70 percent of the movie theaters in this country and built to standards higher than one would normally associate with consumer equipment. And like real movie theater set-ups, the Synthesis 3 utilizes horn tweeters in the front, center and effects speakers. The standards for home THX certification require that treble dispersion be controlled only in the vertical plane, but here JBL's use of expensive horn-loaded tweeters guarantees that the speakers meet the even more rigorous pro-THX standards, where horizontal directivity must also be controlled. Similarly, the matte black finish of the power amplifiers sug-gests the beefy build quality typical of top-notch commercial-grade electronics, and their 130 watt-per-channel ratings (200 wpc for subwoofer channels) provide marginally greater output than the 100 watt-per-channel amps supplied with most home THX systems.

**Power and the Glory:** JBL's SDP-1 processor and the S3-SPP equalizer atop the S650 and S400 power amps, which pack 1,050 watts.

Despite the nuts-and-bolts quality of the components, the Synthesis 3's most formidable strength is its ability to be optimized, via the supplied S3-SPP signal processor/equalizer together with JBL's proprietary computer program and a technician trained to calibrate the system for each customer's specific home theater environment. Although some of the Synthesis 3's qualities—dynamics, detail, image localization—were obvious from the moment we unpacked and hooked everything up, the calibration and equalization procedures undertaken at our test facility by Synthesis Eastern Sales Manager Eric Leicht (see sidebar) helped the system to dial in a level of home theater realism that set a new standard in our reference room. Tonal balance, from midbass to upper treble, was refined and correct, with no part of the frequency range calling attention to itself. Integration between the speakers was flawless. The transition of sonic information from one speaker to another was accomplished seamlessly, heightening the sense of movie realism.

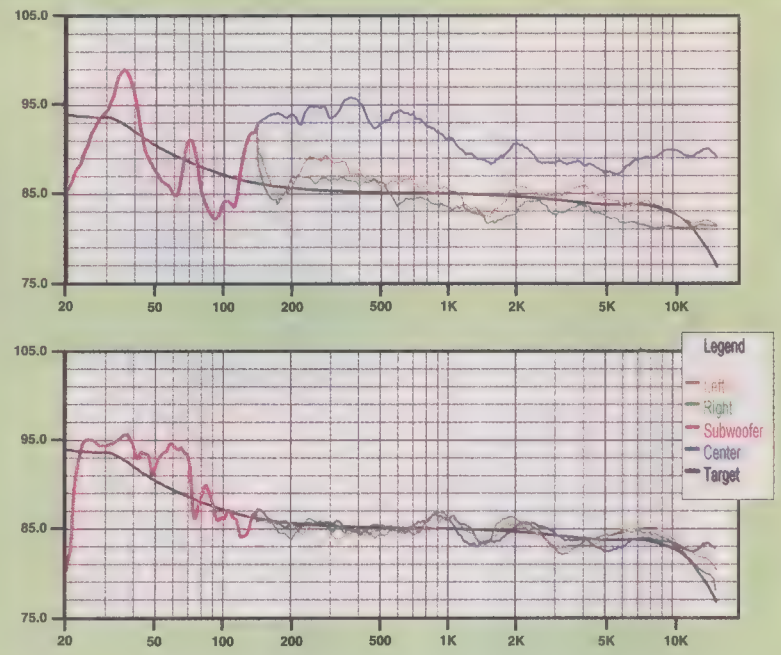
As noted, the Synthesis components were derived from JBL's pro-THX applications, a fact that became evident when we pushed the system at high volumes for prolonged periods. While other high-powered components have, under extreme conditions, compressed the dynamic peaks of blockbuster soundtracks, the Synthesis encompassed major swings in volume without ever breaking a sweat. Watching films that have hectic action sequences that take place simultaneously with calmer scenes are well served here, as the JBL system properly delineates each sequence while preserving the integrity of the cinematic whole. JBL's matched system approach allows the Synthesis 3 to deliver a greater range of dynamic contrast than would be possible if amp

and speaker matching were left to the customer.

Much of the credit for the Synthesis' dynamic excellence is due to those magnificent horn tweeters. Veteran audio/videophiles are probably aware that the most sonically intrusive distortions of system overload occur at high frequencies. Through the JBL horns, I never heard any sort of compression or breakup and, after throwing every laserdisc torture test in my arsenal at this system, I would guess that these tweeters are capable of reproducing a much broader range of dynamic information than I was able to supply.

Only at the lowest frequencies did the Synthesis system ever protest our preference for high-volume levels. Certain bass-heavy soundtracks sent the woofers into overload, which made it necessary to lower overall system volume. Although this could be hardware related, it's hard to pinpoint the cause since we tested all the components as a system. I doubt, however, that the woofer/amplifier combination supplied with the Synthesis 3 is the reason. It might have been that the target calibration curve, which in our room specified a 10 decibel boost in low frequency volume output (between 20 and 40 Hertz) relative to the midrange volume level, simply became too severe with movie soundtracks which were themselves equalized with a low bass emphasis. If we had the equipment needed to experiment with equalization settings, we might have arrived at a more definitive conclusion, but it's fair to say that after the Synthesis 3 has been equalized according to factory guidelines, soundtracks with a lot of low bass information should prompt a viewer to back off on the volume.

In that most critical aspect of surround-sound performance—the ability of the equipment to draw the viewer into a cinematic environment created by the director—the Synthesis 3 is unsurpassed. The equalized system is superbly integrated, eliminating the listening distractions that occur when a sound effect can be traced to a specific loudspeaker. The Synthesis 3 generates an extraordinary sense of space but, at the same time, is able to localize specific images with pinpoint precision. As a result,




**Tuning the Room:** Channel-by-channel response graphs show improvement in Synthesis 3 performance in our Home Theater Facility before (top) and after (above) calibration. The x-axis represents sound pressure levels, in decibels; the y-axis represents frequency, in Hertz.

## JBL'S SECRET WEAPON—THE EQUALIZER

Tom Cruise fans might remember the scene in *Risky Business* where a young Cruise, outfitted in a dress shirt and jockey shorts, gooses the bass bands of his father's equalizer while auditioning Bob Seeger's "Old Time Rock 'n' Roll." In this scene, Cruise demonstrates the incorrect use of an equalizer. While graphic equalization can be used to compensate for tonally-deficient recordings, changing equalization settings after each software selection would soon prove tedious. The approach used by JBL is to equalize in-room system response to eliminate the standing waves (below 800 Hertz) which occur in the listening room and interfere with optimal system function.

JBL's procedure requires the use of sophisticated hardware developed for this application. When a customer purchases a Synthesis system, the necessary equipment is sent to the dealer, who calibrates the system in the customer's home. Five microphones are placed around the listening position, their outputs fed into a small console, which in turn interfaces with a laptop computer. A pink noise burst is then passed sequentially through the left front, center, right front and subwoofer channels (four channels in all). The output of each channel is measured by the five microphones. These five discrete measurements are combined and averaged and, finally, computer generated composite curves for each of the four channels are plotted on a CRT and superimposed against an ideal, or "target" curve.

It should be noted that the target curve is not intended to be flat with regard to frequency, but corresponds to the outcome of listening preference tests conducted by Dr. Floyd Toole, a leading expert in the field of psychoacoustics. It can be seen that Dr. Toole's subjects considered "optimum" in-room response to include a rapidly rising bass response and a subdued treble region.

After comparing the measured response curves to the target, the technician adjusts each channel's equalization levels accordingly, and the test is repeated. The process continues until the actual response curves can be made to approximate the target curve. As a grand finale, a solid faceplate is screwed over the equalizer controls to ensure that the user does not accidentally tamper with the computer-derived equalization settings. While a curious owner can easily remove this guard, the temptation to do so should be tempered by the knowledge that system recalibration is not covered under warranty. **—AC**

both large- and small-scale movies are flatteringly reproduced. Through this system, the weight and scale of the train wreck in *The Fugitive* and the intimacy of the opening scene of *The Piano* are conveyed with equal realism. Rear channel information has the airy, spatial quality that is a hallmark of the best surround-sound systems.

I should briefly mention the Synthesis 3's stereo playback capabilities. In addition to those glorious, unflappable horns, the front left and right speakers incorporate wide-dispersion dome tweeters that are only engaged when you operate the system in the "bypass" or "effects mute" mode (the horn tweeter will automatically be shut off when the dome is activated). I auditioned a number of music-only CDs through the system, and found the sound quality to be quite good, with excellent lateral imaging, good retrieval of natural detail and a fine sense of dynamic drive, pace and rhythm. Although comparison to the best, and most expensive, stereo-only high-end gear reveals the Synthesis 3's musical portrayal to be slightly bass heavy, and to lack the last word in transparency, the ability of this system to reproduce music is superior to that of other home theater systems with which I am familiar.

My initial impression of the JBL as an overpriced home-theater rack system proved to be thoroughly groundless. True, you lose the ability to mix and match components, but that is precisely the point. JBL has masterfully blended the various elements of a home theater system, demonstrating a level of scientific know-how and cinematic sensitivity that can elude even the most capable hobbyist. Perhaps it is the JBL heritage of professional cinemas I hear when I listen to this system, and that makes for an unparalleled home experience. For those who can afford its pricetag, the Synthesis 3 will repay its owners with motion picture experiences that exemplify the best that modern home theater has to offer. ■

## TECH TIP

### *Seeing in the dark*

If you're like me, you may find it difficult to see your camcorder settings when videotaping in dimly lit settings, like wedding receptions (old age may play a part). However, if you carry a small penlight, you can use it to see all your controls without disturbing the party.

B. Law
Hamilton, Ontario, Canada


AUTHORIZED!
50 Years in Business
TOOLS OF THE TRADE
PAL Camcorders & VCRs
SONY HANDYCAM CAMCORDERS
SHARP VIEWCAM
SONY Canon JVC bogen Nikon HITACHI VIDEONICS bescor NRG
Panasonic SHARP STEADICAM JR AMPHIBICO AZDEN SUNPAK GO.VIDEO RCA CITIZEN
Berger Bros. Camera and Video Exchange Specializes in both Photographic and Video Equipment. We carry the **Largest Selection** of Camcorders and Accessories in stock and at the lowest prices. We'll help you make the right choice over the phone, that's why we can offer a full **money back guarantee.** We could list all of our Equipment in our ads like everyone else...but we call that our 240-page Catalog.
1-800-262-4160
We Compete With Any Legitimate Price & We Ship Anywhere
*When Tomorrow Won't Do. Call Us Today.*
BERGER BROS.
CAMERA & VIDEO EXCHANGE
(516)-264-4160 • FAX (516)-264-1007
209 BROADWAY (ROUTE 110) AMITYVILLE, N.Y. 11701



Is your Cable Company Alienating You?
Say NO to unearthly rental fees!
Owning your cable equipment saves you the high cost of monthly equipment rental charges, and gives you control of your TV.
We have the *Best* in
CONVERTERS and DESCRAMBLERS!
Everquest • Panasonic • Jerrold • Zenith • Pioneer
Scientific Atlanta • Oak • Eagle • Hamlin • Tocom
1 800 624-1150
DISCOVER VISA MasterCard
FREE Catalog!
MD Electronics
875 S. 72 Street • Omaha, NE 68114
NCCA Member of National Consumer Cable Association
Circle 17 on Reader Service Card.

# TAPES & DISCS

NEW RELEASES

**Into the Woods:** Johnny Depp as Ed Wood flanked by Martin Landau as Bela Lugosi, Wood's one true star, and Lisa Marie as Vampira.

## FEATURE FILMS

### *Ed Wood*

*1994. Johnny Depp, Martin Landau, Bill Murray; dir. Tim Burton. Surround, cc. (R) 126 min. priced for rental. Touchstone.*

You can't love movies and not be touched by Tim Burton's salute to "The Worst Director of All Time." There were, and are, worse filmmakers than Edward D. Wood Jr., who at least cared about what he was doing. Whatever the shortcomings of movies like *Plan 9 From Outer Space* and *Glen or Glenda*, they're never boring.

While anyone else would have made fun of this weirdo–a macho, ex-Marine transvestite with a fetish for Angora sweaters–Burton concentrates on Wood's determination and almost insane optimism. These qualities come easily to star Johnny Depp, who otherwise makes Wood rather more goofy than necessary.

Burton went to great lengths to imitate the flat photography of Wood's no-budget movies in a way that looked gloriously tacky on the big screen. That effect is lost on video, although Wood buffs will delight in the detail of Burton's recreations. The credit sequence alone probably cost more than Wood's entire output.

The script, adapted from Rudolph Grey's painstaking biography *Nightmare of Ecstasy*, generally sticks to the facts, which were more bizarre than any screenwriter could have invented anyway. And if the movie resorts to fantasy in concocting a meeting between Wood and his idol Orson Welles (a nice cameo by Vincent D'Onofrio)—well, in a better world, Wood and Welles would have met, and discovered how much in common they had. **—M. Faust**

### *The Adventures of Priscilla, Queen of the Desert*

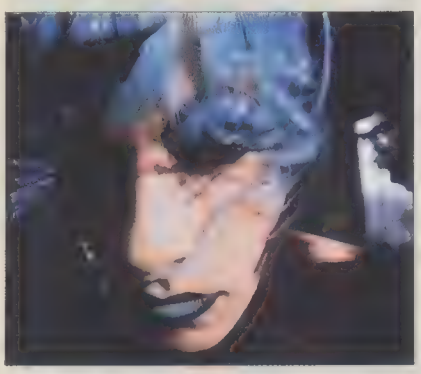
*1994. Terence Stamp, Guy Pearce; dir. Stephan Elliot. Surround, cc. (R) 104 min. priced for rental. PolyGram.*

For a brand new twist on the traditional road movie, try *The Adventures of Priscilla, Queen of the Desert*, a saga about three drag queens crossing the Australian outback in a rickety bus. This charming comedy offers more than cheap laughs, though there are plenty of those. Besides capturing the "girls" in all their garish onstage glory,

lip-synching disco hits to silly production numbers, writer and director Stephan Elliott shows the people behind the makeup, painting sympathetic portraits without resorting to corny sentimentality.

Despite appearances, the not-so-merry-wanderers have little in common. The brooding Mitzi (Hugo Weaving) nervously anticipates their arrival in Alice Springs, where his (gasp) wife and son await. Bernadette (Stamp), a sardonic, aging transsexual who's recently lost his companion, tags along to escape painful memories. Only catty Felicia (Pearce), the most cliched of the three, doesn't come to life fully, functioning mainly as a counterpoint to his more thoughtful friends. In the course of encounters with the bewildered rubes and friendly aborigines populating the desolate countryside, these outsiders achieve peace of mind. Mitzi reconciles drag and family life, and Bernadette finds a new soul mate in the unlikely person of a burly, old-fashioned gentleman (Bill Hunter).

With his angular, haunted face, Weaving eloquently depicts the stress of being torn between two incompatible worlds, while Stamp is commanding as the wry, resilient individual formerly known as Ralph, who can still throw a deadly right hook when necessary. Beyond its snappy script and fine cast, Priscilla makes a compelling case for our shared humanity. **—Jon Young**



**Just Deserts:** *Priscilla,* a tale of two worlds.

## *Quiz Show*

*1994. Ralph Fiennes, Rob Morrow, John Turturro, Paul Scofield; dir. Robert Redford. Surround, cc. (PG-13) 133 min. priced for rental, Hollywood Pictures.*

Genuine heroes and villains are scarce in *Quiz Show*, director Robert Redford's compelling account of the real-life scandal that rocked network TV in the late '50s. Instead, this thoughtful drama explores how easy fame and fortune can corrupt weak, but otherwise decent people.

**Quiz Showoff:** John Turturro has all the answers.

When young academic Ralph Van Doren (Fiennes) becomes a contestant on the TV game show *Twenty One*, he's eager to distinguish himself from his prominent father, poet Mark Van Doren (Scofield). Seduced by the show's producers (David Paymer and Hank Azaria) into rigging the program in the service of higher ratings, Van Doren becomes a national sensation, vanquishing challengers week after week, until the fraud is exposed.

*Quiz Show*'s emphasis on character makes it a natural for the home screen. Fiennes projects an icy charm as the uneasy golden boy thrust into the spotlight; there's a perverse fascination in watching this naive opportunist sink into a moral abyss. Scofield is a touching, complex presence worth a movie of his own as Charlie's father. And John Turturro steals scenes with his quiet, intense portrayal of Herb Stempel, the awkward *Twenty One* champ who's also in on the fix, and spills the beans after being replaced by the more attractive Van Doren.

Sporting a hokey Boston accent as federal investigator Richard Goodwin, Rob Morrow seems to have drifted in from a simpler movie, though there's an aptness in his odd-man-out status. Of all the significant players in this modern tragedy, he's the only one burdened by principle. **—Jon Young**

# EDITOR'S CHOICE

by

**ken korman**

Choosing a home game system used to be easy. You looked at what Nintendo and Sega had to offer, and made your choice based mainly on who had the most enticing software. But with no less than five major new game systems scheduled for U.S. introduction this year, even diehard gamers are having trouble keeping up with all the choices. One result has been confusion regarding Sega's 32X upgrade of the ever-popular 16-bit Genesis system. Why upgrade an old format with all these new state-of-the-art systems on the way? Lots of reasons, as it turns out. The $150 32X console, which plugs into the Sega Genesis cartridge slot and remains as a permanent upgrade, is backwards compatible. You can play standard Genesis games in addition to the more advanced 32X cartridges now hitting stores. And the 32X games have faster gameplay, much-improved graphics and, unlike Genesis, true stereo sound. However, you'll have to buy stereo cables separately.

***Star Wars Arcade***

The first batch of 32X games, priced at $69.95 each, is impressive. **Virtua Racing Deluxe** is far more involving than the standard 16-bit version. **Doom** finally makes this highly addictive shoot-'em-up widely available outside the realm of personal computers. And while **Star Wars Arcade** can't compare to the best ariel combat simulators for the 3DO system, it represents a new style of gaming for Genesis fans.

If even newer, and far more expensive, game systems make 32X obsolete a year or two from now—which is far from a sure thing—Sega still deserves a lot of credit for making 32X a real-world product. The truth is that every household has one member who finds multiple game systems, with their yards of tangled wiring, um, *objectionable*. It may not represent the ultimate in gaming technology, but 32X won't break the bank or disrupt your happy home. ■

La Bomba: Stallone, the specialist, plies his trade in sunny Miami.

## *The Specialist*

*1994. Sylvester Stallone, Sharon Stone. dir. Luis Llosa. Surround, cc. (R) 110 min. priced for rental. LD letterboxed $34.98. Warner.*

Loud and witless, *The Specialist* is a dreary action film that makes poor use of a perfectly decent cast. Squandering her charisma in a passive role (shades of *Sliver*), Sharon Stone plays the survivor of a gangland hit. To avenge her parents' deaths, she hires a former CIA bomb expert (Stallone) to off the bad guys, although Stone seems more than tough enough to do the job herself. While Stallone may not be the most expressive actor around, he deserves better than the rudimentary lines of dialog he's given. Between his mournful expressions and over-developed body, Sly has all the presence of an animated cartoon superhero.

Of course, the main attraction is the explosions, which occur at regular intervals on an increasingly ridiculous scale. Between blasts, it's possible to enjoy the parade of unintentionally funny villains, from Eric Roberts as a strutting thug, and Rod Steiger as a crimelord who delivers Godfather-style pronouncements in a hokey Latino accent, to James Woods in a psycho tour de force as Stallone's arch enemy. This time, Woods' perpetual smirk probably reflects his embarrassment at participating in such an inane piece of, uh, art. **—JY**

## *Blue Sky*

*1994. Jessica Lange, Tommy Lee Jones; dir. Tony Richardson. Surround, cc. (R) 101 min. priced for rental. Orion.*

The title of *Blue Sky* refers to an Army project to measure radioactivity from atom bomb tests, which is dangerous even when the weather looks fine. The family of Hank Marshall (Jones), a major assigned to the project in the early '60s, is in a similar state. His wife Carly (Lange), despite two teenage daughters, has remained an adolescent obsessed with movie-star glamor. Her volatile behavior threatens Hank's career, already in jeopardy because he won't toe the line on nuclear testing.

In his final film, director Tony Richardson paints a detailed portrait of a troubled family in which love is not enough. With the help of canny art direction and dialog, every character, including the lecherous commanding officer (Powers Boothe), comes fully alive. The picture ambitiously links domestic turmoil to a changing society and, apart from some choppy continuity, works surprisingly well.

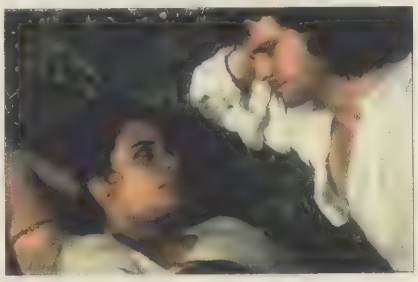
**Jones and Lange in *Blue Sky*.**

*Blue Sky* really belongs to Lange, who gives Carly a sexuality and grand delusion worthy of Blanche DuBois. Jones seconds her with controlled strength, and the supporting cast is pitch perfect. The movie's last act, in which Carly redeems herself, seems contrived, but even a Blanche DuBois deserves a happy ending once in a while. **—Sol Louis Siegel**

## *The Advocate*

*1994. Colin Firth, Ian Holm; wr./dir. Leslie Megahey. Surround, cc. (R) 102 min. priced for rental. Miramax.*

Courtois (Firth), a young lawyer, moves to the French countryside to escape the corruption of Paris. He arrives to find a brutish sheriff, multiple murders, lewd behavior in the streets, ignorance and intolerance rampant, and the local priest (Holm) making hay with the ladies. And the local big shot (Nicol Williamson), whose family takes dysfunctionality to the next level, shows an unusual interest in Courtois' latest case, in which the defendant is a pig (of the four-footed persuasion).



**Middle Ages:** Practicing law in *The Advocate*.

*The Advocate*, a ribald, wildly entertaining British import, is set in 1452, when the Inquisition held sway and animals were attributed souls–and legal shenanigans had begun to turn trials into major entertainment events. Writer and director Leslie Megahey plays this as a modern story with medieval details. The style seems anachronistic, but it maximizes the

comedy and irony. Firth sets a perfect tone as a dedicated lawyer trying to solve a mystery while fending off local prejudices and naked ladies throwing themselves at him.

A fine supporting cast, including the late Michael Gough and Donald Pleasence, brings added pleasure to an unusual film, in which the law, in Dickens famous phrase, really "is a ass." **—SLS**

**Drop Shoptalk:** Kidnappers as good guys.

## DROP Squad

*1994. Eriq LaSalle, Vondie Curtis-Hall; dir. David Johnson. Surround, cc. (R) 88 min. priced for rental. LD letterboxed $34.98. MCA/Universal.*

*DROP Squad* follows a group of idealistic urban guerillas who kidnap and attempt to reform African-Americans they believe have lost touch with their roots in the struggle to succeed. DROP, after all, is short for Deprogramming and Restoration of Pride. When we meet them in the film, the squad's methods have grown more severe, edging over into physical abuse and psychological torture. And when they set out to drop advertising executive Bruford Jamison (LaSalle), squad leader (Curtis-Hall) is forced to examine what has become of the squad's goals.

*DROP Squad* started as a student film. It won the admiration of Spike Lee, who helped raise financing to expand it into a full-length feature. Somewhere along the line, though, the movie lost its focus. Lee's films make a virtue of ambiguity, but this one just seems confused.

The interesting question of whether racial issues become confused with class issues is lost in an uneven stew of satire and polemics. DROP Squad adds up to a promising, but flawed debut from writer and director David Johnson.

**—MF**

# LASERDISCS

## The Long Riders

*1980. David Carradine, Keith Carradine, James Keach, Stacy Keach; dir. Walter Hill. Digital mono. (R) 100 min. 2 sides CLV. $34.98. MGM/UA.*

Director Walter Hill maintains that all his movies, including *48 HRS*, are essentially Westerns. It's the form he loves best, and his affection infuses *The Long Riders* with a genuine yet hard-edged sentiment that's rare in an outlaw shoot-'em up. The casting gives the movie a memorable edge as well, with brothers James and Stacy Keach playing Jesse and Frank James, and the three Carradine brothers playing their train-robbing running mates, the Youngers. Also appearing are Randy and Dennis Quaid, and Christopher and Nicholas Guests.

The James and Younger boys are cast as folk heroes in post-Civil War Missouri, but Hill doesn't go for the hype. He gives us a squabbling fraternity that alternates between homespun charm, underlined by a terrific Ry Cooder hillbilly score, and unrepentant violence.

Letterboxed for the first time and remastered, the movie's compositional glories can finally be seen at home, such as the sweep of seven or more riders stretched across the horizon or the chaos of the climactic gun battle outside the Northfield, Minnesota bank: Hill's slo-mo slaughter owes a debt to Peckinpah. The disc's colors are soft, but this seems to be part of the period look of the film.

Despite rousing action sequences that reward repeat viewings, *The Long Riders* ultimately sees little but futility in a life outside the law. Even brotherhood is no salvation. **—Andy Wickstrom**

## Lifeforce

*1985. Steve Railsback, Peter Firth, Frank Finlay, Mathilda May; dir. Tobe Hooper. Digital surround, letterboxed. (R) 118 min. $34.98. MGM/UA.*

*Lifeforce* may be the last great science fiction film to come out of England. Based on Colin Wilson's novel *The Space Vampires*, it also owes something to Val Guest's film *The Creeping Unknown* for its tone and structure. Steve Railsback plays a mission commander who brings a menace back to Earth from the tail of Halley's Comet. A plague of vampirism soon spreads across England, courtesy of a naked alien female (May).

The menace is made more striking by the movie's handsome look, which contrasts well with its many detailed, gruesome deaths. Director Tobe Hooper moves the action along briskly, and the movie quickly fills up with effects. Shot in widescreen, *Lifeforce* is a treat on a big-screen monitor. The restraint of the British players helps immensely until the end, when London is transformed into a pit of seething horror and the movie nearly comes apart. But what a ride!

The disc is well mastered, a little dark but with good detail, and the surround sound is impressive. This version is an "extended international release," running 14 minutes longer than the U.S. release. An entertaining trailer is also included. **—Bruce Eder**

## *The Little Rascals, Vol. 1*

*1995 comp. Digital Mono. (NR) 426 min. 8 sides CLV $124.99. Image Entertainment.*

More than half a century after their first frolics, Hal Roach's Little Rascals continue to set the standard for kiddie performers. Forget the tepid nostalgia of the recent feature film: These 24 wonderful shorts, collecting the first six tapes of the Cabin Fever series, show-

**Rascal at Work:** Hollywood's original kids.

case the gang in all their anarchic splendor, tweaking pompous adult authority at every opportunity. There's no secret formula, just a bunch of naturally funny youngsters (unlike the self-conscious mini-adults in today's TV shows and movies) raising a ruckus and emerging triumphant. Anyone who can watch the ragtag firefighters of "Hook and Ladder" or the canine chaos of "Pups Is Pups" without guffawing needs medical attention.

Interestingly, the later shorts, featuring the best-known lineup of Alfalfa, Buckwheat, Darla and Spanky, seem less spontaneous and more predictable than the earliest Rascals talkies. From lovesick Jackie to plucky Wheezer to sensible Stymie, these irresistible scamps deserve to be remembered as some of the series' freshest, most vital talents.

While the black-and-white transfers are stunning, this box set follows the exact running order of the tapes, which means the introduction and closing credits repeat six times. This is a minor but distinct annoyance. **—JY**

## *Hard Boiled*

*1992. Chow Yun-fat, Tony Leung, dir. John Woo. Mono, letterboxed. (NR) 126 min. plus supplement. 5 sides CAV $124.95. Criterion.*

First, the good news: The Criterion edition of *Hard Boiled*, the last film John Woo made in Hong Kong before emigrating to Hollywood, contains an astonishingly beautiful transfer. Electronics dealers should all keep a copy on hand to demonstrate just how good laserdiscs can look. And while the film was released on VHS only in a panned-and-scanned English-dubbed version, the disc is letterboxed and subtitled, with the dubbing available on an alternate track. If you're a Woo fan who doesn't have a laserdisc player or can't afford this three-disc package, you're out of luck.

The bad news is that the extras are trivial, especially when compared to Criterion's packaging of Woo's *The Killer*. The commentary track has too little information from Woo and partner Terence Chang, and too much general chatter by critic David Kehr and filmmaker Roger Avery. And *Hard Boiled* isn't one of Woo's best. It's obviously intended as a calling card to show Hollywood that Woo could make a slick *Die Hard*-type movie.

It's good to have *Hard Boiled*, but when is Criterion going to get around to Woo's masterpiece, *A Bullet in the Head*, a movie that really deserves this kind of treatment? **—M. Faust**

**Woo's On First?** A *Hard Boiled* dilemma.

## *Oklahoma!*

*1955. Gordon MacRae, Gloria Grahame, Shirley Jones, Gene Nelson, Rod Steiger; dir. Fred Zinnemann. Stereo, cc, letterboxed. (G) 148 min. 3 sides CLV. $59.98. FoxVideo.*

For a film celebrating simple, honest pleasures–love, box socials, and corn "as high as an elephant's eye"–*Oklahoma!* is certainly mired in deception. Not only was it made in the profoundly corn-fed state of Arizona, but this Rodgers and Hammerstein musical has been kicking around on video in its CinemaScope incarnation, leaving the definitive Todd-AO version unavailable, until now.

*Oklahoma!* was shot twice: first in 65mm, 30-frame-per-second Todd-AO, then again in the (relatively) unremarkable 24-frame-per-second 35mm format. (Blame "technical difficulties" for the choice of 'Scope for video.) Theatergoers in the '50s marveled at Todd-AO's depth, crispness, and w-i-i-i-ide picture (thanks to a 2.2:1 aspect ratio), and griped about its image distortion and color variations, problems largely eradicated here. Laserphiles will be struck by how fresh *Oklahoma!* is. Considering that every scene was done to director Fred Zinnemann's satisfaction first in 65 mm, it's no wonder the entire production, especially the performances of Shirley Jones and Gloria Grahame, seems rejuvenated.

And did I mention "Oh, What a Beautiful Mornin'," the engaging Gordon MacRae, and Agnes de Mille's choreography? Yes, the story is as corny as Kansas in August, but to call *Oklahoma!* merely AO-K would be a huge understatement.

**—April P. Bernard**

INTERACTIVE

## *People: 20 Years of Pop Culture*

*1994. CD-ROM for Windows and Macintosh, $29.95. Voyager.*

What do Sandra Dee, John Lennon and Marilyn Monroe have in common? Drugs and eating disorders. Such bizarre bedfellows are discovered by the power of the lateral search function at the heart of this CD-ROM. Enter one-to-three-word search criteria, such as "politician," "criminal" and "mistress," and any *People* covers from the last 20 years containing all three words appear onscreen in thumbnail. Click a thumbnail to blow it up, and click an icon to get the full story.

There are other amusements, including the inevitable (Princess) Di-O-rama section, with slide shows,

**Famous For 15 Megabytes:** Lady Ms. Kier meets Billy Idol on the virtual pages of People.

QuickTime movies and the infamous "Squidgy" recording. Morphed past covers let you watch Michael Jackson go through a sequence of facial transformations worthy of Jekyl and Hyde, and there are oodles of photos of the Best and Worst Dressed. A clever chart draws mind-boggling connections among the stars, with one click revealing all—surely he didn't sleep with that! Elsewhere, *People* photographers, writers and photo editors each explain how an issue is put together and why *their* job is the most important of all.

What lifts this CD-ROM above its drivia (trivial drivel) content is its design, which offers information in an original, entertaining way. The result is a disc that's more than the sum of its *People* parts. It provides a fascinating look at how our culture, like Michael Jackson, changes yet remains the same.

**—Josef Krebs**

## *This is Spinal Tap*

*1994. CD-ROM for Windows and Macintosh. $34.95. Voyager.*

Unlike their fictional counterparts, the real-life members of Spinal Tap have turned out to be a pretty successful act. In the decade or so since their classic movie, there's been a hit video, two albums, a cable special and even a "reunion" tour. The joke really does hold up, even under the scrutiny of this interactive version.

The CD-ROM features the entire running length of the film. In case there's anyone whose Mac audio is connected to a Pro-Logic processor, the sound has been encoded with Dolby Surround sound, a first for the CD-ROM format. You can jump to any scene by way of key words, songs or a tour map. But the real goodies are on a second bonus disc. In addition to expected supplements like the script

**Love Ya:** Spinal Tap, at large and interactive.

and production stills, there's a selection of deleted scenes, a 20-minute demo film that was used to sell the project, Tap memorabilia and music videos.

Perhaps the only regret is that the CD-ROM is so smooth. It seems a bit too, er, professional for authentic Spinal Tap. But that's hardly a complaint. Besides, if you're a Spinal Tap fan, you need all this stuff. Desperately.

**—Ron Goldberg**

## *Corpse Killer*

*1994. CD-ROM for Windows or Macintosh, $59.95. Digital Pictures.*

One of the big advantages dedicated videogame boxes have over CD-ROMs is speed. ROM-based games are often paced more deliberately, not only because the hardware is slower, but because the PC lends itself to more elaborate ways of entertaining than "kill or be killed." Here's a game that tries to have it both ways by combining the realism of an interactive movie with the fast action of an arcade experience.

In its earlier incarnation on the Sega platform, *Corpse Killer*'s film-like experience was extraordinary for the genre.

**Zombies 'R' Us:** *Corpse Killer*, a CD-ROM with bite.

Blocky and pixellated as it was, its video footage was still more engaging than the usual computer graphics. Here on CD-ROM, the game's subjective movie experience is pretty much intact. You're an Army lieutenant out to destroy an evil scientist who runs an island of zombies. You travel with actors who help you shoot up the bad guys before the zombie bite you got at the beginning of the game does you in. Okay, it's not much of a plot, but what did you expect from a videogame—*The Big Sleep?*

While it seemed visionary on the Sega, *Corpse Killer* becomes something less on CD-ROM—a shoot-'em-up with good production values. Perhaps the medium is the message after all.

**—RG**

## HIGHLIGHTS

**Bullets Over Broadway**
1994. Diane Wiest, John Cusack, Chazz Palminteri; dir. Woody Allen. Allen, back on track, use a tale about a would-be bohemian artist to explore the idea that ruthlessness is needed by those attempting to represent humanity. Stereo. (R) 95 min. LD $39.99. Miramax.

**The Burning Season**
1994. Raul Julia, Edward James Olmos, Sonia Braga; dir. John Frankenheimer. The story of Chico Mendes, a peasant leader who risked his life to save the Amazon rain forest. Stereo. (NR) 123 min. VHS priced for rental. Warner/HBO.

**Drop Squad**
1994. Eriq LaSalle, Vondie Curtis-Hall, Ving Rhames, Nicole Powell; dir. David Johnson; exec. prod. Spike Lee. Radical, non-violent group of African American deprogrammers questions its methods when faced with the tougher '90s. Surround. (R) 88 min. LD letterboxed $34.98. MCA/Universal

**The Art of Buster Keaton, Boxed Set 2**
1917-25. B&W. Tape 1—*The Navigator*, *The Boat*, *The Love Nest*; tape 2—*Seven Chances*, *Neighbors*, *The Balloonatic*; tape 3—*Go West*, *The Scarecrow*, *The Paleface*; tape 4—*Battling Butler*, *The Haunted House*, *Frozen North*. Great job of making great films available in restored versions. Mono. (NR) 440 min. VHS $29.95 per cassette, $109.95 the set. LD $139.99. Kino/David Shepard.

**Steel Frontier**
1994. Joe Lara, Bo Svenson, Brion James; dir. Paul G. Volk and Jacobsen Harty. Stunt 'n' special effect post-apocopalyptic western, reworks the ritual plot about a town being run by the baddies until a gun-toting drifter drifts in. Come back Shane. Stereo. (R) 103 min. VHS priced for rental. PM.

**Ruminating:** Buster and bovine companion contemplate the possibility of free will in *Go West*.

**Only You**
1994. Robert Downey Jr., Marisa Tomei; dir. Norman Jewison. Romantic kid told the name of her destined love by Ouija board grows up waiting to hear from him. On the eve of her wedding, a call from Mr. Right sends our heroine off after him only to meet a guy on the plane who...and the rest is destiny. Surround. (PG) 108 min. LD $34.95. Columbia TriStar.

**The 11th Hour**
1995. PC CD-ROM. Shot on location in a national historic monument, this sequel to *The 7th Guest* takes players back to the mansion 70 years later. Includes 65 minutes of full-motion video. Virgin Interactive Entertainment.

**Lions: Kings of the Serengeti**
1995. Tippi Hendren, Melanie Griffith; dir. Richard Diercks. Griffith narrates while sitting with lions in preserve in Shambala where she grew up with mother Tippi. Portion of profits goes to ROAR organization. Stero. (NR) 60 min. VHS priced for rental. Quality Video.

**Vivaldi's Violin Concerti Opus 8**
1992. The Budapest String Orchestra under Bella Banfacvi; dir. G. Gachot. Surround yourself with Vivaldi as you're given a tourist's eye view of his birthplace, Venice. Highlights include Piazza San Marco, Doge's Palace, Church of Sta. Maria della Salute, Scuola Grande di San Marco, Lion of Venice. Surround. (NR) 53 min. LD $29.95. Lumivision.

**Windsor McCay: Animation Legend Collector's Edition**
1994. B&W/color. Dir. McCay. Gathered from around the world, pieced together from many sources, rescored, remastered and properly tinted, each of Windsor McCay's animations, including *Little Nemo*, the first color cartoon, and others thought to be lost forever, have made it onto this award-winning disc. Also included is an essay by historian John Canemaker. Stereo/mono. (NR) 100 min. CAV laserdisc $69.95. Lumivision.

*continued on page 88*

**By Josef Krebs**

## Labels For Less

Gender divisions characterize this month's releases, which tend to be either "action pics," defined as films in which the heros fulfill male fantasies of self-determination through action, or so-called "womens' pictures," any film in which a male is not the center of attention. First, real men: look for Van Damme in *Lionheart* and *Hard Target*, $19.98 each from MCA/Universal; *Batman: Mask of the Phantasm* and *Superman*, $19.98 each; *Lionheart (Eric Stoltz)*, *The Master of Ballantrae*, *The Flame and the Arrow* and *The Crimson Pirate*, $19.98 each, all from Warner. Also watch for Ray Harryhausen's trio of *The Seventh Voyage of Sinbad*, *Sinbad and the Eye of the Tiger* and *The Golden Voyage of Sinbad*, $34.95 the set; and *Sidekicks*, $14.95, all from Columbia TriStar. Looking across the gender gap, consider *The Prince of Tides*, *Steel Magnolias*, *Waiting for the Light* and *Postcards from the Edge*, $14.95 each, *Guarding Tess* and *Chantilly Lace*, $19.95 each, all from Columbia TriStar; *By the Light of the Silvery Moon* and *April in Paris*, $19.98 each, from Warner; and *Luzia* and *The Story of Fausta*, $19.98 each from Fox Lorber. —JK

**Van Damme is *Lionheart***

# BEACH

BRINGING YOU THE FUTURE OF ELECTRONICS TODAY!

203 Route 22 East, Greenbrook, NJ 08812

New York Prices.....With New England Service!

FOR INFORMATION ....1-908-424-1101 NJ & CANADA .....1-908-424-1101

24 HR FAX LINE.....1-908-424-1105 CUSTOMER SERVICE .....1-908-424-1103

**SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!** IN 15 DAYS OR YOUR MONEY BACK!

**STORE HOURS E.S.T.:**

| | |
|---|---|
| Sunday | 10:00am-6:00pm |
| Monday | 9:30am-8:00pm |
| Tuesday | 9:30am-8:00pm |
| Wednesday | 9:30am-8:00pm |
| Thursday | 9:30am-8:00pm |
| Friday | 9:00am-4:00pm |
| Saturdays | CLOSED |

TO ORDER CALL TOLL FREE!

**1-800-634-1811**

New Jersey Residents add 6% Sales Tax

OPEN SUNDAY

NO TAX IF SHIPPED OUT OF

EXPRESS SHIPPING

LOWEST LEGITIMATE PRICES AND CUSTOMER SERVICE ARE GUARANTEED AT BEACH!

## Canon

USA Manufacturer's Warranty Included!

Canovision 8

We know what it takes to make

Hi 8

COLOR VIEWFINDER

TOP RATED!

ES-1000 $988.00

8MM CAMCORDERS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ES1000 | Optical Stabilizer | 988.00 |
| ES 800 | 12:1, Stabilizer, Color VF | NEW |
| ES 750 | 12:1, HiFi, Stabilizer | CALL |
| ES 500 | Color Viewfinder | CALL |
| ES 70 | 12X1 Zoom, Light | CALL |
| L2 | RC Time Code | CALL |
| A-1 Digital | HI-8MM | SPECIAL |

FREE! TRIPOD & DELUXE CLEANING KIT WITH EVERY CAMCORDER PURCHASE

## SHARP VIEWCAM

USA Manufacturer's Warranty!

Authorized Dealer

VL-H410U

HI-8 Viewcam, 4" Color LCD Screen, 270° Variable Angle Recording

Now Is The Time To Buy New Lower Prices!

8MM VIEWCAMS

| | |
|---|---|
| VLE-32U | CALL FOR |
| VLE-36U | THE LOWEST |
| VLE-42U | PRICES ON |
| VLH-400U | SHARP'S HOT |
| NEW! VLH-410U | VIEWCAMS! |

SLIMCAM VHS CAMCORDERS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| VL-L490U | 12:1, 1 Lux | NEW! |
| VL-L64U | 12:1, Remote | NEW! |
| VL-L94U | 12:1, Color VF, Remote | NEW! |

## RCA

NEW 1995 MODELS!

Changing Entertainment. Again.

USA Manufacturer's Warranty Included!

8MM CAMCORDERS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| PRO 809 | 8:1, ZOOM, REMOTE | CALL |
| PRO 843 | 12:1, ZOOM, REMOTE | CALL |
| PRO 845 | COLORVIEWFINDER, 12:1 ZOOM | CALL |
| PRO 930 | EIS, 24:1 ZOOM | CALL |

VHS COMPACT CAMCORDERS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| CC 600 | 12:1, TITLER, 1 LUX, MACRO | CALL |
| CC 604 | COLORVIEW, 12:1, 1 LUX, REMOTE | CALL |
| CC 740 | COLORVIEW, STABILIZER, 12:1 | CALL |
| CC 190 | 20:1 ZOOM, 2 LUX, STABILIZER | CALL |

VHS CAMCORDERS

CC 413.....CALL CC 547.....CALL

VCRS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| VR 721HF | S-VHS, HI-RESOLUTION, DIGITAL | NEW! |
| VR 720HF | S-VHS, VCR PLUS | CALL |
| VR 674HF | OSD, VCR PLUS, INDEXING | CALL |
| VR 672HF | OSD, VCR PLUS, INDEXING | CALL |
| VR 667HF | 4 HEAD, HI FI | CALL |

## MINOLTA

NEW

CAMCORDERS

C-532.....CALL C-542.....CALL

C-552 Special High Quality Optics....CALL

## Panasonic

USA Manufacturer's Warranty on all Panasonic Products!

PV-IQ604

USA MFG WARRANTY

NEW 1995 MODELS IN STOCK!

VHS-C $699.99

USA VHS-C CAMCORDERS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| NEW | PVIQ-505 14:1, Color VF | | CALL |
| NEW | PVIQ-405 | | 629.99 |
| | PVIQ-305 | 569.99 | PVIQ205 529.99 |
| | PVIQ-204 | 469.99 | PV-54 869.99 |
| | PVIQ-504 | 629.99 | PVS-64 CALL |
| | PVIQ-604 | | 699.99 |

Ask about our Camcorder 5 Year Extended Service Contract!

USA VHS CAMCORDERS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| NEW | PV950 Color Viewfinder | | CALL |
| | PV-900 | 529.99 | PV-910 549.99 |
| | PV-760 | CALL | PV-S770 CALL |

NEW 1995 USA VHS VCRS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| NEW | PV-2501 2 HEAD, PROG DIRECTOR | 179.99 |
| NEW | PV-4501 4 HEAD, REMOTE | 189.99 |
| NEW | PV-4511 4 HEAD, VCR PLUS | 199.99 |
| NEW | PV-4514 4 HEAD, HEAD CLEANER | 214.99 |
| NEW | PV-4551 4 HEAD, HI FI MTS | 259.99 |
| NEW | PV-4561 HI FI MTS, BILINGUAL | 259.99 |
| NEW | PV-4562 AUDIO LEVEL METERS | 289.99 |
| NEW | PV-4564 2 VCR CONTROLS, HI FI | 329.99 |
| NEW | PV-4366 S-VHS VCR | SPECIAL |
| NEW | PV-4466 JOG SHUTTLE, REMOTE | CALL |
| NEW | PVS4380 S-VHS, JOG SHUTTLE | 669.99 |
| NEW | PVS4480 S-VHS, T.B.C. | CALL |

## Panasonic PRO INDUSTRIAL HEADQUARTERS

AG-455

S-VHS CALL

USA Manufacturer's Warranty Included!

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES!

PRO INDUSTRIAL SYSTEM

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| AG-195 | VHS Digital Effects | CALL |
| AG-455 | S-VHS, Digital | CALL |
| AG-DP800 | Supercam, 3 CCD | CALL |
| AG-3 | S-VHS-C, 3 CCD | CALL |

PRO INDUSTRIAL VCRS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| AG-1970 | TBC, Edit VCR | CALL |
| AG-1290 | 4 Head VCR | CALL |
| AG-5700 | Portable AG-1970 | CALL |
| AG-W1 | Universal VCR | CALL |
| CT-1383Y, 1384 VY Monitor | | CALL |

PRO DIGITAL MIXERS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| WJ-MX30 | Digital AV Mixer | CALL |
| WJ-MX50 | Chrominance Key | CALL |
| WJ-AVE5 | | CALL |
| WJ-AVE7 | | CALL |

## MITSUBISHI

USA Manufacturer's Warranty Included!

VCRS

U100....CALL U500 ....CALL U650 ....CALL

U200....CALL U550 ....CALL U770 ....CALL

U250....CALL 3 YEAR WARRANTY.CALL

MITSUBISHI TELEVISIONS....CALL

## Technics

WE CARRY THE FULL LINE OF TECHNICS AUDIO PRODUCTS! CALL FOR YOUR PRICE!

## SONY

USA Manufacturer's Warranty on all Sony Products!

CCD-TR700

COLOR VIEWFINDER

Hi 8 $1129.99

SONY USA 8MM CAMCORDERS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| CCD TR400 | 789.99 | CCD FX730 | CALL |
| CCD TR7001 | 129.99 | CCD FX630 | 589.99 |
| CCD TR91 | CALL | CCD FX530 | 569.99 |
| CCD TR82 | 649.99 | CCD FX430 | 549.99 |
| CCD TR83 | CALL | CCD FX330 | CALL |
| CCD TR70 | 549.99 | CCD FX230 | 519.99 |
| CCD TR65 | CALL | CCD VX3 | CALL |
| CCD TR40 | 529.99 | CCD VX1 PAL | CALL |
| CCD TR30 | 499.99 | SONY PAL | CALL |

NEW 1995 MODELS CALL

SONY USA 8MM VCRS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| EVC-20 | 289.99 | EVA-50 | CALL |
| EVC-100 | CALL | EVS-2000 | CALL |
| GVS-50 | CALL | EVS-7000 | CALL |

SONY USA VHS VCRS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| SLV-420 VCR Plus | | | CALL |
| SLV-620 HF Hi Fi Stereo | | | CALL |
| SLV-720 | CALL | SLV-920 | CALL |
| SLV-770 | CALL | SLVR1000 | CALL |

SONY INDUSTRIAL

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| EVW-300 | 3CCD HI8 PRO CAMCORDER | CALL |
| CVD-1000 | V-DECK HI8 COMPUTER VCR | CALL |
| EVO-9720 | HI8 DUAL EDIT VCR | CALL |
| SVP-56/800 | S-VHS EDITING SYSTEM | CALL |
| XV-D1000 | DIG EFFECTS GENERATOR | CALL |
| RM-E1000T | A/B ROLL ASSEBLE EDITER | CALL |
| FXE-100 | ALL IN 1 EDITING SYSTEM | CALL |
| XV-AL100 | VIDEO EDITING SYSTEM | CALL |

## Nikon

5 Year USA Manufacturer's Warranty!

8MM CAMCORDERS

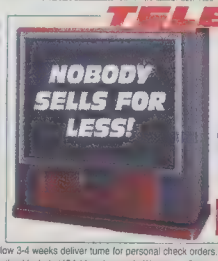
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| VN-350 | Same as Sony CCD-TR82 | CALL |
| VN-200 | Same as Sony CCD-TR40 | CALL |

## sima

1995 VIDEO NECESSITIES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| NEW | FXL EDITOR | 269.99 |
| | PRO EDIT 5 | 249.99 |
| | PRO EDIT 4 | 169.99 |
| | IR AUTO ED/IT | 104.99 |
| | COLORWRITER | 169.99 |
| | PRO EDIT 3 | 109.99 |
| | PC VIDEO EDIT | 49.99 |
| | SPM 1, 3,4,7,9,10 | CALL |

## TELEVISIONS




We sell a full line of color Televisions by major Manufacturers like Sony, JVC, Toshiba, Mitsubishi, Sharp, RCA, Panasonic, Samsung And More!

CALL FOR YOUR DELIVERED PRICE!

WELCOME TO "TOTAL USA WARRANTY" AT THE LOWEST LEGITIMATE PRICES!

Our Advertised items include Full USA Manufacturer's Warranty which means all merchandise is Brand New Factory Fresh with Warranties by the Manufacturers and are the same items you will find in your local video/electronics store at much lower prices and door to door. Don't be Misled by prices for "Store Warranty" or "Grey Market" items. Shop Smart and buy what you want to pay. Let us Make you Happy.

## JVC

USA Manufacturer's Warranty on all JVC Products!

TOP RATED

VHS-C

NEW 1995 MODELS IN STOCK!

VHS-C CAMCORDERS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| NEW | GRAX-200 | 569.99 |
| NEW | GRAX-350 | 639.99 |
| NEW | GRAX-700 COLOR | 599.99 |
| NEW | GRAX-800 EIS | 649.99 |
| NEW | GRAX-900 EIS, COLOR | 749.99 |
| GR-SZ7 | S-VHS-C, 570,000 Pixels | 1039.99 |
| GR-AX75 | Image Stabilization | 619.99 |
| GR-AX70 | Color Viewfinder | 529.99 |
| GR-AX | 10:1 Zoom, Remote | 499.99 |
| NEW | GR-EZ1 | 429.99 |
| NEW | GR-SV3 | 599.99 |

VCRS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| HR-S 6900 | 539.99 | HR-VP612 | 269.99 |
| HR-S 7100 | 589.99 | HR-VP412 | 219.99 |
| HR-S 5100 | 519.99 | HR-J610 | 249.99 |
| HR-VP710 | 389.99 | HR-J410 | 199.99 |
| HR-VP618 | 329.99 | HR-J210 | 179.99 |

JVC AUDIO .....IN STOCK

## JVC PROFESSIONAL

USA Manufacturer's Warranty!

PROFESSIONAL CAMCORDERS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| GYX2U | S-VHS | CALL |
| KY27U | 3 CCD Color | CALL |

PROFESSIONAL EDITING DECKS

BR-S360U, BR-S378U, BR-S500U PLAYER, BR-S800U EDIT RECORDER RM-G800 CONTROLLER..CALL

## HITACHI

USA Manufacturer's Warranty Included!

CAMCORDERS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| VME-58 | CALL | VMH-39 | CALL |
| VMH-57 | CALL | VMH-71 | CALL |
| VMH-59 | CALL | VME-54 | CALL |
| VME-52 | CALL | VM1700 | CALL |
| VME-56 | CALL | VM2700 | CALL |
| VM3700 | | | CALL |

VCR'S

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| VT181 | 2 HEAD, FRONT A/V | | CALL |
| VT270 | 4 HEAD, FRONT A/V | | CALL |
| VT281 | 4 HEAD, FRONT A/V | | CALL |
| VT282 | 4 HEAD, VCR PLUS | | CALL |
| VT284 | 4 HEAD, VCR PLUS | | CALL |
| VT370 | 4 HEAD, HI FI STEREO | | CALL |
| VT380 | 6 HD | CALL | VT382 6 HD...CALL |
| VT381 | 6 HD | CALL | VT482 6 HD...CALL |
| VT772 | S-VHS, 5 HEAD | | CALL |

## GO.VIDEO

DUAL DECK VCR'S

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| NEW! GV8020 8MM VHS | | | 679.99 |
| NEW! GV8050 PC COMPATIBLE | | | 769.99 |
| GV 3080 | 699.99 | GV 3090 | CALL |
| GV 3060 | 669.99 | GV 3030 | 549.99 |
| GV 3020 | 529.99 | GV 8080 HI8 VHS | CALL |

## VIDEONICS

The Video Editing Company

Authorized "USA" Dealer!

IN STOCK

| | |
|---|---|
| Digital Video Mixer MX-1 | CALL |
| Titlemaker 2000 | CALL |
| Sound Effects Mixer | CALL |
| Boing Box | CALL |
| Video Equalizer | CALL |
| Thumbs Up | CALL |
| NEW! Edit Suite Edit Controller | CALL |

## PIONEER

NEW 1995 LINEUP

The Art of Entertainment

USA Manufacturer's Warranty!

RECEIVERS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| VSX-D903S | CALL | VSX-453 | CALL |
| VSX-D704S | CALL | SX-303R | CALL |
| VSX-D604S | CALL | SX-253R | CALL |
| VSX-D504S | CALL | SX-203 | CALL |
| VSX-454 | CALL | VSX-D3S | CALL |

LASER KARAOKE PLAYERS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| CLD-V750 | CALL | CLD-D604 | CALL |
| CLD-V850 | CALL | CLD-D504 | CALL |
| CLD-5304 | | | CALL |

CD PLAYERS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| PD-F1004 | CALL | PD-M603 | CALL |
| PD-F904 | CALL | PD-M423 | CALL |
| PD-TM3 | CALL | PD-M403 | CALL |
| PD-DM802 | CALL | PD-203 | CALL |
| PD-M703 | CALL | PD-103 | CALL |

CASSETTE DECKS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| CT-WM62R | CALL | CT-W[illegible]RS | CALL |
| CT-W70[illegible]RS | CALL | CT-W[illegible]4RS | CALL |
| CT-W604RS | CALL | CT-W103 | CALL |

LASER ACTIVE HARDWARE

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| CLD-A100 | CALL | PAC-N10 | CALL |
| PAC-S10 | CALL | PAC-K1 | CALL |

## AZDEN

MICROPHONES

FULL LINE IN STOCK!

## NADY SYSTEMS

WIRELESS MICROPHONE SYSTEMS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 151VR | Wireless Microphone | CALL |
| 351VR | Compact | CALL |

CALL FOR ALL MODELS

## PAL SYSTEM

CAMCORDERS, TV'S & VCR'S

SONY, PANASONIC, JVC, SHARP, AIWA, AKAI

FULL INVENTORY AT THE LOWEST PRICES

## bogen TRIPODS

FULL SELECTION AT THE RIGHT PRICE!

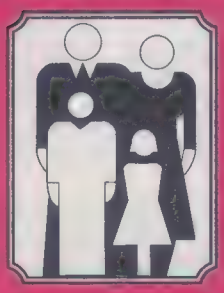
WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF AUDIO PRODUCTS FROM ONKYO, DENON, KENWOOD, INFINITY, JBL, BOSE & MORE!

All merchandise is brand new and factory fresh. Prices are quoted for Mail Order Only. 10% Deposit required for COD Orders. Please allow 3-4 weeks delivery time for personal check orders. Exchange or Refund less Shipping and Handling within 15 days of receipt of merchandise only if returned in original mint condition with original packaging and unfilled warranty cards. Please call (908) 424-1103 for Return Authorization Number before returning product. Products advertised include USA Manufacturer's Warranty. Returns are subject to a 5% Restocking Fee only if above guidelines are met. Quantities Limited. Prices Effective through APRIL 30, 1995. Prices advertised are subject to additional shipping, handling and insurance charges. Please call for details. No additional costs! No surcharge on credit cards! We are not responsible for typographical errors. Thank you for shopping with Beach! VID5/95.

Circle 18 on Reader Service Card.

SHOP WITH CONFIDENCE BECAUSE YOU HAVE A FRIEND IN THE FAMILY AT FAMILY PHOTO & VIDEO

CALL FOR OUR FREE CATALOG!



# Family Photo & Video

# 1-800-309-7468

24 HOUR FAX HOTLINE
1-718-998-6650
CUSTOMER SERVICE LINE
10:30A - 5:00PM
1-800-405-7468
LOCAL NY LINE
1-718-645-1298

BUSINESS HOURS : MON-THURS 9:30AM-10:30PM, FRI 9:30AM- 7PM, SUN 10AM-7PM, CLOSED SATURDAY

We Accept All Major Credit Cards PLUS Net Exchange. We Accept Federal Government Purchase Orders.

WE SHIP COD! WE SHIP ANYWHERE ON EARTH! WE SHIP OVERNIGHT ON REQUEST!

## KIT A
2 Video Tapes, Camcorder Case, Camcorder Strap & Full Size Tripod.

## KIT B
3 Video Tapes, Camcorder Case, Camcorder Strap, Full Size Tripod, Head Cleaner & Video Light

## KIT C
4 Video Tapes, Camcorder Case, Camcorder Strap, Full Size Tripod, Head Cleaner, Video Light, Video Rewinder, Car Cord Adapter, & Lens Cleaning Kit

## KIT D
Extra Battery, 5 Video Tapes, Deluxe Camcorder Case, Camcorder Strap, Full Size Tripod, Head Cleaner, Video Light, Video Rewinder, Car Cord Adapter, UV Filter & Pro Cleaning System

## KIT E
Extra Battery, Battery Discharger, 7 Video Tapes, Deluxe Camcorder Case, Camcorder Strap, Professional Tripod, Head Cleaner, Video Light, Video Rewinder, Car Cord Adapter, 3 Pc. Filter Kit & Pro Cleaning System

## KIT F
Extra Battery, Quick Battery Charger & Discharger, 10 Video Tapes, Deluxe Camcorder Case, Camcorder Strap, Professional Tripod, Head Cleaner, Video Light, Video Rewinder, Car Cord Adapter, 3 Pc. Filter Kit, Wide Angle Lens& Pro Cleaning System

## SONY

| MODEL | CAMCORDER | KIT A | KIT B | KIT C | KIT D | KIT E | KIT F |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CCD-TR700 | 1099.99 | 1149.99 | 1189.99 | 1259.99 | 1399.99 | 1599.99 | 1724.99 |
| CCD-TR400 | 749.99 | 799.99 | 839.99 | 909.99 | 1049.99 | 1249.99 | 1374.99 |
| CCD-TR500 | 969.99 | 1019.99 | 1059.99 | 1129.99 | 1269.99 | 1469.99 | 1594.99 |
| CCD-TR91 | 769.99 | 819.99 | 859.99 | 929.99 | 1069.99 | 1269.99 | 1394.99 |
| CCD-TR83 | CALL | CALL | CALL | CALL | CALL | CALL | CALL |
| CCD-TR82 | 599.99 | 649.99 | 689.99 | 759.99 | 899.99 | 1099.99 | 1224.99 |
| CCD-TR70 | 519.99 | 569.99 | 609.99 | 679.99 | 819.99 | 1019.99 | 1144.99 |
| CCD-TR65 | 589.99 | 639.99 | 679.99 | 749.99 | 889.99 | 1089.99 | 1214.99 |
| CCD-TR61 | 529.99 | 579.99 | 619.99 | 689.99 | 829.99 | 1029.99 | 1154.99 |
| CCD-TR40 | 509.99 | 559.99 | 599.99 | 669.99 | 809.99 | 1009.99 | 1134.99 |
| CCD-TR30 | 489.99 | 539.99 | 579.99 | 649.99 | 789.99 | 989.99 | 1114.99 |
| CCD-FX730V | 659.99 | 709.99 | 749.99 | 819.99 | 959.99 | 1159.99 | 1284.99 |
| CCD-FX630 | 549.99 | 599.99 | 639.99 | 709.99 | 849.99 | 1049.99 | 1174.99 |
| CCD-FX530 | 539.99 | 589.99 | 629.99 | 699.99 | 839.99 | 1039.99 | 1164.99 |
| CCD-FX430 | 519.99 | 569.99 | 609.99 | 679.99 | 819.99 | 1019.99 | 1144.99 |
| CCD-FX330 | 499.99 | 549.99 | 589.99 | 659.99 | 799.99 | 999.99 | 1124.99 |
| CCD-FX230 | 479.99 | 529.99 | 569.99 | 639.99 | 779.99 | 979.99 | 1104.99 |
| CCD-VX3 | 2599.99 | 2649.99 | 2689.99 | 2759.99 | 2899.99 | 3099.99 | 3224.99 |

### SONY SLV-R1000
*Super VHS VCR*
739.99
•S-VHS Video Cassette Recorder
•Sony Cable Mouse•VCR PLUS

### SONY SLV-920HF
*VHS VCR*
389.99
•Jog Shuttle Control
•Hi Fi Stereo •VCR PLUS

### SONY EV-S7000
*Hi-8mm VCR*
1379.99
•RC Time Code •Jog Shuttle
•Flying Erase Head

| | |
|---|---|
| SLV-770HF VHS | 329.99 |
| SLV-720HF VHS | 309.99 |
| EV-S3000 8MM | 1239.99 |
| EV-S2000 8MM | 719.99 |
| EV-C100 8MM | CALL |
| EV-A50 8MM | 334.99 |
| EV-C20 8MM | 289.99 |
| GV-S50 8MM w/TV | 719.99 |
| SL-HF 2000 Beta | CALL |
| SL-S600 Beta | CALL |
| MDP-800 Laser | 689.99 |
| MDP-750 Laser | 564.99 |
| STR-D1015 Receiver | 409.99 |
| STR-D915 Receiver | 309.99 |
| STR-D715 Receiver | 269.99 |
| CDP-C745 CD Player | 279.99 |
| CDP-C445 CD Player | 199.99 |
| TC-WR645S CASS Deck | 219.99 |

## Panasonic

| MODEL | CAMCORDER | KIT A | KIT B | KIT C | KIT D | KIT E | KIT F |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PV-S64 | 1019.99 | 1069.99 | 1109.99 | 1179.99 | 1319.99 | 1519.99 | 1644.99 |
| PV-54 | 849.99 | 899.99 | 939.99 | 1009.99 | 1149.99 | 1349.99 | 1474.99 |
| PV-43 | 669.99 | 719.99 | 759.99 | 829.99 | 969.99 | 1169.99 | 1294.99 |
| PV-IQ604 | 719.99 | 769.99 | 809.99 | 879.99 | 1019.99 | 1219.99 | 1344.99 |
| PV-IQ504 | 589.99 | 639.99 | 679.99 | 749.99 | 889.99 | 1089.99 | 1214.99 |
| PV-IQ404 | 509.99 | 559.99 | 599.99 | 669.99 | 809.99 | 1009.99 | 1134.99 |
| PV-IQ304 | 469.99 | 519.99 | 559.99 | 629.99 | 769.99 | 969.99 | 1094.99 |
| PV-IQ244 | 529.99 | 579.99 | 619.99 | 689.99 | 829.99 | 1029.99 | 1154.99 |
| PV-IQ205 | CALL | CALL | CALL | CALL | CALL | CALL | CALL |
| PV-IQ204 | 449.99 | 499.99 | 539.99 | 609.99 | 749.99 | 949.99 | 1074.99 |
| PV-S770 | 919.99 | 969.99 | 1009.99 | 1079.99 | 1219.99 | 1419.99 | 1544.99 |
| PV-760B | 779.99 | 829.99 | 869.99 | 939.99 | 1079.99 | 1279.99 | 1404.99 |
| PV-950 | CALL | CALL | CALL | CALL | CALL | CALL | CALL |
| PV-940 | CALL | CALL | CALL | CALL | CALL | CALL | CALL |
| PV-910 | 529.99 | 579.99 | 619.99 | 689.99 | 829.99 | 1029.99 | 1154.99 |

CALL FOR LATEST PANASONIC MODELS

### PANASONIC AG-455
*Pro Camcorder*
1499.99
•S-VHS•Special Effects •12x1 Zoom •Built In Vitc Generator

### PANASONIC AG-195
*Pro Camcorder*
899.99
•Digital Mix, Wipe, Tracer, Still & Strobe •8x1 Zoom •1 Lux

### PANASONIC AG-1970
*Professional VCR*
1169.99
•S-VHS•Time Base Corrector
•Jog Shuttle•Digital Tracking

### PRO INDUSTRIAL

| | |
|---|---|
| AG-DP800 Super Cam | CALL |
| AG-3 Camcorder | 2129.99 |
| AG-187 Camcorder | 529.99 |
| AG-W1 VCR | 1549.99 |
| AG-5700 VCR | 1189.99 |
| AG-1290 VCR | 229.99 |
| WJ-MX50 Mixer | 3929.99 |
| WJ-MX30 Mixer | 1769.99 |
| WJ-AVE7 Mixer | 849.99 |
| WJ-AVE5 Mixer | 769.99 |
| AG-A96 Controller | 349.99 |
| CT-1384VY Monitor | 299.99 |
| CT-1383Y Monitor | 239.99 |
| CT-1384Y Monitor | CALL |
| CT-2083Y Monitor | 339.99 |
| CT-2084VY Monitor | 379.99 |

## Canon

### ES-1000
RATED #1
•Hi-8
•Color viewfinder
•Optical Stabilizer
•12x1 Zoom
CALL

### A1 DIGITAL
•Hi-8mm
•10x1 Zoom
•410,000 Pixels
•Digital Special Effect
$984.99

### UC-S5
•24x1 Zoom
•Stabilization
•Hi-Band 8mm
•5 Program Modes
989.99

| | |
|---|---|
| L-2 PRO | Call |
| A-1 DIGITAL | 984.99 |
| UC-S5 | 989.99 |
| US-C3 | 849.99 |
| UC-S2 | 629.99 |
| UC-S1 | 619.99 |
| ES-1000 | Call |
| ES-800 | Call |
| ES-750 | Call |
| ES-500 | Call |
| ES-70 | Call |
| E-700 | Call |
| E-350 | Call |

WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF CANON PRODUCTS IN STOCK

## RCA

### PRO 845
•8mm
•12x1 Zoom
•Color Viewfinder
•1 Lux
CALL

### PRO 830
•1 Lux
•10x1 Zoom
•Remote Control
•Flying Erase Head
CALL

### VR-674HF VCR
•Hi-Fi Stereo
•Home Theater Series
CALL

| | |
|---|---|
| PRO-808 8MM | Call |
| PRO-843 8MM | Call |
| PRO-845 8MM | Call |
| CC-600 VHS-C | Call |
| CC-604 VHS-C | Call |
| CC-740 VHS-C | Call |
| CC-413 VHS | Call |
| CC-547 VHS | Call |
| VR-507 VCR | Call |
| VR-528 VCR | Call |
| VR-538 VCR | Call |
| VR-603HF VCR | Call |
| VR-610HF VCR | Call |
| VR-672HF VCR | Call |
| VR-674HF VCR | Call |

## JVC

### GR-AX75
•VHS-C
•20x Zoom
•Image Stabilizer
•8 Mode AE
$599.99

| | |
|---|---|
| GR-AX 700, 800, 900 | Call |
| GR-SV3 | 589.99 |
| GR-EZ1 | 389.99 |
| GR-SZ7 | 1019.99 |
| GR-SZ1 | 849.99 |
| GR-AX70 | 519.99 |
| GR-AX55 | 509.99 |
| GR-AX37 | 479.99 |
| GR-AX35 | 469.99 |
| GR-AX30 | 439.99 |
| HR-S 7100U | 564.99 |
| HR-S 5100U | Call |
| HR-S 6900 | 529.99 |
| HR-S 4900 | 449.99 |
| HR-VP710 | 359.99 |
| HR-VP618 | 309.99 |
| HR-VP612 | 264.99 |
| HR-VP412 | 199.99 |

## SHARP

### VL-H400U
w/Built In 4" Color Monitor
1269.99

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| VL-H410U | 1349.99 | VL-E32U | 609.99 |
| VL-H400U | 1269.99 | VL-L94U | CALL |
| VL-E42U | 819.99 | VL-L64U | 479.99 |
| VL-E36U | 629.99 | VL-L490U | CALL |

## HITACHI

### VM-E58A
•Stabilization
•Color Viewfinder
CALL

| | |
|---|---|
| VM-H71A | Call |
| VM-H59A | Call |
| VM-H39A | Call |
| VM-H38A | Call |
| VM-E56A | Call |
| VM-E54A | Call |
| VM-E52A | Call |

## PIONEER

WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF PIONEER AUDIO & VIDEO AT THE LOWEST POSSIBLE PRICES!

### CLD-D703 LASER DISK
•Two Sided Play
•Dig Special Effects
$699.99

### VSX-D903S RECEIVER
•Dolby Pro Logic w/DPS
•100 Watts Per Channel
$689.99

Laser Disc Players

| | |
|---|---|
| CLD-D503 Laser Disc | 369.99 |
| CLD-M403 Karaoke | 439.99 |
| CLD-S303 Karaoke | 369.99 |
| CLD-S201 Laser Disc | 279.99 |
| CLD-V850 Karaoke | Call |
| CLD-V750 Karaoke | Call |

Receivers

| | |
|---|---|
| VSX-D2S Receiver | 1089.99 |
| VSX-D703S Receiver | 459.99 |
| VSX-D603S Receiver | 399.99 |
| VSX-D503S Receiver | 279.99 |
| VSX-453 Receiver | 209.99 |
| VSX-403 Receiver | 189.99 |

Cassette Decks

| | |
|---|---|
| CT-WM62R Cassette | 269.99 |
| CT-W703RS Cassette | 199.99 |
| CT-W603RS Cassette | 159.99 |
| CT-W503R Cassette | 139.99 |

Compact Disc Players

| | |
|---|---|
| PD-F100 CD | 409.99 |
| PD-F51 CD | 279.99 |
| PD-TM3 CD | 279.99 |
| PD-DM902 CD | 234.99 |
| PD-DM802 CD | 199.99 |
| PD-M703 CD | 179.99 |
| PD-M603 CD | 149.99 |
| PD-M423 CD | 134.99 |

CALL FOR LATEST PIONEER MODELS!

## VIDEONICS

### TM2000
CHARACTER GENERATOR
•Title Preview
•Random Access of Titles
CALL

| | |
|---|---|
| MX-1 MIXER | CALL |
| Thumbs Up | Call |
| Sound Effects Mixer | Call |
| Equalizer | Call |

## GO.VIDEO

| | |
|---|---|
| GV-8050 PC COMPATIBLE | Call |
| GV-8020Z | Call |
| GV-3090WS | Call |
| GV-3070X | Call |
| GV-3060X | Call |
| GV-3030X | Call |
| GV-3020X | Call |
| GV-3010X | Call |
| GV-8055Z PC COMPATIBLE W/SOFTWARE | Call |

WE CARRY SIMA AND AZDEN

Full Line of Tamrac Bags Available

## CITIZEN

### 3" COLOR MONITOR
M329
$119.99

| | |
|---|---|
| M-329 Color Monitor 3.0" | 119.99 |
| M-329 PAL | 119.99 |
| M-938 Color Monitor 3.8" | 214.99 |

## BOSE SPEAKERS
FULL LINE IN STOCK AT LOW PRICES!

## VIDEO REWINDERS

### 8MM REWINDER
$24.99

| | |
|---|---|
| 8mm Rewinder | 24.99 |
| VHS Rewinder | 14.99 |

CALL FAMILY VIDEO AND GET GUARANTEED LOW PRICES

Circle 15 on Reader Service Card.

Policy: All merchandise is brand new and factory packed. We accept all Major Credit Card & COD. Call toll free for shipping and handling charges. Money Order and Bank Checks should be sent to 1961 CONEY ISLAND AVE. BROLYN, NY. 11223. Allow 4 weeks for Pers onal Checks and Money Orders. Merchandise Returnable within 7 days for refund or exchange. All returns must be in original mint condition with factory box packaging & all paperwork. Refunds given less 10% Restocking Fee and less Shipping & Handling Charges. Prices are good for phone and mail order only. Not Responsible for typographical errors. Some items carry International Warranti es. USA products may vary in cost. PRICES VALID UNTIL END OF MONTHLY ISSUE. DCA# 0898874

# Home Theater

ADVERTISING SUPPLEMENT • MAY 1995

# CUT TO THE CHASE

**Chase Technologies, an HTP International company, has great news for you. Your current system, even if it is older, can be affordably upgraded to 5-channel surround sound and wireless remote control. Plus, Chase makes the world's first "100% wire-free" 900 MHz speaker system. Finally, no signal wires or power cords!**

The HTS-1 5-channel home theater decoding system ($99) and the RLC-1 remote line controller ($119) both won the prestigious "Innovations '94 Design and Engineering Award" for being among the best new products of the year. Both can be added to your existing stereo system, to add remote control and exciting 5-channel surround sound, extending years of life to your classic, older components. The decoder is passive, so it adds no noise or distortion, and decodes all matrix-encoded surround sound movies, such as Dolby surround, Ultra-stereo, and Sens-Surround. The RLC-1 will add power on/off, volume up/down, mute, balance, bass and treble controls, and input switching for four components.

If you are just starting out, and still listening to the movies you watch through the 3" speaker in your TV, you will want to know more about the "Trio" system ($399). Trio is the first 3-piece speaker system designed for your TV, and, with it's powerful 60-watt subwoofer, will add thunderous bass and stunning music and voice reproduction across your listening room. It comes complete with all cables

# LASER IS AS LASER DOES

LASERDISC FAN CLUB, Inc. provides consumers with a wide spectrum of laserdiscs enough to fill your home library. And now for a limited time only, Laserdisc Fan Club is offering *VIDEO* Magazine readers a 20% discount off the suggested retail price on these great titles: "Forrest Gump," "The Professional," "Shawshank Redemption," "Quiz Show," "The Lion King," "Mary Shelley's Frankenstein," "Bullets Over Broadway," "Hoop Dreams," "Love Affair," "Ritchie Rich," "True Lies," "The River Wild," "Stargate," "Time Cop," "Clear and Present Danger," "The Mask," "Jurassic Park," "The Shadow," "The Client," and "The Specialist."

Offer expires on July 31,1995. If none of these titles grab you, call for their free and informative monthly catalog, containing hundreds of new and recent releases all at least 15% off the suggested retail price.

Laserdisc Fan Club also offers the best, if not the most simple shipping policy in the business: Only $2.75 per order for Airborne Express 1-2 day service to most areas. Only $2.75 per disc no matter how many discs you order in the continental U.S. They are open on weekdays 7-6, Saturdays 8-5 (Pacific Time).

Call Laserdisc Fan Club at 1-800-801-DISC (3472).

and cords, and can be installed by beginners in just minutes. You don't have to be a rocket scientist to operate the trio because it only has three control knobs; volume, bass, and treble.

Saving the best for last, Chase has just introduced the WS-5500 ($320 pr.), the world's first truly wireless speaker, and they sound and look great. They work on the 900 MHz radio frequency, so you can have great high fidelity sound in every room of your house or even in your back yard, without wires! The sound goes through walls, floors, ceilings, and even glass, up to a range of about 180 feet. Plus, if you want surround sound, but have a problem with running speaker wire across your living room, the Chase WS-5500 is the perfect solution. They come in black and white, and have matching brackets (optional, about $50 pr.).

By putting all of the products together in one package, you can create a complete 5-channel home theater system with wireless rear channels. Pretty neat! Contact Chase Technologies for more information at 800-531-0631.

# FULL VIEW TV OFFERS THE MOST CHOICES IN TV

**Once your home theater is in place, the big question is what programming to watch and listen to. The Full View Television system offers viewers the most choices when making that important decision.**

Full View TV is the industry leader in direct-to-home satellite TV, with over three million homes across the country already enjoying the hundreds of programming choices and proven technology providing exceptional picture and sound quality.

Utilizing the C-band frequency, which is used by most satellite/cable networks, the Full View TV system provides access to 21 satellites, allowing consumers to hand-pick a vast variety of programs.

For the discriminating TV viewer that means up to 350 channels, including up to 100 free channels, 150 subscription channels, 100 free radio stations, and 32 pay-per-view channels. That is about twice as many channels than what is currently available on other satellite systems. This wide variety of programming allows you to create a package of programs that best fits your personal taste.

For example, you can choose to create a package that is nothing but family programs and the local networks affiliates. If you want nothing but sports, you can tailor a package that includes everything from Australian rules football to NASCAR racing.

While other systems also offer programming packages, those available on a Full View TV system cost less. The purchase price of a Full View TV system is about the same as other big-ticket audio and stereo equipment. What you get is CD-sound quality, crystal clear picture quality, and the greatest array of programs and packages.

With more programming options, lower programming costs, and proven technology, the Full View TV system is the best choice for everyone who wants the most from their home theater.

Full View TV satellite systems are available at your local satellite dealer.

FULL VIEW TV™

**THE SATELLITE SYSTEM WITH THE BEST VIEW**

HomeTheater
ADVERTISING SUPPLEMENT • MAY 1995

# FOR YOUR VIEWING PLEASURE

**As the audience for "Home Theater" grows, so too do the products featured in Home Theater. The range and scope of products vary from 27-inch televisions up to 70-inch. But for the tube television viewer, the Mitsubishi 40" direct view television is the ultimate component of any Home Theater system.**

From the world's first (and largest) Big Screens to the landmark 35" direct view in 1986, Mitsubishi continues to break new and exciting ground. Now, Mitsubishi designers have surpassed all expectations. The giant 40" direct view picture provides a remarkable 768 square inches of viewing area. That means it's 31% larger than a 35-inch screen, and an amazing 120% bigger than a 27-inch set. And only Mitsubishi makes it.

But size alone cannot create a great viewing experience. Achieving a great picture through superior contrast is what makes a 40-inch picture tube remarkable. And Mitsubishi's pursuit of detail is obvious in the picture enhancements found in the 40-inch. The Digital Dynamic Comb Filter, which electronically separates the detail and color portions of the picture according to content, makes the process cleaner and more thorough. The Dynamic Beam Forming circuitry reshapes and refocuses the electron beam relative to its position on the screen. Images are razor-sharp from corner to corner and end to end. To further enhance detail, Velocity Scan Modulation varies the speed of the beam so that it may reach the proper intensity at each edge transition within the picture. This reduces soft transitions, creating crisply-defined details and image edges.

Every function of a television must enhance the viewing experience, from the superior contrast of the screen, to the ease of use of the remote control.

With features such as Picture-in-Picture and Active AV Network, the 40-inch is more than just a pretty face. The PIP technology in the 40-inch allows two program viewing, when accessing an additional tuner. You can display up to three PIP images simultaneously, place the PIP image where you choose, freeze it or resize it.

The Active AV Network provides the viewer with a remote link between select Mitsubishi TVs and VCRs. One press of a VCR function on the remote triggers and instant series of events — quickly automating what can often be a multi-step procedure for VCR recording.

The Mitsubishi 40-inch television has been designed for a seamless inclusion into a full Home Theater design. Every conceivable input and output has been provided, including connections for an AV receiver, Super-VHS, multiple VCRs, a laser disc player and external loudspeakers.

The Mitsubishi 40-inch direct view television is the compelling focal point of any home theater system. It's more than a large television — it's a small theater.

For more information, call 1-800-937-0000 ext. 405.

# YOU'LL FLIP FOR NOMEM BATTERY

**Adding to its highly successful line of NoMEM camcorder batteries, Lenmar Enterprises, Inc. of Westlake Village, California now has NoMEM batteries for Motorola cellular flip phones.**

Most cellular batteries are made with nickel cadmium, which should be fully drained prior to charging, otherwise the battery "remembers" it is using less than a full charge, resulting in a loss of capacity. One alternative is nickel metal hydride batteries which have no memory. These batteries are very expensive and require special chargers.

The NoMEM battery from Lenmar offers the advantage of memory-free performance without the high price of nickel metal hydride and the NoMEM battery will charge on existing chargers.

Lenmar model CM5010 is rated with a 100-minute talk time and 16-hour standby time. The suggested list price is $69.95. Lenmar model CM5010D includes a built-in 5 LED power indicator which shows you remaining capacity and has a list price of $79.95.

For further information, contact Lenmar Enterprises, Inc. at 800-424-2703.

## ALL THE DISCS YOU COULD EVER WANT

WHEN YOU WALK into Ken Crane's Laserdisc SuperStore, you walk into 8,000 square feet of Laserdisc software that will blow your mind.

Carrying every title available on laserdisc, Ken Crane's has the fastest availability on new titles and they will discount their titles by 20%! That's a big savings on some of the biggest titles in the history of movies.

Ken Crane's is also the largest laserdisc mail order retailer in the U.S., offering free 2nd day Air UPS shipping in the continental USA.

Ken Crane's has been in the audio/video business for over 40 years and has eight retail stores that specialize in all audio/video products. Laserdiscs have been an important part of their business and they have enjoyed tremendous success. Offering customers any title they want and providing free shipping has made Ken Crane's a leader in the laserdisc mail order business. They accept Mastercard, Visa, Discover, AMEX, Checks and C.O.D.

**Ken Crane's LaserDisc SuperStore**

For more information, contact Ken Crane's at 1-800-624-3078 or fax your order at 1-714-892-8369.

# IT'S NOT A MIRAGE

**These new fully bipolar speakers from "Mirage" Loudspeakers are the floor-standing M-1090i, M-890i and M-590i. Each offer a sleek profile, finished in black acoustically transparent cloth with high-gloss black lacquer tops and bases — signature features of the world renown "Mirage" M-si speakers, from which the new series owes its heritage.**

"Mirage" loudspeakers was first on the bipolar frontier and pioneered practical bipolar technology, with drivers in the front and rear joined to a wider baffle. The result is a 360 degree soundfield, more uniform spectral balance and optimal dispersion. Listening to the new 90i Bipolar-series will give you a feeling of greater spaciousness, with a deep, wide soundstage and incredibly realistic imaging.

The M-1090i has two 1" Vapor Deposited Titanium Dome tweeters and two 6 1/2" Injection Molded Polypropylene woofers with rubber surrounds. Frequency response is 32 Hz-22 kHz and the usable bass response is 28 Hz. Sensitivity is 85 dB and the maximum handling power is 175 watts RMS. The M-890i has two 5 1/2" woofers as well as two 1" tweeters. Frequency response is 38 Hz- 22 kHz and the usable bass response is 30 Hz. It is rated for 50-150 watts RMS. Last, but by no means least, the M-590i. This compact bipolar speaker also has two woofers, but has two 3/4" tweeters. It's frequency response is 42 Hz-20 kHz and its usable bass response is 35 Hz and it will handle from 50-125 watts RMS. All three have an impedance of 6 ohms nominal, with 4 ohms minimum.

Whew! The most specifications for you dollar — and quality sound for your home entertainment system. For more information call 416-321-1800.

## CONNECTING WITH KIMBER

"GOOD CABLES are essential to achieving peak performance from today's home video and audio systems," said Ray Kimber, founder of Kimber Kable. Ray has been designing and fabricating top-quality audio cables for over 16 years now. Today, Kimber Kable offers a comprehensive array of cables and accessories to fit most budgets and now includes a line of "reference standard" video cables.

Kimber Kable products are engineered to provide a lifetime of service and enjoyment. "Our products have stood the test of time. In fact, many of our satisfied customers are still connected with Kimber Kable purchased 10 and 15 years ago."

Historically, Kimber Kable is a pioneer in the cable industry. The company enjoys a long history of many favorable reviews. Recent developments include a proprietary system for measuring cable parameters, guaranteeing spot-on proper performance. If you want the absolute best performance possible from your home video and audio equipment, hook-up with Kimber Kable — you will immediately hear and see the difference!

For an informative brochure please contact your nearest Kimber Kable dealer, or contact Kimber Kable directly at 801-621-5530.

Installation by Heil Sound. Photography by Rick Schindler.

# PRIVATE SCREENING WITH DA-LITE

**Truly giving your living room that "theater" feel, Da-Lite Screen Company is the key screen manufacturer for the home theater market, offering screen models and protection surfaces suitable for your personal viewing environment.**

Established in 1909, Da-Lite has since become the most comprehensive screen company around. Their front projection models include manual, electric and fixed frame. Da-Lite's front projection screen surfaces are available in gains from 1.1, 1.5, 2.0, 2.5, and 2.8. Da-Lite is the manufacturer of the first front projection screen approved by Lucasfilm Home THX. The AS1000 is available on the Tension Cosmopolitan, Tension Executive Electrol, Da-Snap and Perm-Wall screens.

Da-Lite's selection of rear projection screens are available in Da-Glas (glass) and Da-Plex (acrylic). Each type is available in a wide variety of rear projection coatings, including Video Vision. Video Vision is the first rear projection screen to be recognized by Imaging Science Foundation for its high-end video projection qualities.

For those who want an easy rear projection package, Da-Lite offers the Uni-Theater.

Uni-Theater consists of a custom mirror rack, projection grade mirrors, projector stand and screen of choice. As a package, Uni-Theater is a simple way for rear projection systems to be installed.

For more information, contact Da-Lite at 800-622-3737.

HomeTheater
ADVERTISING SUPPLEMENT • MAY 1995

# TRAVELING TRIPOD

**With summertime just around the corner, it's time to dust off the camcorder and start taping all the summer fun that you've longed for all winter.**

Bogen knows what you want and they give it to you with the 3140 tripod. Making video still easier and more transportable, the tripod (3046) is an aluminum double-strut, center-braced two-section tripod with a design that offers remarkable rigidity coupled with an extremely light weight.

This tripod is great for vacations, educational and studio use. Extending to 68 1/2 inches with the Mini Fluid Head (3063), made in Italy by Manfrotto, it folds to a compact 32 inches for traveling and the legs are furnished with convertible cushion/spike tips for a good foothold.

For your traveling needs, the 3046 tripod matched with the 3063 head is the perfect companion.

For more information, contact Bogen Photo Corporation at 201-818-9500.

## MAKE THE RIGHT CONNECTION

SERIOUS AUDIOPHILES have known for years that premium-quality audio cables can make music sound more realistic and appealing on their home systems. They prefer to buy high quality interconnects or speaker cables, and throw away the low quality wires that come free with many new components. Now videophiles are making the same discovery. Many find that better hookup cables can make better video pictures. The differences can be seen in more picture details, greater image depth, purer colors, whiter whites and blacker blacks.

The cables of a company called XLO Electric are among those that have created excitement among enthusiasts around the world. XLO sells several lines of cables, and has gained a reputation as "the best in the world."

In response to the rapid growth of the home theater market, XLO Electric recently introduced its popularly priced line of XLO/VDO "Enhanced Resolution" cables. XLO describes XLO/VDO as "the first complete set of cables that is systems-engineered for home entertainment." XLO/VDO products include audio and video interconnect cables, digital interconnects, front and rear speaker cables, even antenna cables and power cords.

To insure that its XLO/VDO products deliver the best possible pictures and sound, XLO uses only high-purity copper, electrically neutral insulation materials, and special connectors which are soldered on by hand, using silver-bearing solder. Even the cable jackets are special, in that they're made to stand up to abuse. XLO makes them out of the same materials as bowling balls.

Now Lucasfilm THX has confirmed their superior quality by certifying every XLO/VDO cables in every category for which THX has established standards. Many cable companies have submitted their products to Lucasfilm for approval; all but two have failed to measure up to THX standards. In the process, THX rated XLO/VDO front- and back-channel speaker wires as usable for runs of up to twice the length of comparable top-quality speaker cables from the only other company to receive THX certification to date.

Says Roger Skoff, President of XLO Electric, "We've always known that our product's sound and image is better than our competitors'. They've gotten rave reviews for their performance from audio critics around the world. We are very pleased that now Lucasfilm THX has also objectively measured and certified their engineering excellence."

For more information, call 909-466-0382.

ALL MERCHANDISE IS BRAND NEW, WITH USA MANUFACTURERS WARRANTY

BUYER'S CHOICE TOP RATED MAIL ORDER DEALER

WE ALWAYS BEAT COMPETITORS PRICE

# FACTORY DIRECT

DIV. OF THE SMARTER IMAGE, INC.

WHOLESALE PRICES DIRECT TO CONSUMERS

OVERNIGHT DELIVERY GUARANTEED

FOR ORDERS CALL 800-695-3535

WE HAVE MORE MAIL ORDER EXPIERENCE, THEN MOST OF THE ADVERTISERS COMBINED!

35 WEST 35 ST. NY, NY 10001

IF SOMETHING IS NOT ADVERTISED, IT DOESN'T MEAN WE DON'T CARRY IT!

INFORMATION 212-564-4399 | CUSTOMER SERVICE 212-564-4398 | 24HR FAX 212-643-9727

PAL / SECAM, MULTISYSTEM UP TO 50% OFF!!! CALL 212-564-4399

## CAMCORDERS

### SONY

TR-700.....1089
TR-400.....749
TR-30.....479
TR-70.....529
TR-82.....619
FX-630.....559
FX-730V.....659
VX-3.....2659

### ACCESSORIES

WIDE LENS.....49
VIDEO LITE.....49
EDITOR.....139
TRIPOD.....69

### SHARP

VL-E36.....679
VL-E42.....839
VL-HL410.....1369

### Panasonic

PV-IQ505.....639
PV-IQ605.....CALL
PV-54.....879
PV-S64.....1019
PV-950.....IN
PV-S770.....STOCK

### Canon

ES-1000.....979
ES-800.....779
ES-750.....729
ES-500.....619
A-1.....949
L-2W/LENS....2149

### ACCESSORIES

WIDE LENS.....49
VIDEO LITE.....39
TELEPHOTO.....39
EDITOR.....89

### HITACHI

VMH-71A.....1129
VMH-39A.....899
VME-56A.....569
VME-58A.....679
VMH-59A.....869
VM-3700A.....559

### JVC

GR-SZ7.....999
GR-SZ1.....869
GR-SV3.....579
GR-AX700.....LOW
GR-AX800.....PRICE
GR-AX900.....CALL

### RCA

CC-740.....LOW
PRO-845.....PRICE
PRO-930.....CALL

## VCRS

### SONY

SLV-620HF.....259
SLV-720HF.....279
SLV-770HF.....299
SLV-920HF.....359
SLV-R1000.....719
EV-A50.....319
EV-C100.....439
GV-S50.....699
EV-S2000.....719
EV-S7000.....1379
BETAVCRS...CALL

### MITSUBISHI

HS-U770.....639
HS-U650.....425
HS-U550.....329
HS-U500.....289

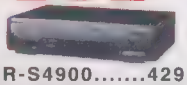
### TOSHIBA

M-650.....LOW
M-660.....PRICE
M-760.....CALL

### RCA

VR-667.....259
VR-674.....CALL
VR-721.....419

### JVC



HR-S4900.....429
HR-S5100.....499
HR-S6900.....519
HR-S7100.....549
HR-VP618.....299
HR-VP710.....319

### Panasonic

PV-4551.....244
PV-4561.....259
PV-4562.....289
PV-4464.....329
PV-4466.....399
PV-S4480.....CALL

### HITACHI

VTF-382.....FOR
VTF-482.....LOW
VTS-772A.....PRICE

### GO-VIDEO

GV-3020.....489
GV-3030.....CALL
GV-3060.....639
GV-3070.....659
GV-3080.....LOW
GV-3090.....939
GV-8050.....709

## VIDEO ACCESSORIES

### BATTERIES

Panasonic PB-50...39
Panasonic BP-17...39
Panasonic BP-80...35
SONY NP-77H.....35
CANON 2000mah...29
Palmcorder 2hr.....29
JVC GR-C9.....29
SHARP BT 21/22....39
SHARP BT 70/80....39
RCA/HITACHI
2400mah.....35

LENMAR BATTERY
NO MEMORY.....29
Omni Source
Plus Charger.....59

SUNPACK Rb-80ul...44
RAPID Charger
Discharger.....29

### POWER PAC

5-7Hours of recording weights under 4Lbs. Charger included. Heavy Duty Pouch, Adaptor for your Camcorder

59 95

CAR CHARGER....39

### CELLULAR

BATTERY.....19
ELIMINATOR.....9
HANDS FREE....CALL
QUICK Charger.....29
CASE.....9

### VIDEO TAPE

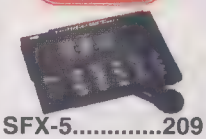
MAXELL - TDK -3M
SONY - FUJI -BASF

T-30.....2.39
T-60.....1.99
T-120.....1.59
T-160.....2.39
T-120EHG.....2.09
T-160 HGX.....3.19
T-120 MASTER...3.89
T-120S-VHS.....5.39
T-160 S-VHS.....7.19
T-180 S-VHS.....9.99
T-30 S-VHS-C.....5.39
8MM 60.....2.69
8MM 120.....2.89
Hi-8 MP60.....3.99
Hi-8 MP 120.....4.99
Hi-8 ME 60.....7.49
Hi-8 ME 120.....9.99

### REWINDERS

PRO-8MM.....59.95
8MM.....24.95
VHS-C.....29.95
BETA.....29.95
VHS.....14.95
PROWINDER..59.95

### SIMA



SFX-5.....209
SFX-L ED/IT....189
SFX-4.....149
SCW COLOWRITER.....144
SED-EM.....149
SED-CM.....45
SES-L-PC.....LOW
SES-P-PC.....PRICE
SMF-2.....99
SPM-10.....39

### CITIZEN

M-329MKII.....119
M-938.....169
AC ADAPTOR.....19
DC CORD.....19
CASE.....17
TR-30 TUNER..CALL

### VIDEO LITE

SUNPAK
CV-300.....85
AP-200W.....109
APT-1000.....149

COOL-LUX
COOL KIT.....LOW
BATT.Packs.....PRICE
BULBS.....CALL

SMITH-VICTOR
M-75.....139
K-102.....155
MP-100A.....89

PAL / SECAM MULTISYSTEM

EUROPE-ASIA
MIDDLE EAST
AFRICA
AUSTRALIA

CAMCORDERS
8MM
SONY 549
HITACHI 599
CANON 699
VHS-C
PANASONIC....599
JVC.....549
PRO
VIDEO.....CALL
MULTI-SYSTEM
PANASONIC
AIWA CALL
AKAI FOR
JVC OUR
SHARP LOW
TOSHIBA PRICES
SONY AND
HITACHI FREE
GRUNDIG ADVICE
PHILIPS

AIWA MX-1...449
AG-W1.....1429

VIDEO TRANSFERS FROM $8.99 PER HOUR

## PROVIDEO

### Panasonic

AG-455.....1399
AG-455MUP.....1579
AG-3.....LOW
AG-DP800....PRICE
AG-1970.....1149
AG-1290.....CALL
AGA-96.....339
AG-W1.....1429
WJ-AVE7.....879
WJ-MX30.....LOW
WJ-MX50.....PRICE

### JVC

GY-X2B.....FOR
RB-S550U.....LOW
RB-S800U.....PRICE
RB-G800U.....CALL

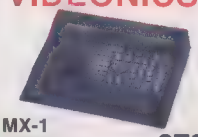
### TOSHIBA

TSC-100G.....CALL

### SONY

XV-D1000.....FOR
XV-AL100.....LOW
RM-E1000T.....PRICE
FXE-100.....CALL
RME-700.....599

### VIDEONICS



MX-1
MIXER .....879
TM-2000.....439
EQUALIZER.....205
THUMBS-UP.....145
AB-1.....CALL

### JVC

JX-SV55.....309
JX-S300.....159
JX-S700.....389
JX-T88.....169

### AMBICO

V-6350.....119
V-6300.....145
V-0635.....49
V-6330.....CALL

### MIKES

AZDEN
WMS-PRO.....129.95
WLX-PRO.....CALL
WHX-PRO.....FOR
WR-PRO.....LOW
WMT-PRO.....PRICE
CAM-3.....39.95

NADY
151VR/LT.....107
151VR/HT.....127
351VR/LT.....159
SAMSON.....LOW
SENHEISER.....PRICE

## HOME THEATER

SONY - VIDICRON
SHARP - RANCO
CUSTOM SCREENS
CALL FOR LOW PRICE AND FREE ADVISE

## AUDIO

### RECEIVERS

SONY
STR-D1015.....389
STR-D915.....309
STR-D715.....269
STR-D615.....229
STR-D515.....199
ES SERIES.....CALL

PIONEER
VSX-D3S.....1099
VSX-D903S.....689
VSX-D703S.....459
VSX-D603S.....349
VSX-D503S.....249
VSX-D453.....189
ELITE.....CALL

JVC
RX-815VTN.....329
RX-715VTN.....249
RX-515VTN.....195

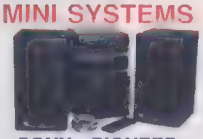
YAMAHA
RX-V1070.....CALL
RX-V870.....CALL

DENON
AVR-2500.....LOW
AVR-3000.....PRICE

HARMAN
AVR-30.....LOW
HK-3600.....PRICE

NAKAMICHI
AV-1.....LOW
RECEIVER 2....PRICE
RECEIVER 3.....CALL

MINI SYSTEMS



SONY PIONEER
AIWA KENWOOD
PANASONIC JVC
DENON

SPEAKERS
ACOUSTIC. ADVENT
B&O . BOSE
BOSTON ACOUSTICS
CELESTION . IFINITY
JBL . KEF. KENWOOD
KLIPSH . POLK
CERWIN VEGA
Please call for the best selection and price

### CD PLAYERS

SONY
CDP-C445.....189
CDP-C545.....239
CDP-C745.....279
CDP-CX151.....479
ES SERIES.....CALL

PIONEER
PD-M802.....199
PD-M703.....179
PD-M603.....149
PD-M423.....139
PD-TM3.....CALL
PD-F51.....299
PD-F100.....409
ELITE.....CALL

JVC
XL-M415TN.....159
XL-M509TN.....199
XL-MC100.....549

DENON
CDC-645.....LOW
CDC-745.....PRICE

ONKYO
DX-C606.....LOW
DX-706.....PRICE

KARDON
HD-7525.....LOW
TL-8400.....PRICE

NAKAMICHI
MB-2.....CALL
MB-3.....CALL

### LASER DISK

PIONEER
CLD-D704.....689
CLD-D604.....589
CLD-D504.....379

SONY
Call For New Models And The Best Price

### TAPE DECKS

SONY
TCW-R545.....149
TCW-R645.....209
TCK-615.....249

JVC
TD-W709TN.....189
TD-V661TN.....209

PIONEER
CT-W503R.....139
CT-W603RS.....159
CT-W703RS.....199

WE SHIP WORLDWIDE

Quantity limited. We are not responsible for typographical errors. Our prices reflect cash price and for mail order only. Returns and exchanges must be made within seven days, in original packaging, with prior authorization and are subject to ten percent restocking fee. Shipping and handling are extra and Non-refundable. CA#001836061

МЫ ГОВОРИМ ПО-РУССКИ
SE HABLA ESPANOL

OPEN: MONDAY - FRIDAY 9AM-6PM
SATURDAY AND SUNDAY 10AM-5PM

Circle 20 on Reader Service Card.

COMPUTER VIDEO

# DATAVISION

445 FIFTH AVE., N.Y., N.Y. 10016

OVERNIGHT DELIVERY GUARANTEED • 7 DAYS 8:30-10:00 P.M.

# 800 • 482 • 7466

IN NY STATE 212-825-1990 • 24 HR FAX 212 • 825 • 1970

## AUTHORIZED DEALER SONY AUTHORIZED DEALER

AVAILABLE IN PAL

THE WORLDS IN YOUR HANDS With Sony Handycam

Video 8

LSP AVAILABLE

Largest Selection Of:
- Camcorders/Vcr's
- Editing/Industrial
- TV's/Video Printers
- AV Laser's/Diskman's
- Telephones/Walkman's
- Short Wave Radio/DAT
- Computer Products

## HITACHI

### VM-E510A

- 24X1 ZOOM
- 1 LUX
- EIS/MOTION SENS
- COLOR VIEW
- AKELINE BATT CAPABILITY

NEW FOR '95

### VMH-59A

Hi 8

- 24X1 ZOOM
- 1 LUX
- DIGITAL EFFECTS
- COLOR VIEW
- HI-FI STEREO

AUTHORIZED DEALER

### VMH-71A

Hi 8

- 24X1 ZOOM
- 1 LUX
- IMAGE STABILIZER
- COLOR VIEW
- HI-FI STEREO

WATER RESISTANT

| | |
|---|---|
| VMH-81AHI-8 | CALL |
| VMH-71DA HI-8 | CALL |
| VMH-71A HI-8 | CALL |
| VMH-38/39A HI-8 | CALL |
| VMH-59A HI-8 | CALL |
| VME-56/58A | CALL |
| VM-E310/410A | CALL |

VHS CAMERAS & VCR

| | |
|---|---|
| VMS-3700A | CALL |
| VTS-772A | CALL |
| VTF-482A | CALL |
| VTF-382A | CALL |

CALL FOR LOWEST PRICES

2 YR WARRANTY

## SHARP

### VLH-410U

Hi 8

Docking Station

| | |
|---|---|
| VLE-42 4" | LOWEST PRICE CALL |
| VLE-32 3" | LOWEST PRICE CALL |
| VLE-36 3" | LOWEST PRICE CALL |

FULL SELECTION OF VIEWCAM ACCESORIES IN STOCK

AUTHORIZED DEALER

## JVC

### GR-SZ7

- S-VHS
- 100X
- STEREO

AUTHORIZED DEALER

| | |
|---|---|
| GRAX-75 EIS | $699 |
| GRAX-70 COLOR | $599 |
| HRS-7100 SVHS | $629 |
| HRS-5100 S-VHS | $579 |
| HRVP-710 JOG | $369 |
| HRVP-618 JO | $319 |
| HRJ-400 4 HEAD | $229 |

## ///FAST Video Machine Lite

- Δ Edit Contoller for A/B, A/X roll and audio/video split editing
- Δ Controls any VCR with control L
- Δ 200 digital effects
- Δ 2 independent video channels
- Δ No Time Based Correctors needed

MOVIE LINE

NEW MOVIE LINE ..... $995

## miroVIDEO DC1

Desktop Video Editing System For Windows

The video solution for real-time capturing and playback of video sequences. Includes video editing and photo re-touching software

- Δ Capture digital VHS video to your hard disk
- Δ Transitions, titles, and special effects
- Δ Print to tape in full-size NTSC or PAL

$699

## miroVIDEO VDC20TD

Desktop Video & Windows Acceleration

- Δ Live television on your PC
- Δ Captures full size single frames
- Δ Full motion video
- Δ Cd playback

$599

DESKTOP VIDEO

RADIUS

| | |
|---|---|
| VIDEOVISION | $3999 |

TRUEVISION

| | |
|---|---|
| TARGA 16 | $999 |
| TARGA 16/32 | $1149 |
| TARGA 2000 M | $5995 |
| TARGA 2000 D | $6495 |

AVER

| | |
|---|---|
| VGA-AVER PRO | CALL |
| AVER VIDEO PRODUCER | CALL |

## Panasonic

### PVS-64 S VHS

- HI-FI STEREO
- STILL/STROBE
- 10:1 ZOOM

CALL

AVAILABLE IN PAL

### PV-IQ405

- 14:1 POWER ZOOM
- EIS

CALL

AUTHORIZED DEALER

| | |
|---|---|
| PV-54 | CALL |
| PV-IQ604 | CALL |
| PV-IQ504 | CALL |
| PV-IQ305 | CALL |
| PV-910 | CALL |
| PV-940 | CALL |
| PV-S770 | CALL |

## Canon

### ES1000

- 12X ZOOM
- OPTICAL EIS
- CANON OPTICS
- 140 PIX COLOR
- 64 ZONE AUTO WHI
- 0 LUX

OPTICAL SHAKE ABSORBER IMAGE STABILIZATION

AUTHORIZED DEALER

### ES750

- 12X ZOOM
- OPTICAL EIS
- CANON OPTICS
- 64 ZONE AUTO WHI
- 0 LUX

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| L-2 PRO HI-8 | CALL | ES-70 8mm | CALL |
| A-1 DIGITAL | CALL | ED-100 EDITOR | CALL |
| MOVIEBOY | CALL | RU-100 ADAPTER | CALL |
| ES-800 8mm | CALL | | |
| ES-750 8mm | CALL | | |
| ES-500 8mm | CALL | | |

ESP AVAILABLE

## VIDEONICS

MX-1 MIXER — CALL

TM-2000 TITLER — CALL

AUTHORIZED DEALER

LARGEST SELECTION IN STOCK

## GlideCam 1000 PRO STABILIZER

$169

## STEADICAM JR

$399

AUTHORIZED DEALER

RETURN OR EXCHANGE MAY BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS AFTER PRIOR AUTHORIZATION. ALL RETURNED MERCHANDISE QUANTITIES THIS AD VALID FOR MONTH OF ISSUE NOT REPSONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS CUSTOMER SERVICE M

Circle 21 on Reader Service Card.

VISIT OUR NEW 15,000 SQ.FT. COMPUTER/VIDEO SUPERSTORE LOCATED 445 5TH AVE NY, NEW YORK. (CORNER 39TH)

FEATURING SONY INTERACTIVE•APPLE SHOWROOM•CELLULAR DEPT•DESKTOP VIDEO!

# Panasonic

**AG-455**

AVAILABLE IN PAL

**AG-3**
**3 CCD**

ESP AVAILABLE
EXTENDED SERVICE PLAN

**WJ-AVE7**
WITH 2 PIP

**WJ-MX30**
AUTHORIZED DEALER

**AG-1970**
S-VHS DECK
AUTHORIZED DEALER

**AG-W1**
MULTI SYSTEM

| | |
|---|---|
| WJ-MX50 DIGITAL MIXER | CALL |
| WD-5100H CAMERA | CALL |
| AG-195 CAMERA | $999 |
| AG-5700 EDITING VCR | CALL |
| CT-1383Y COLOR MONITOR | $288 |
| AG-EP60 COLOR PRINTER | $899 |

# INDUSTRIAL SONY

**EVO-9720**
HI-8 DUAL DESKTOP EDITING MACHINE
AUTHORIZED DEALER

**EVO-9850**
HI-8 EDITING RECORDER
TBC/RS 422

**SVO-9600**
S-VHS
RS 232/422
JOG SHUTTLE

**EVO-150TR**
- HI-8
- RC TIME CODE
- STEADY SHOT

AUTHORIZED DEALER
CALL

| | |
|---|---|
| EVO-9800 HI-8 REC/PLAY | CALL |
| EVO-540 8MM REC/PLAY | CALL |
| CVD-1000 HI-8 V DECK | CALL |
| CI-1000 V BOX INTERFACE | CALL |
| UV-W 100 BETA CAM | CALL |
| EVV-9000 HI-8 CAMERA | CALL |
| EVO-9100 HI-8 CAMERA | CALL |
| EVW-300 3CCD CHIP | CALL |
| MDP-1700 AR MULTI-DISC | CALL |
| UP-7000 COLOR PRINTER | CALL |

# sima

**SPM-4** $49
TWINCHARGER

**SPM-3** $39
AC/DC CHARGER

**SPM-7**
RECONDITIONER
$17

**SPM-1**
• DC QUICKCHARGER
$17

**PRO EDIT 4**
$169

**PRO EDIT 5**
$259

**NEW FX-L**
$239

**COLORWRITER**
$179

AVAILABLE IN PAL

| | |
|---|---|
| SCREENWRITER | $79 |
| SED-COPYGUARD | $59 |
| PRO-EDIT3 | $119 |
| PRO-EDIT2X | $129 |
| PC VIDEO EDIT | $59 |

# SUNPAK

**APT-200**
$119

**CZ-200A** $69

**RB-80UL**
•3 HOUR BATTERY
•LIFETIME WARRANTY FOR ALL CAMERAS
$59

# AZDEN

**WMSPRO**
$139

**WR2-PRO SYSTEM**
$349
2 MIC SYSTEM

**WIRELESS MICS**

| | |
|---|---|
| WHX-PRO | $169 |
| WR2-PRO | $169 |
| WR2-PRO SYSTEM | $349 |
| WMS-200 | $79 |
| ECZ-990 | $49 |

# CITIZEN

**M329 2.9"**
**COLOR MONITOR**
$139
AVAILABLE IN PAL

**CITIZEN ACCESSORIES**

| | |
|---|---|
| M938 3.9" MONITOR SYSTEM | $199 |
| T-740 3.8" MONITOR W/TUNER | $279 |
| AC 6013 AC ADAPTER | $29 |
| BC-755 CAR CORD | $39 |
| TR-30 DIGITAL TUNER | $79 |

# HOME THEATRE

LARGEST SELECTION OF TV'S/AUDIO FROM SONY, RCA, JVC, HITACHI, MITSUBISHI

AVAILABLE FROM 2" TO 60" WIDE SCREEN

# COMPUTERS

AUTHORIZED DEALER
IBM NEC
AST COMPAQ
TOSHIBA
DESKTOPS•NOTEBOOKS
MULTIMEDIA•MEMORY
NETWORKING•ACCESSORIES

# JVC

**JXSV55**
- 16 WIPES/8 COLORS
- ENHANCER

AUTHORIZED DEALER
$329

**JXT-88**
- 10 PG MEMORY
- 8 COLORS
- 4 SIZES

JXT-66....$99
$189

**JX-ED11**
- WIRELESS EDITOR
- EDIT/ARRANGE
- S-VHS & HI-8

$89
AUTHORIZED DEALER

JXT-66 VIDEO TITLER S-VHS .....$89

FULL SELECTION OF CELLULAR PHONES AND ACCESSORIES IN STOCK

Authorized Reseller

FREE 4 COLOR CATALOG

800•482•7466

RMA # MINIMUM 15% RE-STOCKING FEE MAY APPLY. SHIPPING & HANDLING NON-REFUNDABLE. UNDERWATER EQUIPMENT NON-REFUNDABLE. WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO LIMIT

# THE ELECTRONIC MAILBOX

**THE VIDEO EDITING & PRODUCTION EXPERTS**

**800-323-2325**

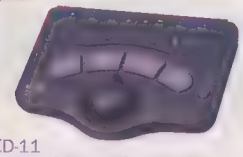
**WE KNOW OUR STUFF**
staff of courteous, informative, sales professionals

**10 DAY MONEY BACK 30 DAY TRADE-IN GUARANTEE POLICY**

10-12 Charles St, Glen Cove, NY 11542 FAX 516-671-3092 • TECH ADVICE HOTLINE 516-759-1943

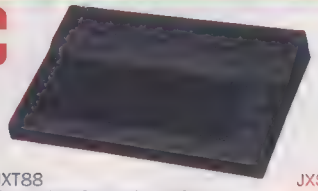
## JVC

New!



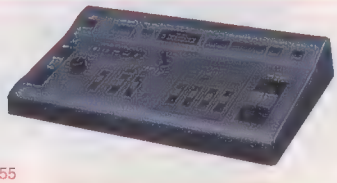
JXED-11
**The World's Easiest Editor!**
If you can press a button, you can edit ■ video! New JVC editor is completely wireless-IR remote controlled! Exclusive Jog Locator Dial helps locate & rearrange scenes. No hook-up. Edit anywhere, anytime! Works with all formats inc. S-VHS & Hi8. **$99.95**

JXT66
**Compact Video Titler**
The lowest priced titler ever offered! Features 4 type sizes, 8 page memory, scroll and zoom in/out. Plus, it works with all formats including S-VHS! AC/DC
**SALE $99.95** (reg $119.00)



JXT88
**S-VHS/Hi8 Color Titler**
The world's easiest to use color titler! Generates its own title screens for quick & easy title creation.
- 8 colors/4 sizes • 10 pgs memory
- Fade in/out & Scroll title
- Standard size keypad

**SALE $199.00** (reg $229.00)

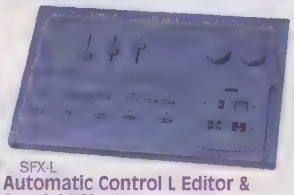


JXSV55
**Ultimate S-VHS Production Center**
The only production center that combines:
- SPECIAL EFFECTS GENERATOR
- HI FI STEREO AUDIO MIXER
- SVHS COLOR PROCESSOR all in one easy to use unit!

**SALE $399.00**

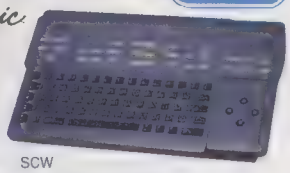
Also Available:
JXS300 Remote Control S-VHS A/V Switcher (3in/3out) $249.00
JXS700 Deluxe Remote Control S-VHS A/V Switcher (7in/4out) with 960 lines resolution & 2 signal paths. $499.00

SED-IR
**Universal Editor Works With ALL VCRs!!!**
Automatic Infra-Red Editor lets you perform glitch free straight cuts or fade to black between scenes. Dual IR control of both playback & record deck makes editing ■ breeze. Built in audio mixer. **$129.00** (reg $149.00)



SFX-L
**Automatic Control L Editor & Special Effects Generator**
The SFX-L automatically edits your home videos with color fades & wipes plus audio mixing. Preprogram an Edit Decision List with up to 23 scenes. The on-screen display lists the in & out points, transition choices (cut, fade or wipe) & elapsed time of your video. Requires Sony or equivalent Control L camcorder. Complete with mic & cables. S-VHS/Hi8 compatible. **SALE $249.00** (reg $299.00)

## ColorWriter Magic — sima

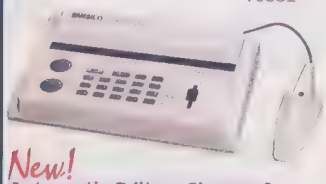


SCW
**Full Color Electronic Titler w/ Special Title Effects**
Put your titles into motion & create unique Hollywood effects. Features deluxe full size keyboard, S-VHS & Hi8 compatibility, & 12 page memory. Letter choices include 8 colors, 4 sizes, outlining & boxing. **SALE $199.00** (reg $229.00)

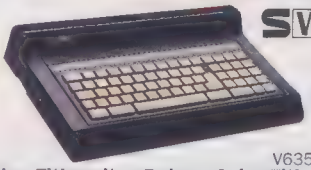
## VideoPro Magic

**Professional Digital Effects Generator**
SFX5
- **Picture-in-picture** Combine 2 video sources by adding full motion or still PIP
- **Freeze Frame**
- **Strobe** High, medium & low speeds
- **Multiscreen** Display 4 or 9 still frames on one screen. PLUS any 1 frame can be in full motion
- **Mosaic** 2 sizes & POS/NEG
- **Paint** Dramatic color posterization
- **Audio Mixer** **SALE $249.00** (reg $299.00)

## AMBICO INC. S-VHS



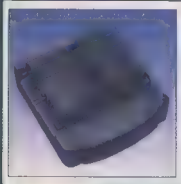
V6331
New!
**Automatic Editor- Choose & Rearrange up to 191 Scenes**
On screen Edit Decision List displays sequences, in & out points & transition choices (fade or cut). Built-in enhancer. Requires Sony Control L or Pana. 5 pin for automatic editing. **$199.00**



V6350
**Video Titlewriter-Deluxe Color Titler**
Superimpose titles over live video or on B&W background. Features 8 colors, 2 fonts, 4 sizes & 3 borders. Titles can wipe in/out, scroll up/down, crawl & flash. 10 page memory. **SALE $149.00** (reg $179.00)

V6321
New! **Audio Video Processor**
Includes luminance, enhancer & color gain controls for picture improvement. PLUS, DNR to reduce hiss, 3 channel audio mixer with LED level indicators & individual audio & video fade controls. Free headset/boom mic. **$149.00**

V6301
New! **World's 1st programmable Special Effects Generator**
Stores up to 8 special effects in memory for instant recall. Create over 50 wipe patterns in 8 colors. Wipe options include sharp or soft edges & variable angle. Auto or manual operation. **$199.00**



## sima PowerMax Pulse-Charge

Reconditions & quick charges two 6V batteries in one cycle. Fastest charge with built in overcharge protection! AC/DC
SPM-10 **$49.95**

## Complete Editing Systems (PACKAGE PRICE)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AMBICO | V6331 | & | V6350 |
| sima | SFX-L | & | SCW |
| JVC | JXSV55 | & | JXT88 |

Let our Techs Customize an Editing System for You!
Technical Advice Hotline 516-759-1943

*All editing systems include...*
FREE exclusive computer generated graphics videotape for title backgrounds ($49.95 val.)
Plus, FREE gold-tip hook up cables ($24.95 val.) & FREE exclusive Hook-Up Guide & How-to Manual! ($6.95 val.)

## SUNPAK MEMORY-FREE

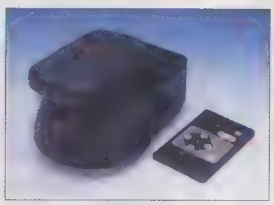
New!
**Memory Free Nicad Battery with Lifetime Warranty**
RB70UL High capacity (2000mAh) gives up to 2 hrs. for 8mm & VHS-C camcorders from Sony, Pana, JVC and Sharp. Features 3 stage LED indicators. **$49.95**
Also Available: RB80UL-Same as above with ultra high capacity (2700 mAh) **$69.95**

RB-70UL

**ATTENTION CANON OWNERS** NEW RBE77MF
High capacity (1700mAh) Memory Free Nicad for Canon camcorders. Slim design, Lifetime Warranty. **$39.95**

## SUNPAK

CZ-200A
Cordless VideoLight with Auto Sensor, Zoom & Tilt Head. Includes battery & charger **$69.95**
RL-20 compact light **$29.95**



**Remote Control Auto Pan/Tilt Head**
AP-200W
Mount your camcorder on Sunpak's pan head, place on tripod & get in the action with everyone else! Infra-red signal controls pan & tilt plus lens zoom & record/pause of Sony, JVC, Hitachi & Canon camcorders.
Powered by 6v battery (not included) **$149.00**
RS200W Optional 20' remote sensor cord **$19.95**

## SLIK

Features new modern design with titanium finish. Includes ultra-smooth fluid pan head, gear drive & positive elevation center column.
New!
INTRODUCTORY SPECIAL
**$29.95**

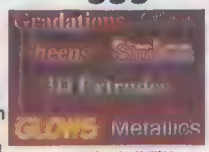
U6000

Shipping & handling charges are additional & non-refundable. We not responsible for typographical errors.

# DESK TOP VIDEO

AVer
ADDA Technologies, Inc.

New!
**AVer Video Suite**
**Complete Windows based DTV editing system!**
Our fully integrated bundle gives you video editing, 2D & 3D titling, plus special effects in one easy to use package. Custom modified VideoDirector 2.0 lets you edit from any Control L camcorder and modified Curtain Call lets you add titles, fades, wipes, graphics and animation with the click of the mouse. AVer Pro broadcast quality display card is SVHS/Hi8 compatible with 1MB RAM and flicker fixer.
**$599.00**



Curtain Call Titles

New!
**AVer Pro**
**Desk Top Video titling system for Windows.**
Top rated AVer Pro overlay card and modified Curtain Call let you superimpose spectacular titles, graphics and transitions over video. Magically transform any font with beautiful effects. Includes over 30 different wipe patterns.
**$499.00**

New!
**AVerKey3 Hi-Resolution Scan Converter**

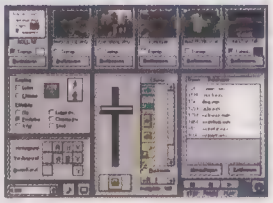
Display VGA output from your computer to any TV or VCR! Provides VGA, composite, SVHS & RGB output with resolutions up to 800x600 & 2nd generation Flicker Free technology. True Plug & Play - no software driver required. Remote control operation lets you zoom & pan to any area of the screen, plus freeze.
AVerKey PC **$299.00** AVerKey Mac/PC **$399.00**

Call for Free DTV Handbook
DTV Tech Support 516-759-1615
30 Day Satisfaction Guarantee on all our DTV products

FAST MOVIE LINE
The Art of Digital Video.

New!
**Movie Machine Pro-Digital Video Mixing, Chroma-Key, & Much More for under $500!**

Turns your PC into a state-of-the-art digital video mixer complete with 18 A/B roll video effects; fades, zooms, flips, plus Chroma & Luma keying. Choose from 2 different sources plus the built in TV tuner. The framegrabber lets you capture images from either source or TV tuner!! **$499.00**



**Movie Line**
**Non-Linear Digital Video Editing for under $1000!**
Non-linear editing is every editor's dream...random access to any frame you want at lightning speed. FAST's high-quality Motion JPEG compression combined with Adobe Premiere turns your computer into a state-of-the-art non-linear editing system with digital effects at your fingertips and ultra-fast editing in a totally digital environment. Create music videos, highlight films, commercials, animations .. anything you can imagine. Best of all, in the digital domain generation loss becomes a thing of the past, giving you the highest possible broadcast quality video images. **Complete system includes the FAST Movie Machine Pro with the Motion JPEG Option, plus these award winning software titles: Adobe Premiere, Autodesk Animator Pro CD & Xing CD MPEG encoder** **$975.00**
Also available: Video Machine Lite A/B roll edit controller with digital video effects *Call for details*

GOLD DISK
**VIDEO DIRECTOR**

New!
**The #1 Home Video PC Editor**

New VideoDirector 2.0 for Windows turns your PC, camcorder & VCR into a complete video editing system. Choose the shots you want, drag & drop into order you want & press "Make Tape" for automatic assembly. Requires Control L camcorder or VCR. Available for PC or Mac. **$99.95**

sima

New!
**Edit your Videos with your PC for under $50!**
Remove unwanted footage and rearrange up to 99 scenes. Easy to use on-screen menus. Requires Control L or Pana. 5 pin camcorder or VCR.
PC Edit **$49.95**

# AZDEN

**Use two wireless mics at the same time!**
The Azden WR2PRO two channel receiver automatically mixes the sound from both mics. Let us design the perfect two mic system for your needs. Complete systems including WR2PRO & two wireless mics. **$399.00 & up**

WR2PRO receiver **$189.00**

**Mic Mixer**
Record and mix sound from 3 sources, while shooting! Connect 2 mics plus background music to your camcorder's audio.

**$49.95** CAM3

WLXPRO
**Professional VHF Wireless Mic System**
250' Range
**$149.00**

WHXPRO-Wireless Handheld VHF Pro Mic System **$179.00**

ECZ990
**Zoom Microphone**
Picks up sound in front without side noises. 2 position zoom/ wide angle.
SALE **$69.95**

HS7V
**Headset Boom Mic**
Add narration as you're video taping! Monitor camcorder audio.
SALE **$19.95**

New! ATTENTION PROFESSIONAL VIDEOGRAPHERS!
[illegible]

# CASIO

VM570

**Color Monitor** New!
***The only LCD monitor designed for outdoor use.***
No more squinting into a tiny b/w viewfinder!! 2.2" monitor features high quality matrix (HQM)technology & anti-glare coating to produce the most vivid images. Built-in sunshield, speaker & adj.volume, battery pack holder, adj. brightness & monitor stand.

**SALE $149.00**
(reg $199.00)

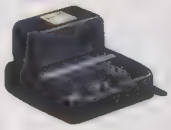
**Color Video Printer** New!
***Print Images Right Off Your TV Screen!***
Print beautiful, clear images from home movies, video tapes & TV shows. You can even make stickers, cards & posters of the video images! Take a photo of anything on screen, easily. Make a photo of a favorite scene from your party or wedding or make an album of prints from videos of the kids!

VG100
**SALE $499.00**
(reg $599.00)

# LENMAR

**NoMEM™ BATTERY** NO MEMORY CAMCORDER BATTERIES

No memory batteries offer a full charge everytime! Carefree, no worry! Available for all major brands. **$49.95**



**"The Swiss Army Charger"**
BCR262 Automatically reconditions & charges two 6v batteries, incl. NoMEM. Plus-4 level LED battery tester & Power Supply. AC/DC **$79.95**
Also Available: BCR10 Charger/ Reconditioner for 9.6, 10, & 12v batteries. AC/DC **$79.95**
BCR262

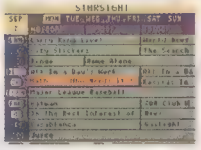
LED65

**NoMEM Camcorder Battery Belt Packs w/ LED**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LED65 | 6.5AH Runs camcorder approx. 5 hrs. | $69.95 |
| LED100 | 10AH Runs camcorder approx. 7 hrs. | $99.95 |
| **Also available:** LP650 6.5AH 12v | | $69.95 |

New! **MAGNAVOX**

STAR SIGHT



**Never Miss Another Program The On-Screen Program Guide with One-Button VCR Recording**
On screen program guide lets you know in an instant what's on every channel for the next seven days. Set top converter works with all TVs. Updated program listings seven days a week! **$169.00**
*does not include monthly subscription fee*

# THE ELECTRONIC MAILBOX

THE VIDEO EDITING & PRODUCTION EXPERTS

MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS VISA DISCOVER

**800-323-2325**

WE ARE HERE TO SOLVE YOUR PROBLEMS from hook-up to operation

TECHNICAL ADVICE HOTLINE 516-759-1943 call Phil or Gary

10-12 Charles St, Glen Cove, NY 11542 FAX 516-671-3092 • CODs Welcome

Circle 22 on Reader Service Card.

# FREE Audio Catalog

## That Will Change The Way You Buy Hifi

**Inside the new RDL catalog you'll discover:**

- The secret to picking the right speakers.
- Why your home is the only place to test audio equipment.
- How to get more audio for your money.
- How to buy home theater systems.
- Why the reviewers say RDL offers superior audio equipment at unbelievably low prices.

NO HASSLE 30 DAYS RETURN POLICY

**Buying from RDL is easy and risk free with RDL's 100% "no strings attached" money back guarantee.**

RDL Acoustics designs, manufactures and sells loudspeakers direct to the consumer. We offer complete systems that are custom matched to our speakers for maximum performance.

**FREE 32 pg. AUDIO catalog**

**Order your free catalog: call ext. 170 at**

**800-227-0390**

RDL ACOUSTICS

VISA MasterCard

26 Pearl Street
Bellingham, MA 02019


# DIGITAL

*continued from page 39*

### TRICKS OF THE TRADE

Both Dolby surround systems involve a bit of new-age hocus pocus, even some magical misdirection. To enhance Dolby Pro-Logic's 30-decibel maximum (LP record grade) channel separation and to mask the system's unwanted signal bleed-through, the rear-channel signal is delayed and the bandwidth limited. The object of this fussing is to make viewers always feel that a movie's dialog is coming from the screen.

A more sophisticated, '90s style trickery makes AC-3 possible. It's called multichannel perceptual coding, which is a technique for compressing complex signals into a surprisingly narrow frequency range. By applying a physiological phenomenon known as auditory masking and a sophisticated technique of narrow-band filtering, AC-3 hides the digital coding noise of low-bit sampling and eliminates redundant or unperceived sound information. Indeed, the AC in AC-3 is short for audio coding.

Viewers should get used to this notion of signal compression, because it's already part of every new digital audio and video product, including HDTV and the small-dish Digital Satellite System. For example, the MPEG I and II processes for compressing video and audio signals enabled the DSS direct-broadcast satellites to deliver a robust 175 channels, instead of a modest 24. Compression also explains how a high-definition, wide-angle TV signal will fit into the same 6 megahertz bandwidth as today's conventional broadcast TV channels.

Earlier incarnations of perceptual coding appeared in the Sony MiniDisc and Philips Digital Compact Cassette formats, and have been widely debated by audiophiles. Like AC-3, these digital coding techniques set priorities for how sound should be recorded to maximize data storage efficiencies. The sound is weighted and shaped according to "psycho-acoustic" models of how people actually hear. According to this theory, loud sounds mask quieter ones, to the degree that the latter don't need to be preserved.

Some golden ears have complained about what they perceive to be the sound-flattening effect of perceptual signal compression on two-channel stereo presentations. But the audio crowd is less likely to growl about, or even notice, the much higher compression level AC-3 uses for multichannel home theater sound applications. For one thing, Dolby has done its algorithm homework quite well. At a recent "blind listening" test, even golden ears from Enlightened Audio Design and *Stereophile* and *Widescreen Review* praised the format's sonic quality and judged it virtually equal to a much less compressed system. The test involved a sonic shootout between the 384-kilobits per second AC-3 format and the theoretically more robust 1.5-megabits per second DTS system (see sidebar). AC-3's timbre and frequency response were judged quite good, while the veiling effect of compressed audio was perceived to be minimal.

Most significant, the listeners uniformly praised the improvements AC-3 represented over Dolby Pro-Logic. "People will have a lot of fun with it," said EAD general manager Ben Gosvig, who attended the session. "We all agreed the room really opened up three-dimensionally when digital surround was engaged for *Clear and Present Danger*. Even when nothing much was going on in the film, the amount of ambient involvement was dramatic. In Pro-Logic mode, the image flattened out. You lost dynamic range and spatial information, the sense of movement and direction. And it seemed the fidelity went down. Switching between the two was like going from FM to AM radio."

In my own brief exposures to prototype AC-3 components, I've found its sound super clear and precisely fixed, imparting a vivid sense of placement and movement, from front to back, from left to right and even on diagonal sweeps through my body. But the reproduction also seemed a tad bright or brittle, akin to the sound of some first-generation CD software. While it's too early to draw conclusions, it may be that multichannel movie mixes treated with equalization for tubby old theater speakers and analog home-surround presentation are not acceptable in the digital AC-3 domain without some signal buffering, preferably in the software, or the type of preamp re-equalization circuit THX offers in its surround systems.

But it's also possible I heard a little of what Tony Grimani, director of the home THX program for Lucasfilm, describes as "modulation noise and transient distortion, problems that low bit decoders can get into if they over modulate or exceed capacity." According to Grimani, "transient distortion is very similar to mistracking in vinyl records, where the grooves were cut too hot for the needle to follow." Ironically, says Grimani, "you can get into a trash

CALL SAME IN CANADA!

CALL: MON-FRI 6:30A-6:30P SAT 7:00A-6:00P SUN 8:00A-5:00P ALL TIMES PACIFIC STANDARD

# 800-488-8877

# NEW WEST electronics

## GREAT PRICES, AWESOME SELECTION, EXCELLENT SERVICE AND, FREE DELIVERY!*

WE ARE PROUD TO FEATURE:

JVC • PIONEER • SONY • RCA • DENON

TOSHIBA • HITACHI • CANON • SHARP

INFINITY • FOSGATE • KENWOOD • JBL

CERWIN VEGA • B&K • ALTEC LANSING

HARMAN KARDON • MONSTER CABLE

GOVIDEO • AIWA • DESIGN ACOUSTICS

ACOUSTIC RESEARCH • PANASONIC

AND MUCH MORE!

HOME THEATER • DSS • VCRs • TV

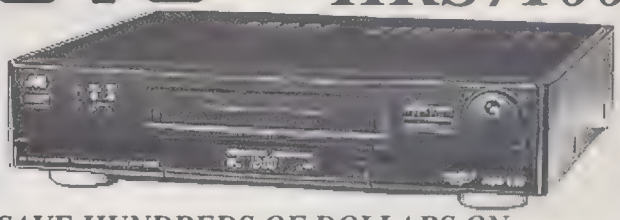
BIGSCREENS • SPEAKERS • THX

AUDIO SEPERATES • AND MORE!

Circle 23 on Reader Service Card.

### SPECIAL OF THE MONTH

JVC HRS7100



*SAVE HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS ON THIS "TOP OF THE LINE" S-VHS VCR. ONLY THE WEST'S LARGEST JVC DEALER CAN DELIVER A DEAL THIS GOOD! WE'LL EVEN THROW IN A SPECIAL GIFT!*

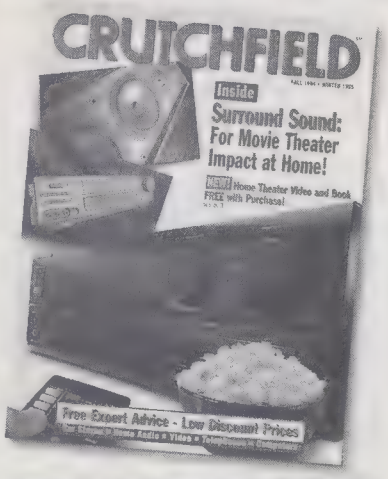
**CALL FOR DETAILS**

CODs AND POs WELCOME

FEDERAL EXPRESS

a division of Clarity Electronics LTD. 4120 Guide Meridian Bellingham, WA 98226
fax (360) 734-3314

* free delivery on orders over $100.00 to be delivered within the continental USA




# FREE Stereo Catalog

- **Convenient shopping** — over 100 full-color pages covering hundreds of the latest stereos for your home and car, plus video and telephones
- **Quality you can count on** — Sony, Kenwood, Pioneer, JVC, Carver, Polk, Advent, Infinity, Bose, NHT, Panasonic, Mitsubishi, and more
- **The information you need** — including product descriptions, consumer tips, specifications, and our exclusive comparison charts
- **Call for your free copy!** You'll be glad you did

**Call Now!**
**1-800-955-9009**
8 a.m. to Midnight (Eastern time), 7 days a week
or mail this coupon

Name
Address Apt. #
City
State Zip

CRUTCHFIELD
1 Crutchfield Park, Dept. VID, Charlottesville, VA 22906


load and still maintain spectrum and spatialization, which is why golden ears trained to listen for timbre differences and transparency wouldn't notice it."

While AC-3 doesn't claim to be a perfect replacement for full-bandwidth, uncompressed PCM audio, AC-3 also takes advantage of the fact that movies are rarely tailored to resemble performances at symphony halls. In the hands of a playful sound engineer, an action flick or a music documentary can create a sonic roller coaster ride that twists our heads and barely keeps our bodies in their seats. Who needs sweet violins when we can have seismic violence? And who knows what an explosion is really supposed to sound like, unless you're a devotee of the canon fire in the *1812 Overture?*

## BRINGING IN THE GOODS

A building block strategy for AC-3 developed by Dolby and its marketing partner Pioneer makes it possible for you to get into the digital surround sound business without really trying. For starters, just buying new AC-3/Pro-Logic compatible laserdisc titles like *Clear and Present Danger, The Mask, True Lies, Stargate, Star Trek-Generations, Forrest Gump* and *U2's Rattle and Hum* means you're already building a library.

Accrue enough AC-3 discs, and you might be persuaded to make the investment in a new laserdisc player. Four out of five of Pioneer's laserdisc player models for this year have AC-3 capability, yet they cost little more than last year's models. The AC-3 compatibles start at $535 for the single-side play CLD-S304 and $660 for the double play CLD-D504. High-end models, like the CLD-D604 at $1,035 and the $1,235 CLD-D704, add eight-bit digital field memory and other goodies. The CLD-D704 also has variable digital video noise reduction.

At the ultra high end, EAD and Runco have each installed an AC-3 output jack on their limited-edition laserdisc players, the T-8000 and LJR-II, respectively, without altering their $4,000-$5,000 pricetags. "To get THX certification, laserdisc players must have AC-3," says Runco's Mark Stein, whose line is the first to be so honored. "Within a year, almost all new laserdisc players will offer an AC-3 output," believes Dolby's Dressler.

Extracting the AC-3 signal from a laserdisc player is a cheap and easy affair, for those who know what they're doing. A full bandwidth signal (0-10 mHz.) that includes all video as well as audio information is tapped off the main pickup and directed to a dedicated output jack labeled "AC-3." Thereafter, an external demodulator, built into a stand-alone box, a preamp or an A/V receiver, filters out AC-3's 2.88 mHz carrier frequency and converts the signal into a digital stream that's fed to a decoder and amplifiers.

Dressler suggests that a "cottage industry" of laserdisc player modifiers may soon spring up to retrofit existing machines. So far, EAD is the only manufacturer we've found offering a factory authorized modification service, at a cost to the consumer of $450.

Pioneer will be the first and, most likely, the only company this year to combine Dolby Pro-Logic and AC-3 demodulating, decoding and multichannel amplification in a single A/V receiver. Actually, the pioneering company will field two models with 90 watts (8 ohms, RMS) by 5 channels, the VSX-D3X at $1,695, and an Elite version at $1,995, both primo, full-featured battleships.

Always concerned about the potential of RF signal leakage to cause sonic interference, ultra-high-end equipment makers taking the AC-3 plunge will go the separates route, isolating the demodulator and decoder in a separate box from the amplification. (In fact, RF radiation will only be a concern with laserdisc delivery of AC-3. All other sources of digital multichannel sound will either decode the signal at the receiver or player, as digital cable radio already does, or output a pure digital signal through a coaxial or fiber optic Sony Philips Digital Interface.)

EAD is going to the *nth* degree in the pursuit of isolation by floating an AC-3 RF demodulator box, which is actually a three-chip package supplied by Pioneer, halfway along a "Smart Cable" connecting a laserdisc player to its separate control center, the TheaterMaster ($5,950). The latter is an elegant preamp and decoder with AC-3, the latest algorithm for Dolby Pro-Logic, a custom digital-to-analog converter, six analog inputs, six digital inputs, remote volume and varied switching capabilities that include screen control and house lighting. Should DTS, AC-3's rival digital surround system, get off the ground, TheaterMaster has room onboard as well as a SIMMs-type interface to accommodate a DTS processor.

The respected New Zealand company Perreaux features a built-in demodulator on its AVP-6 Audio/Video Preamp Processor ($4,995), which has AC-3 and Dolby Pro-Logic decoding, as well as DTS readiness, a high-end digital-to-analog converter and defeatable circuitry for "straight line" stereo audio signal passage. The unit mates nicely to the six-

# ABE'S OF MAINE

CAMERAS & ELECTRONICS

SINCE 1979

1957 CONEY ISLAND AVE BROOKLYN, NY 11223

WE WELCOME SCHOOL & GOVERNMENT PURCHASE ORDERS!

ORIGINALLY FROM OLD ORCHARD BEACH MAINE

INTERNATIONALLY RENOWNED!

CALL TOLL FREE! IN NY & OUT OF STATE

**1-800-528-2237**

DISCOVER VISA MasterCard American Express Carte Blanche Diners Club CANON COD

CALL FOR OUR FREE CATALOG!

Ask about OVERNIGHT DELIVERY

TOLL FREE CUSTOMER SERVICE LINE

For Inquiries on orders already placed and Shipping Information from 9:30am-5:00pm EST

**1-800-992-2379**

WE ALSO CARRY PAL!

OPEN SUNDAYS!

MON/THURS ..... 9:30AM-10:30PM
FRIDAY ..... 9:30AM-7:15PM
SUNDAY ..... 10AM-7PM

SATURDAY CLOSED

LOCAL & OVERSEAS
1-718-645-1818

FAX NUMBERS:
ORDERS: .....1-718-998-5216
CUST. SERVICE: .1-718-382-8596

## SATISFACTION, LOW PRICES & EXCELLENT SERVICE GUARANTEED!

NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS!

## SONY

### CAMCORDERS

CCD-VX3 ....2599.99 CCD-TR65 ....589.99
CCD-TR700..1099.99 CCD-TR61 ....529.99
CCD-TR400...749.99 CCD-TR40 ....509.99
CCD-TR500...969.99 CCD-TR30 ....489.99
CCD-TR91 ....769.99 CCD-FX730V .659.99
CCD-TR83 .....CALL CCD-FX630 ...549.99
CCD-TR82 ....599.99 CCD-FX530 ...539.99
CCD-TR70 ....519.99 CCD-FX430 ...519.99
CCD-FX330 .499.99 CCD-FX230 .479.99
CCD-SC5 .....569.99

CLOSEOUT!
SONY NP-500 LITHIUM BATTERY FOR TR-500 AND TR-200 .....$34.99
5 YEAR WARRANTY .....CALL
PAL MODELS ALSO AVAILABLE!

### VHS VCRs

SLV-R1000.739.99 SLV-720HF .309.99
SLV-920HF .389.99 SLV-620HF .289.99
SLV-770HF .329.99 SLV-420 ....229.99

### 8MM VCRs

EV-S7000.1379.99 EV-C100 .....CALL
EV-S3000.1239.99 EV-A50 .....334.99
EV-S2000...719.99 EV-C20 .....289.99
GV-S50 .....719.99

### BETA VCRs

SL-HF2000 ....CALL SL-S600 .....CALL

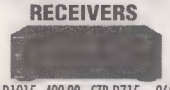
### LASER DISCS

MDP-800 ...689.99 MDP-600 ...489.99
MDP-750 ...564.99 MDP-500 ...389.99

SONY TV'S CALL US!

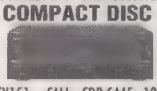
## SONY

### RECEIVERS



STR-D1015 ..409.99 STR-D715 ....269.99
STR-D1015S.399.99 STR-D615 ....229.99
STR-D915 ....309.99 STR-D515 ...189.99
STR-D911 ....274.99 STR-D315 ...159.99

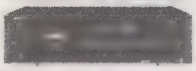
### COMPACT DISC



CDP-CX151 ....CALL CDP-C445 ..199.99
CDP-C910 ..294.99 CDP-C435 ..184.99
CDP-C745 ..279.99 CDP-C345 ..179.99
CDP-C735 ..269.99 CDP-C335 .....CALL
CDP-C545 ..239.99 CDP-C245 ..159.99

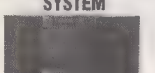
## SONY

### CASSETTE DECKS



TCK-615 ....259.99 TC-WR545..159.99
TC-WR645S 219.99 TC-WR445..134.99
TC-WR635S 189.99 TC-WR345..109.99

### MINI COMPONENT SYSTEM



MHC-C90 ....729.99 MHC-C33 ....389.99
MHC-C70 ....599.99 MHC-550 ....339.99
MHC-C55 ....449.99 MHC-450 ....289.99

## JVC

### CAMCORDERS

JVC

GR-AX900 .....CALL GR-AX55 ....509.99
GR-AX800 .....CALL GR-AX37 ....479.99
GR-AX700 .....CALL GR-AX35 ....469.99
GR-SZ7 ....1019.99 GR-AX30 ....439.99
GR-SZ1 .....849.99 GR-AX 25 ..469.99
GR-AX75 ....599.99 GR-SV3 .....589.99
GR-AX70 ....519.99 GR-EZ1 .....389.99

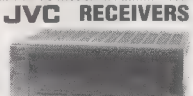
### JVC VCR'S

HR-S7100U..564.99 HR-VP618 ..309.99
HR-S5100U ....CALL HR-VP612 ..264.99
HR-S6900 ..529.99 HR-VP412 ..199.99
HR-S4900 ..449.99 HR-J610 ....254.99
HR-VP710 ..359.99 HR-J410 ....184.99
HR-J210 .....174.99

### JVC PROFESSIONAL

BR-S378 S-VHS VCR .....CALL
SR-S360 S-VHS VCR .....CALL
TM-130 SU MONITOR .....239.99
TM-9U MONITOR .....289.99
TM-900 SU MONITOR .....439.99

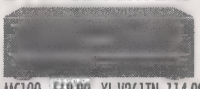
### JVC RECEIVERS



RX-815VTN ...339.99 RX-515VTN ...199.99
RX-715VTN ...254.99 RX-315VTN ...134.99

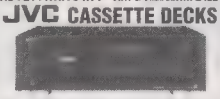
SPECIAL CLOSEOUT
RX-505 VTN .....179.99

### JVC CD PLAYERS



XL-MC100 ...569.99 XL-V261TN..114.99
XL-M509TN.219.99 XL-V161TN....99.99
XL-M415TN.169.99 XL-GM800TN ..CALL
XL-F211TN..164.99 XM-D1 Mini Disc....CALL

### JVC CASSETTE DECKS



TD-V661TN..219.99 TD-W315TN 149.99
TD-R461TN.....CALL TD-W215TN 119.99
TD-W709TN 194.99 XD-Z507TN .....CALL

## JVC

### MINI COMPONENT SYSTEM

MX-C99S ....694.99 MX-C33 .....419.99
MX-C77 .....574.99 MX-S20 .....CALL
MX-C55 .....464.99 UX-C7 .....CALL
UX-T1 .....249.99

## JVC

### VIDEO PERIPHERALS

JX-ED11 Edit Tool .....99.99
JX-S700 .....379.99
JX-SV55 Video Editing Processor...309.99
JX-T88 Character Generator .....164.99
JX-T66 Character Generator .....84.99
JX-S300 AV Selector .....169.99
JX-S100 VHS Switcher .....64.99

LENMAR NOMEN BATTERIES IN STOCK

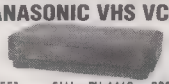
## Panasonic

### CAMCORDERS

CALL FOR LATEST MODELS

PV-S64 ....1019.99 PV-IQ244 ....529.99
PV-54 .....849.99 PV-IQ205 .....CALL
PV-43 .....669.99 PV-IQ204 ...449.99
PV-IQ604...719.99 PV-S770 ....919.99
PV-IQ504 ...589.99 PV-7608 ....779.99
PV-IQ404 ...509.99 PV-950 .....CALL
PV-IQ304 ...469.99 PV-940 .....CALL
PV-910 .....529.99

### PANASONIC VHS VCRs



PV-4551 .....CALL PV-4462 ....289.99
PV-4501 .....CALL PV-4461 ....249.99
PV-S4480 .....CALL PV-4451 ....239.99
PV-S4380...684.99 PV-4414 ....214.99
PV-S4366...409.99 PV-4411 ....194.99
PV-4466 ....409.99 PV-4401 ....174.99
PV-4464 ....324.99 PV-2401 ....154.99
PVS-4366 .....CALL

### PRO VCRS

AG-1290 ....229.99 AG-5700.1189.99
AG-1970..1169.99 AG-W1 ....1549.99

### PRO CAMCORDERS

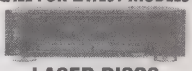
AG-195 ....899.99 AG-187 ....529.99
AG-3 3CHIP S-VHC-C .....2129.99
AG-DP800 SUPERCAM .....CALL

### PRO ACCESSORIES

WJ-AVE7 .....849.99
WJ-AVE5 ....769.99 CT-1384Y .....CALL
WJ-MX50...3929.99 CT-1384VY 299.99
WJ-MX30 1769.99 CT-2083Y..339.99
AG-A96 ....349.99 CT-2084VY 379.99
CT-1383Y ...239.99 CT-1382Y..209.99

## PIONEER

CALL FOR LATEST MODELS



### LASER DISCS

CLD-D703 ..699.99 CLD-D503 ..369.99
CLD-M403 KARAOKE .....439.99
CLD-S303 KARAOKE .....369.99
CLD-S201 .....279.99
CLD-V850 KARAOKE .....CALL
CLD-V750 KARAOKE .....CALL
CLD-A100 LASER ACT &PACKS ...CALL

WE CARRY PIONEER MICROPHONES!

## PIONEER

### RECEIVERS

VSX-D2S...1089.99 VSX-453 ....209.99
VSX-D903S 689.99 VSX-403 ....189.99
VSX-D703S 459.99 SX-303R ....179.99
VSX-D603S 399.99 SX-253R ....139.99
VSX-D503S 279.99 SX-203 .....119.99

### COMPACT DISC

PD-F100 ....409.99 PD-M703 ...179.99
PD-F51 .....279.99 PD-M603 ...149.99
PD-TM3 .....279.99 PD-M423 ...134.99
PD-DM902.234.99 PD-M403 ...129.99
PD-DM802.199.99 PD-203 .....119.99
PD-103 .....CALL

### CASSETTE DECKS

CT-WM62R .269.99 CT-W503R...139.99
CT-W703RS 199.99 CT-W403R...119.99
CT-W603RS 159.99 CT-W103 .....79.99

## Panasonic

AG-455 PROFESSIONAL

$1499.99

SPECIAL EFFECTS, S-VHS CAMCORDER DIGITAL STILL/GAIN UP, DIGITAL STROBE/ZOOM, ADVANCED RECORDING, 12X ZOOM WITH HI FI STEREO, LAMINATED AMORPHOUS HEAD

## SHARP

### CAMCORDERS

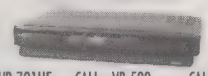
VLH410U.1349.99 VL-E32U ....609.99
VLH400U.1269.99 VL-L94U .....CALL
VL-E42U ....819.99 VL-L64U ....479.99
VL-E36U ....629.99 VL-L490U .....CALL

## RCA

### CAMCORDERS

PRO 845 .....CALL CC-740 .....CALL
PRO 843 .....CALL CC-604 .....CALL
PRO 830 .....CALL CC-600 .....CALL
PRO 808 .....CALL CC-547 .....CALL
CC-413 .....CALL

### RCA VCR'S



VR-721HF.....CALL VR-538 .....CALL
VR-674HF.....CALL VR-528 .....CALL
VR-672HF.....CALL VR-507 .....CALL
VR-610HF.....CALL VR-503 .....CALL
VR-603HF.....CALL VR-329 .....CALL
VR-327 .....CALL

### RCA LASER DISCS

LDR-610 .....CALL
LDR-307 .....CALL

## HITACHI

### CAMCORDERS

VM-H71A

HI-8, COLOR VIEWFINDER, 470,000 PIXELS, 24:1 ZOOM

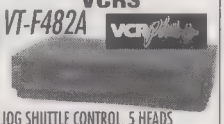
CALL FOR LOW PRICE!

### 8MM

VM-H70A.....CALL VM-E56A .....CALL
VM-H59A.....CALL VM-E55A .....CALL
VM-H57A.....CALL VM-E54A .....CALL
VM-H39A.....CALL VM-E52A .....CALL
VM-H38A.....CALL VM-3700A .....CALL
VM-E58A .....CALL VM-2700A .....CALL
VM-1700A .....CALL

### VCRS

VT-F482A



JOG SHUTTLE CONTROL, 5 HEADS FLYING ERASE HEAD 24:1 ZOOM

VT-F382A...CALL

CALL

## Canon

### CAMCORDERS

ES-1000

CALL FOR LOW PRICE!

RATED #1

HI-8MM, COLOR VIEWFINDER, OPTICAL IMAGE STABILIZATION, 12X ZOOM & MUCH MORE

MOVIE BOY E1 .....CALL
A-1 DIGITAL .....984.99

L-1 .....CALL L-2 PRO .....CALL
UC-S5 .....989.99 ES-750 .....CALL
UC-S3 .....849.99 ES-500 .....CALL
UC-S2 .....629.99 ES-70 .....CALL
UC-S1 .....619.99 E-700 .....CALL
ES-800 .....CALL E-350 .....CALL

## MINOLTA

### CAMCORDERS

C-522 VHS-C

COLOR VIEWFINDER, 1 LUX, 12X1 ZOOM LENS

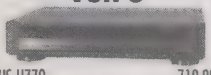
CALL FOR PRICE!

C-778 VHS-C.....CALL 8-912 HI-8MM ....CALL
C-512 VHS-C.....CALL 8-812 8MM .....CALL

WE CARRY EWA MARINE & OTHER HOUSINGS!

## MITSUBISHI

### VCR'S



HS-U770 .....719.99
HS-U650 .....434.99 HS-U250 ....259.99
HS-U550 .....379.99 HS-U200 ....219.99
HS-U500 .....299.99 HS-U100 ....189.99

## BOSE SPEAKERS

FULL LINE IN STOCK AT LOW PRICES!

WE CARRY YAMAHA RECIEVERS

## SUNPAK LIGHTS

CZ-200 AUTO $44.99

CV-300 .....39.99 CV-300 Auto..74.99

AZDEN & NADY MICROPHONES CALL

## VIDEO PROJECTORS

SONY

CPJ-100 .....CALL
SHARP
XV-H30UP .....CALL
XV-H35U .....CALL
XVP-10U .....CALL

CLOSEOUT P-40 .....299.99

## VIDEONICS

TM-2000 .....CALL
MX-1 MIXER .....CALL
THUMBS UP/VIDEO EDITOR .....CALL
VIDEO EQUALIZER .....CALL

## sima

PC EDIT .....CALL
ED/it 2X .....119.99 FX ED/it 5 .....CALL
ED/it 3 .....119.99 FX/L .....CALL
ED/it 3X .....139.99 IR ED/IT .....CALL
FX ED/it 4 .....CALL Colorwriter .....CALL

WE CARRY SIMA PAL!

## CITIZEN

3" COLOR MONITOR M-329

$119.99

M-938 3.8" COLOR MONITOR .....189.99
NEW MARK II .....CALL
CITIZEN AC Adaptor .....CALL
CITIZEN Car Adaptor .....CALL
CITIZEN TV Tuner .....CALL
CITIZEN M-329 Monitor PAL .....119.99
NEW CASIO VM-570 Color Monitor w/Built In Speaker, Volume Control & Sunshade .....CALL

## GO.VIDEO

GV-8055Z PC Compatible w/software CALL
GV-8050 PC Compatible .....CALL
GV-8020Z .....CALL GV-3060X .....CALL
GV-3090WS .....CALL GV-3030X .....CALL
GV-3070X .....CALL GV-3020X .....CALL

WE CARRY BOGEN TRIPODS!

### VIDEO REWINDER

VHS .....14.99
8MM .....24.99

TELEPHOTO & WIDE ANGLE LENS SET FOR ANY CAMCORDER SHARP OPTICS

REGULAR $149.99.... $99.99 WITH A CAMCORDER PURCHASE
HI-RESOLUTION .....199.99

WE CARRY BATTERIES & CAR CORDS FOR ALL CAMCORDERS!!!

## SATISFACTION GUARANTEED WITHIN 7 DAYS OR MONEY BACK!

ALL CAMCORDERS COMPLETE AND FACTORY PACKED WITH BATTERY, CHARGER, ADAPTOR, CORDS, ETC.

**COMPANY POLICY** These are phone and mail order prices only. Prices are not valid in the retail showroom. If you wish to drive to the store, please call ahead to check in store availability and get the name of the salesman you spoke to. To order use Visa, Mastercard, American Express, Diners Club, Canon, Discover, Carte Blanche. COD orders welcomed or mail in Bank, Cashiers or Certified Checks. For Personal Checks and Money Orders please allow at least 4 weeks from the date we deposit your check. Call toll-free for shipping & handling charges. All merchandise is brand new. Exchange or refund less shipping & less 5% restocking fee within 7 days only if returned in original mint condition with carton, packing, papers and unfilled warranty cards. NO EXCEPTIONS. Quantities limited. We reserve the right to limit quantities. Not responsible for typographical errors. ***PRICES ARE VALID UNTIL END OF MONTHLY ISSUE.*** Products offered carry International Warranty unless otherwise stated. USA Products Vary In Cost. Call toll free. DCA# 0898874.

Circle 24 on Reader Service Card.

# Let Us Entertain You!

## PARA Home Theater Specialists

When you're buying audio and video components, it's important to understand that it's not enough to buy a good TV and VCR. Components must also be chosen for how they sound together. PARA is a professional association of independent specialty audio/video stores who are committed to the highest standards in retailing.

- PARA stores will take the time to ask about what you already own and suggest home theater components that will integrate into your current system.
- PARA home entertainment professionals are educated to explain the newest technologies in clear, friendly language, helping you get the best value for your money.
- Let us help you choose the system that's just right for you.

**CALL 1-800 4-PARA 94 to find the PARA dealer nearest you!**

para

Professional AudioVideo Retailers Association


channel MC-6100 amplifier ($2,995), which has 120 watts at 8 ohms per channel. If you're looking to add onto a quality stereo amp, Perreaux's four-channel by 120 watts MC-4100 amp punches the ticket at $2,495.

From ADA comes the Olympus III, the world's first and only vacuum tube surround-sound decoder, promising that warm and toasty tube sound some purists so admire for a king's ransom of $29,000. Besides 15 hand-selected and matched electron vacuum tubes, it boasts proprietary digital-to-analog conversion, audio and video switching and a unique look resulting from six electron vacuum display tubes and a chassis constructed from solid brass and plated in 24 karat gold. Matched amplification includes ADA's 2 kilowatt MPA-500 Lucasfilm Home THX Five-Channel Amplifier ($6,000), which boasts 200 watts at 8 ohms by five channels; the BPA-500 Lucasfilm Home THX Bass Amplifier ($2,200), with 335 watts at 8 ohms; or the MPA-500's new baby brother, the PTM-6150, a 1-kilowatt Six-Channel Home Theater Amplifier with 135 watts at 8 ohms, per channel, for $1,999.

Near the year's end, Denon plans to deliver a Dolby Surround AC-3 pre-amp/tuner that also features RDS Smart Radio display, priced between $3,000 and $3,500. It will be configured with a matching power amplifier array, either a grouping of three stereo amp cubes or something akin to Denon's current multichannel POA-5000 ($1,700), which can be configured with 100 watts each for the three front channels, and 50 watts for each of the rears.

Pioneer will also float an Elite-series processor, the SP99D, with special soundfield effects and "THX-like processing," says Mike Fidler, Pioneer's vice president for new technology.

Several makers are boasting AC-3 upgradeability in recently introduced surround systems. Yamaha plans to field a demodulator/decoder box, the DDP-1, that feeds AC-3 into its seven channel RX-V2090 receiver ($1,495), now ready and waiting with a spare set of six RCA line input jacks. Can a Yamaha laserdisc player with an AC-3 output be far behind?

JBL's $28,500 THX-certified Synthesis Two system needs only a change of preamp/decoder (and a laserdisc upgrade) to present AC-3. It already enjoys a robust 130 watts, at 8 ohms, into each front and rear channel, and 200 watts for the stereo subwoofers to share. Plus, its rear speakers are switchable for limited bandwidth (Dolby Pro-Logic) or full range (AC-3 and music) reproduction.

Onkyo's THX-certified TX-SV919 receiver ($1,999) has a tidy, computer-like DB-25 interconnect on board for AC-3 upgrading with an outboard processor. And the powerful Motorola Symphony chip that runs Onkyo's processing is being rewritten with AC-3 software, which bodes well for near-future products. Kenwood has demonstrated a prototype A/V controller incorporating Dolby Surround Digital AC-3, but won't deliver it until 1996 when more software is in place, according to national marketing manager Bob Law.

If you invested for the long run with equal quality speakers in all four corners of your Dolby Pro-Logic listening environment, good show! You're almost AC-3 ready. If you've placed lesser speakers in the rear, now's the time to bring them as close to par with the fronts as you can. Then get ready for the sound of your life. ■

## MULTICHANNEL

*continued from page 39*

community, it will have to press and distribute a custom batch of titles, and probably manufacture its own decoder boxes. On the surface, the plan seems about as unlikely to succeed as the incompatible "companded" super-fi LPs that dbx pressed on the world in the twilight years of vinyl albums.

Shifting gears, DTS has recently appealed for inclusion in the new five-inch digital video disc format being launched by Toshiba and Time-Warner with support from the likes of Pioneer, Thomson, Matsushita, Hitachi, MCA and MGM/UA. This exciting system packs upwards of 135 minutes of high-resolution video that's better than laser quality and multichannel sound on each of two sides of a "quad density" laminated disc bearing the same dimensions as a conventional CD. At demonstrations of the technology early this year, the DVD soundtrack was encoded with 384-kilobit AC-3 sound, as is a rival DVD system by Sony and Philips. However, Toshiba and Time-Warner execs say their specs are not written in stone, and that they would "welcome input" from other companies.

Industry watchers viewed these remarks as a veiled peace offering designed primarily to Sony and Philips to come into the Toshiba and Time-Warner camp. But the statement encouraged DTS to make a last-minute pitch, underlining its technical know-how and financial ties to Matsushita through Universal. Beard presented Toshiba and Time-Warner with what he

*continued on page 80*

# EXPRESS COMPUTER & VIDEO

FREE TRIPOD AND LENS WITH EVERY CAMCORDER PURCHASE!

**1-800-879-5244**

For Orders
Info (212) 397-6700 Fax (212) 397-6848
726 Seventh Avenue, NY, NY 10019
*Our Sales People are the Most Knowledgeable in the Business*

*We Accept All Major Credit Cards*
*Open 7 DAYS 9am-9pm*
*Overnight Delivery Available!*

# HOME THEATER EXPERTS

## SONY

### RECEIVERS
STR-D315.....$168
STR-D 615.....$238
STR-D 715.....$288
STR-D 1011.....$388
STR-D1015.....CALL

### CD PLAYERS
CDP-X100.....$598
CDP-C745.....CALL
CDP-C735.....$268
CDP-C545.....$258

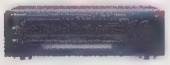
## JVC

### RECEIVERS
RX-815 VTN.....$348
RX-715 .....$278
RX-515 VTN.....$208
RX-315 VT.....$138
OTHER MODELS.....CALL

### CASSETTE DECKS
TD-661 TN.....$218
TD-W709 TN.....$198
TD-W309 TN.....$148

### CD PLAYERS
XL-MC100 .....$598
XLM-D1 .....CALL
XL-509T .....$218
OTHER MODELS.....CALL

## PIONEER



### RECEIVERS
VSX-D2.....CALL
VSX-D1S .....$768
VSX-D903 .....$688
VSX-D603 .....$428
VSX-503.....$288

### CASSETTE DECKS
CT-WM62R.....$298
CT-WM703R.....$198
CT-W503R.....$148

### CD PLAYERS
PD-F 100.....$448
PD-M603.....$158
PD-TM3.....$318
PD-DM802.....$218

## TECHNICS

### RECEIVERS
SA-GX650.....125 WATT..$318
SA-GX550 .....110 WATT..$278
SA-GX350 .....100 WATT.. $218
SA-GX130.....75 WATT..$158

### CASSETTE DECKS
RS-TR979.....CALL
RS-TR777.....CALL
RS-TR535.....$178

### CD PLAYERS
SL-PD947.....$178
SL-PD847.....$198
SL-PD647.....$178
SL-PS840.....CALL

## VIDEO LASER DISC PLAYER

### SONY
MDP-500.....28
MDP-605.....58
MDP-6.....CALL
.....$348
KARAOKE.....$728
-800.....$748

### PIONEER
CLD-D702.....88
CLD-D703.....58
CLD-D502.....58
CLD-D50.....$398
CLD.....$458
.....$388
.....201.....CALL
Kararoke CLD-V840.....$648

CALL

### PANASONIC
LX-101.....CALL
LX-600 .....$568
LX-900 .....$788
LX-K700 .....CALL
OTHER MODELS.....CALL

## BIG SCREEN TV'S

HIGH RESOLUTION VIDEO PROJECTOR

SHARP VISION

### SHARP LCD PROJECTORS
XV-120.....$2598
XV-101.....$2898
XV-250.....$3798
XV-35 .....$2998
XVP-10.....$1598
XVP-H90.....CALL
OTHER MODELS.....CALL
SCREENS.....IN STOCK

## PROJECTION SCREENS

DRAPER & DA-LITE

*ANY SIZE AVAILABLE*

SENNHEISER
HEADPHONES & MICROPHONES

HIGH GRADE AUDIO & VIDEO CABLES

*ALL OTHER ACCESSORIES.....CALL*

## VCR's SONY

VHS
SLV-400 ...$239 SLV-770 ....$378
SLV-720 ...CALL SLV-920 ...$428
SLV-R 1000 .....$888

8mm
EVC-100 ...$488 EVA-50 .....CALL
EVS-2000 .CALL EVS-7000.CALL
GVM-20 ...CALL GVS-50.....$748

## Canon

**ES-500**
FEATURES:
- Color VF
- Wide Lens
- Built in Light
- Video Titler

~~$648~~

ES-70..... .....$598

**ES-1000**
FEATURES:
- Steady Shot
- Hi-Fi Stereo
- Color View Finder
- Built in Light

~~$1148~~

## JVC

HRJ-404 ..CALL HRS-4900..$498
HR-606 ....$208 HRS-6900..$588
HR-604....CALL HRS7100...$588

## PANASONIC

PV-2401...CALL PV-4451....$258
PV-4411...CALL PV-4462....$318
PV-4414 ...$248 PV-4480....$678

TV-VCR COMBO
PV-M1321.$399 PV-M2024 .$418
PV-M2023.$479 PV-M1323 .$328

## HITACHI

VT-372.....$278 VT-482 .....$338
VT-370.....$268 VT-772 .....$608

## GO VIDEO

3060 .....$648 3070.....$698

## RCA

VR-658....CALL VR-667 .....$309
VR-526....CALL VR-720.....CALL

## MITSUBISHI

HSU-48....CALL HS-U58.....$388
HSU-59....$468 HS-U69.....$618

## SONY

**TR-700** COLOR VF
FEATURES:
- Color Viewer
- 10:1 Zoom
- RC Time Code
- Digital fader
- Steady Shot

CALL

**TR-91** COLOR VF
FEATURES:
- 10:1 Zoom
- Steady Shot
- Color VF

~~$829~~

**TR-500** COLOR VF
FEATURES:
- Steady Shot
- Color VF
- Hi-Fi Stereo
- 10:1 Zoom
- Lithium Ion Battery

~~$1018~~

**FX-630**
FEATURES:
- 12:1 Zoom
- Steady-Shot
- 1 Lux

~~$678~~

**CCD-VX3**
- 3 CCD Chips
- Hi-Fi Stereo
- 10:1 Zoom

In Stock

**TR-30**
FEATURES:
- 10:1 Zoom
- Built-in Wide Angle Lens
- 4 Mode Prog.
- Wireless Rem.

$588

## Panasonic

**PV-910** COLOR VF
FEATURES:
- Full Size VHS
- Auto Focus
- High Speed Shutter

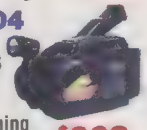
$598

PV-800.....Call
PV-704.....Call

**PVS-64** COLOR VF
FEATURES:
- 12X Zoom
- Color VF
- SVHS-C
- Digital EIS

~~$1068~~

**PV-IQ504**
FEATURES:
- Digital EIS
- VHS-C
- 1 Lux
- Auto Everything



$668

PV-IQ404 .....$618
PV-IQ304 .....$578

## HITACHI

**VMH-39A** COLOR VF
FEATURES:
- 64x Zoom
- Digital EIS
- Special F/X
- Color VF

$988

**VME-58** COLOR VF
FEATURES:
- 1 Lux
- Color View
- 24:1 Zoom
- Stabilization
- Hi-Fi

$698

## JVC

SVHS-C COLOR VF
**GR-SZ7**
FEATURES:
- 100x1 Zoom
- EIS Stabilizer
- Color VF
- 570,000 Pixels

~~$1168~~

- SONY ES
- INFINITY
- DENON • KEF
- NAKAMICHI
- NILES • BOSE
- PHASE TECH
- MARANTZ
- STANDESIGN

**WE ALSO CARRY UNDERWATER HOUSINGS FOR CAMCORDERS AS WELL AS VIDEO ACCESSORIES.....CALL FOR LOW PRICES**

Return or exchange may be made within 7 days after prior authorization. All returned merchandise must be in original new condition and include blank warranty cards. Returns are subject to a 5% re-stocking fee. Shipping & handling non-refundable. Underwater equipment non-refundable. We reserve the right to limit quantities. This ad valid for month of issue. Not repsonsible for typographical errors. Customer service Mon-Fri 9am-5pm e.s.t. Allow 2 to 4 weeks for back orders, or special orders. **Circle 25 on Reader Service Card.**

# SMiLE PHOTO & VIDEO

Order Toll Free 1-800-516-4201
NY RESIDENTS & INFORMATION 1-212 967-5900

## EDITORS

### VIDEONICS

Character Generator TM-2000 . 449.95
TM-2000 (Pal) . 544.95
Digital Video Processor VE-1 . Call
Sound Effects Mixer (Bong Box) SE-1 . 94.95
Thumbs Up Video Editor TU-1 . 134.95
Digital Video Mixer MX-1 . 899.95
Digital Video Mixer MX-1 (Pal) 1199.95
EDIT MAKER Advanced Video Maker . 459.95
Processor Plus (PP) . [illegible]
Direct Ed . 129.95 Direct Ed Plus [illegible]
Graphics Library . 37.95

### AZDEN

VPC-10 Production Center . 269.95
AVS-10 A/V Switcher . 59.95
AVS-20 Switcher w/MIC Mixing . 99.95

### AMBICO

Video Title Writer V-6350 . 124.95
6300 Editing Effects Mixer . 149.95
0626 Revoser Edit, Mix, Enhance . 54.95
5306 Audio Video Color Fader . 39.95
6315 Mixer/Enhancer w/Fader . 54.95
6325 S-VHS Editing Processor . 109.95
6331 Auto Cont. "L" Editor . Call
6301 Special Effects Generator . Call
6321 Video Processor . Call

### JVC

NEW JX-ED11 . 89.95
CG-V60U Character Generator . 89.95
JX-T66 S-VHS Character Generator . 109.95
JX-T66 Character Generator . 79.95
JX-S 100 AVP/SVHS Switcher . Call
JX-S 300 AV/SVHS Switcher . 179.95
JX-SVS5 Video Production Center . 299.95
JX-S700 Remote A/V Switcher . 379.95

### FutureVideo

EC-1000 Pro Editor . Call
EC-1000 Pro Editor MK II . Call
Edit Link 2200 . Call
Edit Link 2200 TC/TCG . Call
Edit Link 3300 . Call
Software . Call Cables . Call
Time Code Generator . Call

### sima

HOME VIDEO PRODUCTION

**FX-L VIDEO ED-IT**
AUTOMATIC INFRARED SPECIAL EFFECTS EDITOR WITH CONTROL-L
• Preprogram up to 46 edit points • Auto infared remote editing • One button and your recorded tape is automatically edited • Complete w/stereo audio mixer & hi-fidelity microphone adds music • Includes S-video connectors for Super VHS & Hi-8 formats . 189.95

**SIMA SFX-5 VIDEO PRO**
DIGITAL EFFECTS GENERATOR
• Freeze-Frame & Strobe • Picture-In-Picture • 4 or 9 Frame Multiscreen • Paint & Mosiac • Easy to use . 199.95

**SIMA SCW COLORWRITER**
S-VHS COLOR CHARACTER GENERATOR
• 8 Colors & 4 sizes • Deluxe rubber keyboard • 12 pages of memory • Titles can be bordered or boxed . 139.95

**SIMA SFX-4**
SPECIAL EFFECTS GENERATOR
• Over 100 wipe patterns • Crossfade one input to next • Variable wipe & fade speed • Stereo sound mixer • [illegible] • SVHS/HI8 compatible 139.95

**VIDEO EDIT MASTER PLUS**
HOME VIDEO EDITOR & SOUND MIXER w/ COLOR ENHANCER
• Edit w/ Black & White Fades
• Adjust Color, Detail & Brightness
• Split screen to compare original & improved image
• 1 Input, 1 Output: S-VHS & Hi-8 compatible
SED-EM . 89.95

**DIGITAL PRO ED/IT 3X**
NEW digital circuitry! NEW variable speed fade! NEW crossfade! A full featured digital color processor, plus mini-editor, plus video enhancer, plus stereo audio mixer! . 98.95

NEW! SED-IR ED/IT . 89.95
SED-1 ED/IT 1 . 34.95
SED/IT 2 . 54.95
SED/2X . 104.95
SSM-3 Stereo Sound Mixer . 33.95
SCG Screenwriter . 94.95
SBB Booster Box . 22.95
SVC Copy Kit . 22.95
SVC-2 Copy Kit 2 . 27.95
SVC-3 Copy Kit 3 . 63.95
SMK Easy Titler . 21.95

### PAL

SFXL-P Video Edit Pal . 199.95
Pro ED/IT 3 [illegible] . 119.95
FX ED/IT 4 Pal . 149.95
Color Screenwriter . 169.95

### VIDEO MICROPHONES

SHS - Sound Spure IR Stereo Hst . 69.95
Tele Mike . 27.95 Cam Mike . 19.95
Stereo Cam Mike 29.95 Mixer Mike . 39.95

### VIDEO SUPPORT

Video Prop . 22.95 Campod . 26.95
SVB-1 Bracket 11.95 SVB-2 Bracket 19.95

### POWER MAX BATTERY CHARGES/RECONDITIONERS

SPM-1 Quick Charger DC . 15.95
SPM-3 Universal Charg/Disch AC/DC 1 port . 33.95
SPM-4 Universal Charg/Disch AC/DC 1 port . CALL
SPM-6 6V Discharger . 14.95
SPM-7 Auto Select Discharger . 16.95
SPM-8 Charger/Discharger AC 21.95
SPM-9 Universal Charg/Discharger DC 26.95
SPM-10 Pulse Charg AC/DC 2port 44.95
SPM-B Power Pocket . 23.95
SPM-E Battery Eliminator . 19.95

## MICROPHONES

### AZDEN

WHX-PRO . 149.00 WR-2 PRO . 139.95
WMS-PRO 139.95* WM/T-30 . 54.95
WLX-PRO . 129.95 WM/T-PRO 109.95
WLX-PRO/1 139.95 OMH-80S . 59.95
WL/T-PRO . 74.95 WR-PRO . 78.95
ECS-440 . 38.95 CAM-3 . 43.95
ECZ-990 . 53.95 HS-7V . 19.95
ECZ-770 . 54.95 DM-100 . 54.95
* FREE EX II w/ Purchase

### NADY

151 HT/LT Combo . 234.95
151 VR/LT Wireless Mic . 109.95
151 VR/HT Wireless Mic . 129.95
351 VR/LT Compact Wireless Mic . 169.95
351 VR/HT Handheld . 189.95
VLM-770 Lavalier Mic . 29.95
101-LT Wireless Mic . 189.95
101-HT Wireless Mic . 183.95
201-LT Wireless Mic . 219.95
201-HT Wireless Mic . Call
551 VR/LT . 489.95
551 VR/HT . Call
VCM-100 Video Boom Mic . 39.95
AVM-300 Stereo Audio Mixer . 49.95
MCM-400 Portable Audio Mixer 34.95
NHM-200 Monitoring Headset . 14.95
SBM-500 Stereo Boom Mic . 29.95
CTM-600 UNI-Directional Mic . 39.95

**NADY WH-90**
WIRELESS STEREO HEADPHONES
Range 150 ft.
Now you can roam around the house, [illegible] from room to room, even go outside on the patio while listening – [illegible] private to your favorite stereo music from your home stereo or stereo TV, thanks to the Nady WH-90 Wireless Stereo Headphones. . 64.95
Additional Headset . 39.95

**BESCOR BMW-PRO**
Professional Wireless Microphoone System . 98.95
• Up to 400 ft. range • 2 Mics (1 clip-on, 1 hand-held). • 2 Switchable channels to select the clearest sound. • Monitor earphone lets you monitor sound being recorded. • Camera shoe or vel cro mount for added versatility. • Includes + High sensitivity lapel Mic, Handheld Mic, Camcorder Hook up Cable, Monitor Earphone, and Batteries
CALL FOR BESCOR CATALOG

### SENNHEISER

MKE 300 Video Microphone . 169.95
*Headphones available*

### SAMSON

WE ARE THE WIRELESS FUTURE
Featuring dbx Noise Reduction

MR-1 WIRELESS SYSTEM
LAVALIER SYSTEMS
ST-2 (L) Audio Technica MT-350 w/Sony Mic/Mr-1 Receiver . 324.95
ST-2 (L) AT831 Transmitter w/ Audio Technica Mic/MR-1 Receiver . 369.95
ST-2 (L) ECM-44 Transmitter w/Sony Mic/Mr-1 Receiver . 369.95

HAND HELD SYSTEMS
SH-2/PR4 Audio Technica Dynamic Mic/Mr-1 Receiver . 344.95
SH-2/58 Shure SM58 dynamic Mic Element/MR-1 Receiver . 394.95
SH-2/85 Shure SM-85 Condenser Mic Element/Mr-1 Receiver . 529.95

MR-1 MICRO RECEIVER
SUPER TO TRANSMITTER
LAVALIER SYSTEMS
Sony Audio Technica/TX-3 MT-350 Body Pack Transmitter . 484.95
Audio Technica AT-831/TX-3 Body Pack Transmitter . 519.00
Sony ECM-44/TX-3 Body Pack Transmitter . 494.95
Sony ECM-55/TX-3 Body Pack Transmitter . 608.95
Sony ECM-77/TX-3 Body Pack Transmitter . 659.00
Sennheiser MKE -2/TX-3 Body Pack Transmitter . 679.95
Beyer 10.9 Unidirectional/TX-3 Body Pack Transmitter . 679.95
Hand-Held Systems . Call for Price

VLP WIRELESS SYSTEMS
VT-1 (L) Transmitter w/Lavalier/VR- Receiver . 144.95
VH-1 Hand-Held Transmitter /VR-1 Receiver . 164.95

## LCD COLOR VIDEO MONITORS

**CITIZEN LCD M-329 MKII Color Video Monitor $124.95**
Now you can monitor your videos as you take them in Full Color. This 2.9" Color Monitor weighs just 5 ounces and is supplied with a hood for use in bright locations.
M-938 3.8" Monitor . 179.95
AC Adapter . 18.95 TV Tuner . 59.95
DC Car Cord . 29.95 Case . 18.50
M-329 Pal . 129.95 T-740 . 208.95
M-938 Pal . 189.95
Sony XVM-30 3" Monitor . 329.95
New Casio Monitor w/Speaker . 139.95

### EWA-MARINE

Listing For Over 750 Camcorders!
Waterproof your camcorder!
Ewa-Marine housings for camcorders!
• 100% waterproof protection!
• Large optical glass port!
• Safe [illegible] 30ft. underwater!
• Capture the action with the spacesuit for your camcorder!
TR Series (Sony) 8MM . 159.95
Canon (UCSS & E700 . [illegible]
Sharp (Viewcam) . [illegible]
Panasonic (PV Series & AG-3 . [illegible]
Panasonic (AG-455) . [illegible]
Ewa Marine Tote Bag . FREE w/ Purchase

## VIDEO TAPES

### TDK

T-30 HS . 1.94
T-60 HS . 1.94
T-120 HS . 1.69
T-160 HS . 2.49
L-750 HS Beta 3.19
T-120 EHG . 2.14
T-160 EHG . 2.89
T-120 Hifi . 2.59
T-160 Hifi . 3.19
T-120 HGX-Pro 5.79
ST-120 XP Pro 5.69
ST-160 XP Pro 7.89
TC-30 EHG . 2.59
STC-20 XP . 4.69
STC-30 XP . 6.44
P6-120 8mm 2.94
P6-90 EHG . 2.99
P6-120 EHG . 3.94
P6-60 HMP . 4.89
P6-90 HMP . 5.15
P6-120 HMP . 5.49
P6-120 HME . 10.89
P6-60 HME . 8.49
L-750 . 3.19

### FUJI

T-60 HIfi . 1.77
T-120 HQ . 1.59
T-160 HQ . 2.39
T-60 S-HG . 2.29
T-120 S-HG 2.19
T-160 S-HG 3.29
TC-20 S-HG 2.89
TC-30 S-HG 3.35
T-120 AV Master 3.99
ST-30 S-VHS 5.34
ST-60 S-VHS 5.34
ST-120 S-VHS 5.59
ST-160 S-VHS 7.29
STC-20 S-VHS 4.35
STC-30 S-VHSC 5.49
P6-30 8mm . 2.09
P6-60 8mm . 2.59
P6-120 8mm 2.79
P6-30 HG 8mm 2.69
P6-60 HG 8mm 2.99
P6-120 HG 8mm 3.69
P6-60 HI 8mg 4.09
P6-120 HI 8mp 5.04
T-120 AV Mstr (Ib.) 5.65
P6-30 HMP . 3.39
P6-150 HMM . 4.69
P6-30 HME . 6.49
P6-60 HME . 7.59
P6-120 HME . 10.29

### MAXELL

T-120 GX . 1.89
T-160 GX . 2.94
T-120 HGX/GLD 2.39
T-160 HGX/GLD 3.49
T-120 XL-HI Fi . 2.79
ST-120XRS . 5.89
ST-160XRS . 7.49
ST-180XRS . 10.79
TC-20HGX/GLD 3.39
TC-30HGX/GLD 3.19
TC-20 Pro . 4.29
STC 30XRS . 5.89
P6-15 8mm . 3.29
P6-90 8mm . 3.59
P6-90 HGX 8mm 3.69
P6-120 HGX 8mm 3.59
XRM-60 . 4.39
XRM-90 . 4.79
XRM-120 . 5.29
P6-120 8mm 2.89

### 3M

BLACK WATCH
T-120 HG . 3.89
T-120 Hi-Pro 5.95
T-120 Premium 4.29
ST-120 S-VHS 8.95
P6-120 8mm 6.49
P6-120 Hi-8 10.99
P6-60 Hi-8 8.39
Head Cleaner 12.95

### SONY

L-500 ES . 2.54
L-500 Pro-X . 5.44
L-750 ES . 2.99
L-750 ES-HG 3.99
T-120 ES . 1.99
T120 "V" . 2.09
T-120 ESHG . 2.49
ST-120 S-VHS 6.94
T-160 ES . 2.59
T-160 ESHG 3.24
8mm 30 . 2.69
8mm 60 . 3.39
8mm 90 . 3.59
8mm 120 . 3.69
8mm 150 . 4.89
8mm 120 HG 4.79
8mm 60 HG . 4.25
HI8 MP60 . 5.29
HI8 MP120 . 6.89
HI-8 120 ME 11.19
HI-8 60 ME . 8.49
HI-8 20 ME . 3.49
BASF 750 HQ 2.[illegible]

SONY PROFESSIONAL
MQST-30 S-VHS 6.99
MQST-60 S-VHS 7.89
MQST-120 S-VHS 7.69
P6-30 HMPX . 4.99
P6-60 HMPX . 6.99
P6-120 HMPX 10.39
T-30BA VHS . 3.49
T-30PM VHS . 3.39
T-30PR VHS . 2.34
T-60BA VHS . 3.89
T-60PM VHS . 3.89
T-60PR VHS . 2.59
T-120BA VHS . 4.39
T-120PM VHS 4.69
T-120PR VHS . 2.79
E6-30 HMEX . 7.49
E6-60 HMEX 10.69
E6-120 HMEX 14.29
EL-250 ED Beta 13.29
EL-500 ED Beta 19.29

MAXELL BROADCAST
T-30 BQ . 4.49
T-60 BQ . 4.99
T-120 BQ . 5.69
ST-31 BQ . 5.99
ST-62 BQ . 8.49
ST-126 BQ . 7.09
ST-182 BQ . 14.59

HOURS: MON.-THURS 9-6, FRI. 9-1:30 SAT. CLOSED, SUN. 10-4

FAX 24 HOURS
1-212-967-5912 1-800-699-2836

Circle 26 on Reader Service Card.


termed a "cutting-edge technology for encoding multichannel sound on DVD, an approach that's a generation ahead of AC-3."

Unlike fixed-rate DTS for laserdiscs, the DVD application uses a variable bit rate. "We've absolutely resolved the problems of overloading, and it doesn't bust the digital budget," Beard declared, adding optimistically that his presentation was "well received." But skeptics abound. "Until they publish an engineering paper, the technology simply doesn't exist," said a source at one electronics company committed to the Toshiba and TimeWarner disc format. Indeed, the effort seems too little, too late. The DVD camp has targeted mid-1996 for introducing its system, which means all specifications had to be frozen by this spring.

Then there's the problem of a decoding chip for DTS. Essentially, there isn't one. Beard has told Howard Sadkin, Perreaux Technologies' managing director for U.S. operations, that Nuoptix could summon up an outboard DTS decoder box for Perreaux's premium preamp "in 60 days." But Beard has told others that DTS has held off on developing an integrated decoding chip because the technology wasn't set. Beard now believes the chip should be multifunctional, handling both fixed and variable bit rate DTS decoding, as well as a 4.1 channel audio-only surround sound format for CDs, which has won raves from those who've heard it.

It's one thing to build a high-priced, limited-edition decoder box for a $5,000 preamp and quite another to develop an integrated circuit chip meant to be installed in A/V receivers selling for $500. Zoran, maker of the AC-3 chip, took two years to develop the first generation decoder chips for AC-3. And Zoran's chips are not adaptable to DTS, which needs 50 percent more power.

Dolby's marketing clout has also helped AC-3's cause in the DVD camp. Chris Cookson, Warner Bros. senior vice president for technical operations, says the "ubiquitousness" of the AC-3 format, meaning its standardization for HDTV, and working applications for laserdisc, cable and satellite programs, have given AC-3 a strong advantage over DTS. "We know there will be plenty of hardware out there to decode AC-3," said Cookson. "Already, it's a *de facto* standard."

AC-3 boasts other attractive "universal" traits. The same system can deliver everything from monaural to five-channel sound at data rates from 32 to 640 kilobits per second. It also offers positive identification of the original production format, eliminating confusion about which programs are in mono, stereo, matrixed or discrete surround. AC-3 maintains a consistent listening level, no matter what the program source or channel. This is important for DVD, because the discs are expected to carry different language tracks for multinational distribution.

For recording onto a VCR or decoding through a Pro-Logic processor, an AC-3 decoder can provide a matrix-encoded two-channel mix from a four- or five-channel discrete digital program, assuming the material hasn't been copy-protected. And AC-3 is smart enough to boost low-level program content whenever a movie soundtrack is played at a quiet volume, say, late at night. Sorry, DTS. AC-3's lead looks unbeatable.

**—Jonathan Takiff**

# ANATOMY

*continued from page 43*

We're not just talking about a receiver's overall sonic signature; that is, whether the unit sounds "right" to you. We're talking about the quality of the Pro-Logic action. How accurate is the steering between channels? How good is the separation? How accurately does it track? How clean is it? Of course, a lot of other factors–including design, build quality and the overall feature package–are also part of the equation.

There are different kinds of chips for Pro-Logic decoding, from a variety of manufacturers. Our experiences at *Video Magazine* show us that some Pro-Logic chips are discernibly better than others. In many cases, the differences are more evident on outboard decoders than among A/V receivers. Separate components, like outboard Pro-Logic decoders, are by their nature more likely to employ high-end technology and you would expect their makers to use better components.

Some of the more demanding makers build their products with Pro-Logic chips from hand-picked batches. The established manufacturers include Analog Devices, Zoran, JRC, Sanyo and now Motorola, which has a new 24-bit chip that represents a true performance breakthrough considering its relatively low cost.

Among A/V receivers, the differences are more subtle. The best way to judge the differences is to bring your own software to an audition, the same way you would bring CDs to a store to compare a pair of speakers. You can count on the dealer to have the usual whiz-bang demo movies. But bring

29 WEST 35TH STREET, N.Y., N.Y 10001
BET 5TH AND 6TH AVENUE

# SMILE PHOTO & VIDEO

FOR ORDERS ONLY
CONTINENTAL USA AND CANADA
TOLL FREE
1-800-516-4201

DISCOVER NOVUS · VISA · MasterCard · AMERICAN EXPRESS

FREE PARKING - up to 2 hrs. at 74 W. 35 St. with minimum purchase of $200.00

## VIDEO

Free Cordless Video Light W/Purchase of Camcorder!!!

### Panasonic CAMCORDERS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| PV-IQ205 | 519.95 | PV-54 | 879.95 |
| PV-IQ244 | 579.95 | PV-940 | 519.95 |
| PV-IQ304 | 599.95 | PV-950 | 554.95 |
| PV-IQ305 | Call | PV-960 | Call |
| PV-IQ405 | Call | PV-563 | 899.95 |
| PV-IQ504 | 699.95 | PV-564 | Call |
| PV-505 | Call | PV-S770 | 1009.95 |

VCR'S

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| PV-1361 | 124.95 | PV-4501 | 169.95 |
| PV-4511 | 233.95 | PV-4514 | Call |
| PV-4362 HF | 289.95 | PV-4551 HF | 239.95 |
| PV-4561 HF | Call | PV-4562 HF | Call |
| PV-4565 HF | Call | PV-4860 HF | 269.95 |
| PV-4962 HF | 279.95 | PV-4970 HF | 419.95 |
| PV-S4366 | 399.95 | PV-S4380 | 639.95 |
| PV-S4480 | Call | PV-S4490 | 679.95 |
| PV-S4564 | Call | PV-S4580 | Call |

BATTERIES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| BP50 | 29.95 | BP88 | 29.95 |
| BP20 | 49.95 | BP11 | 24.95 |
| BP12 | 28.95 | BP15 | 29.95 |
| BP17 | | | 29.95 |

### Panasonic PROFESSIONAL CAMCORDERS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AG-195 | 979.95 | AG-187 | 569.95 |
| AG-3 | Call | AG-455 | Call |
| AG-DP800 | Call | F-500 | Call |
| F-700A | Call | F-250B | Call |

Special Prices For Complete System

VCR'S

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AG-1290 | Call | AG-5700 | 1229.00 |
| AG-1970 | 1179.95 | AG-W1 | 1699.95 |
| AG-A96 | 379.95 | AG-2520 | 369.95 |
| WJ-MX30 | 1829.95 | WJ-MX50 | 3949.95 |
| WJ-AVE3 | 299.95 | WJ-KB50 | 459.95 |
| WJ-AVE5 | 779.95 | WJ-AVE7 | 879.95 |
| WV-CG5 | 229.95 | WV-KB15A | 259.95 |
| WJ-TTL5 | 239.95 | WJ-TTL7 | 289.95 |

MONITOR/VCR COMBO

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AG-S13 13" | 469.95 | AG-S20 20" | 509.95 |

MONITORS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| CT-1030M | 299.00 | CT-2084VY | 379.95 |
| CT-1331Y | 399.00 | CT-1384VY | 309.95 |
| CT-1384Y | 254.95 | CT-2583Y | 469.95 |
| CT-2083Y | 339.00 | CT-2584VY | 529.95 |
| CT-2000M | 19" Multi System | | 899.00 |

### JVC INDUSTRIAL

GY-X2U 3 CCD S-VHS . BEST PRICE!

| | |
|---|---|
| KY-27 Outfit | TO LOW |
| BRS 378 Recorder/Player | 899.95 |
| SRS 360 Player/Recorder | 799.95 |
| Monitors By JVC | from 239.95 |

EDIT-DESK

BR-S 800U Video Casset. Player/Recorder
BR-S 500U Video Casset. Player/Recorder
RM-G 800U Video Casset. Player/Recorder
Call For Special Prices

### CITIZEN

30PC LCD COLOR VIDEO PROJECTOR
- Compact Body (weighs less than a pound
- Up to 147,000 pixels for enhanced screen brightness and visibility
- Adjustable screen size 6" to 100"
- Screen brightness adjustment
- Easily connects to VCR's, camcorders TV's or PC.s 474.95

### SONY CAMCORDERS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| FX-230 | Call | TR-40 | 539.95 |
| FX-330 | 499.95 | TR-70 | 549.95 |
| FX-430 | 519.95 | TR-82 | Call |
| FX-530 | Call | SC-5 | Call |
| FX-630 | 614.95 | TR-400 | 799.95 |
| FX-730 | 509.95 | TR-500 | Call |
| TR-30 | 719.95 | TR-700 | 1179.95 |
| VX-3 | | | 2599.95 |

VCR'S

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| SLV-620 | 289.95 | EVC-20 | 269.95 |
| SLV-720 | 314.95 | GV-S50 | 749.00 |
| SLV-770 | 334.95 | SLVR-1000 | 749.95 |
| SLV-900 | 379.95 | RME-100 | 89.95 |
| SLV-920 | 399.95 | RME-300 | 489.95 |
| EVS-2000 | Call | RME-700 | 699.95 |
| EVS 7000 | 1399.95 | RME-1000T | 1399.95 |
| XV-C 900 | 699.00 | XV-AL100 | 389.95 |
| EVA-50 | 349.95 | EVC-100 | 479.95 |
| SLS-600 | 319.95 | SLHF-2000 | 529.95 |
| XV-T 33 (Video Sketch Trifter) | | | 289.95 |

DCP-77 Car Cord for Sony Camc 69.95
DC-S10 Car Charger and Adaptor 94.95
HVL-20DX Light for Camcorder 77.95
AC-S10 Charger/Discharger 94.95
BCS-10 Portable Quick Charger/Disch. 84.95
BE-V8 8mm Rewinder/Eraser 139.95
GP-TRX Pistol Grip 84.95
RM-155K Wireless Remote 69.95
SPK-TRX2 133.95 SPK-FX1 124.95
SPK-TRA2 144.95 SPK-TR3 149.95
ACV-500 Car Battery Charger NP500 119.95
DCV-500 Car Battery Charger 119.95
BCV-500 Portable Charger 2 NP500H 94.95
AA Battery Pack 16.95
XV-M30 Color Monitor 329.95
Sony Cable Controls "L" 29.95

BATTERIES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| NP-11 | 49.95 | NP-68 | 39.95 |
| NP-22 | 29.95 | NP-77 | 39.95 |
| NP-22H | 49.95 | NP-80 | 44.95 |
| NP-55 | 34.95 | NP-80D | 54.95 |
| NP-60D | 39.95 | NP-500H | 54.95 |
| NP-66 | 34.95 | NP-4000 | 259.95 |

### Nikon

5 Year Warranty FREE

| | |
|---|---|
| VN 840 (Same as CCDF-45) | 599.95 |
| VN 350 (Same as Sony TR82) | Call |

### JVC CAMCORDERS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| GR-AX37 | 529.95 | GRSZ-1 | 889.95 |
| GR-AX70 | Call | GRSZ-7 | 1049.95 |
| GRSX 90U | | | 599.95 |
| GR-SV3 (3 LCD) | | | 569.95 |
| GR-EZ1 (3x Zoom) | | | 399.95 |
| GRAX 700 | 499.95 | GRAX 800 | Call |
| GRAX 900 | | | Call |

VCR'S

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| HR-J610 | 239.95 | HR-VP618 | 284.95 |
| HR-J612 | 279.95 | HR-VP710 | 354.95 |
| HR-VP604 | Call | HRS-5100 | 499.95 |
| HR-VP612 | 254.95 | HR-S7100 | 559.95 |

PRINTERS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| PANASONIC AG-EP60 | 729.95 | AG-EP80 | 1149.95 |
| VW-VS 100 Sheets Paper | | | 79.95 |
| CASIO VG-100 | 499.95 | SONY CVPM-3 | 729.95 |
| Paper 50 Sheets | 49.95 | 100 Sh. | 69.95 |

### RCA VHS-CAMCORDERS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| CC-1000 | Call | CC-600 | 519.95 |
| CC-412 | 499.95 | CC-604 | 574.95 |
| CC-547 | 569.95 | CC-740 | 689.95 |

8MM-CAMCORDER

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| PRO-930 | | | 619.95 |
| PRO-830 | 419.95 | PRO-840 | 469.95 |
| PRO-843 | 439.95 | PRO-845 | 539.95 |

VHS C

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| CC-188 | 544.95 | CC-190 | 609.95 |

RCA VCR'S

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| VR-526 | 219.95 | VR-664 HF | 289.95 |
| VR-538 | 214.95 | VR-667 HF | 259.95 |
| VR-603 HF | 239.95 | VR-721 HF | 429.95 |
| VR-674 HF | Call | VR-800 HF | Call |

VCC-1000 Studio Pro Color Corrector 199.95

### MINOLTA CAMCORDERS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| C-503 | Call! | 8-812 | Call |

8-912 (Hi 8 Same as Hitachi VMH71) 1099.95

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8-808 | | | 599.95 |
| Pro 8-918 Hi-8 2 Chip | | | 1299.95 |
| 8-378 (same as Hitachi VME 55) | | | 539.95 |
| 8-778 (Hi-8) | | | 639.95 |
| 8-418 | 539.95 | C-513 | Call |
| C-512 (12:1 Zoom) | | | Call |
| C-522 (same as 512 w/clr. view finder) | | | Call |
| C-532 | Call | C-542 | Call |
| C-552 (Same As JVC GRAX 700) | | | Call |
| C-550 (10-1 Zoom C Format | | | Call |
| C-560 (same as 550 Hifi) | | | Call |
| V-10R (VHS) | | | 499.95 |

### MINOLTA ACCESSORIES

Wide or Tele Lens 8-918 179.95
Batteries For Camcorders from 39.95
Shoulder Strap Camcorders from 18.95
Car Battery Adaptor from 99.95
Car Battery Cord from 49.95
AV Stereo Input Cord from 24.95
Video Output Cord from 24.95
Remote Controller from 24.95
System Cases from 49.95
Super Directional Mikes from 39.95
Lenses from 49.95
RF Adaptor from 69.95
AC Adaptor Charges from 119.95
VCG1U Character Generator 89.95
VTF1 Film Transfer Adaptor 119.95

### GO.VIDEO

| | |
|---|---|
| GV-3000 Wizard | 419.95 |
| GV-3020 Visions | 499.95 |
| GV-3030 Mirage | 499.95 |
| GV-3060 Epic | 659.95 |
| GV-3070 Encore | 649.95 |
| GV-3080 Montage | 669.95 |
| GV-3090 | 949.95 |
| GV-8050 (Hi 8) | 719.95 |
| 8020 8MM/VHS | 674.95 |
| CRP-02 Cable Ready Plus | 74.95 |
| PM-01 Palm Mate Remote | 34.95 |

### FUJI

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| H-128SW Hi 8 Camcorder | | | 699.95 |
| G-101 Action Grip | | | 54.95 |
| P-701 LCD Projector | | | 399.95 |
| P-40U Video Projector | | | 169.95 |
| P-401 | 209.95 | TR-1 Mini Tripod | 19.95 |
| Spare Bulb f/P-701 | | | 34.95 |
| Spare Bulb/P-40U/P401 | | | 24.95 |

### SHARP VIEWCAM

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| VL-H410U | 1399.95 | VL-E36U | 689.95 |
| VL-H400U | 1199.95 | VL-E30U | 649.95 |
| VL-E42U | 859.95 | VL-HL100U | In Stock |
| VL-E30H (Pal) | | | 755.95 |

ACCESSORIES

VR-MS1U (Teleport) (For VL-H410U) 799.95*

TUNERS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| VR-E 16N (VL32/36) | | | 189.00 |
| VR-HT 16N (VL-H400U) | | | 239.95 |
| VR-HT 26N (VL-H410U) | | | 249.95 |

WATERPROOF HOUSING

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| VR-31 MPN | 1789.95 | VR-41 MPN | 1789.95 |
| VR-400 | 1889.95 | VR-410 | 1889.95 |

SUN HOOD

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| VR-30 BFN | 49.95 | VR-31 BFN | 49.95 |
| VR-32 BFN | 49.95 | VR-400 BFN | 59.95 |
| VR-410 BFN | 59.95 | VR-100 | 49.95 |

BATTERIES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| BT-77U | 39.95 | BT-BH 85U | 129.95 |
| BT-BH 70U | 69.95 | BT-L11U | 89.95 |
| BT-80 BK | 89.95 | BT-L11U | 124.95 |

SPECIAL 2 HOURS For Viewcam 69.95

### TOP HITACHI RATED CAMCORDERS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| VM-1700A | 469.95 | VME-54A | 519.95 |
| VM-2700A | 469.95 | VME-56 | 539.95 |
| VM-3700A | 579.95 | VMH-59A | 889.95 |
| VMS-8200A | 1119.95 | VMH-38 | 699.95 |
| VME-52A | 489.95 | VMH-39 | 749.95 |
| VME-58 | 569.95 | VMS-P1A | 799.95 |
| NEW VMH-71 | | | 1149.95 |

VCR'S

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| VTF-380 | 219.9 | VTF-381 | 219.95 |
| VTF-382 | 229.95 | VTF-482 | 289.95 |
| VTS-772 | | | 599.95 |

### GOLD STAR 8mm TAPE PLAYER & 4 HEAD VHS VIDEO CASSETTE RECORDER

GVR-D01 ● Copy 8mm tapes to VHS
● Edit out unwanted footage 559.95

### TOSHIBA

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| M-650 | 259.95 | M-660 | 279.95 |
| M-760 | 329.95 | TV'S IN STOCK | Call |

### MITSUBISHI

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| HSU-250 | 239.95 | HSU-770 | 649.95 |
| HSU-500 | 299.95 | HSU-650 | 429.95 |
| HSU-550 | 339.95 | HSU-69 | 609.95 |
| T.V's In Stock | | | Call |

### HEAD CLEANERS

| | |
|---|---|
| V-0796 VHS Care Kit (Complete) | 14.95 |
| 8mm Head Cleaner | 14.95 |
| Beta Head Cleaner (by Geneva) | 19.95 |
| Special VHS-C Adaptor | 19.95 |
| Panasonic VHS-C Head Cleaner | 12.95 |

### Canon

Canon Credit Card Accepted With 0% Financing

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| A-1 Digital | Call | E-808 | 499.95 |
| ES-70 | 539.95 | ES-500 | 719.95 |
| ES-750 (12xHR) | 699.95 | ES-1000 | 999.95 |
| ES-800 (Color View Finder) | | | 819.95 |
| UC-52 | 649.95 | UC-S3 | 799.95 |
| UC-S5 | | | 849.95 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| L-2 | | | 1899.95 |
| CL 10-100MM 10x Lens | | | 2299.95 |
| CL-250F4 Reflex | | | 494.95 |
| CL5-15 Wide angle Zoom Lens | | | 479.95 |
| CL8-120 Zoom Lens 15X | | | 429.95 |
| CL8 7-69 6 Zoom Lens 8X | | | 279.95 |
| EOS Adapter VL | | | 259.95 |
| CL-2X Extender | | | 259.95 |
| FS-72U Filter Set | | | 99.95 |
| RS-1000 Rain Shield | | | 44.95 |
| HC-2000 Hard Case | | | 239.95 |

### CANON ACCESSORIES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ED-100 Editor | | | 189.95 |
| SF-200 | | | 38.95 |
| WL-50 | 49.95 | ZR-100 | 54.95 |

CANON BATTERIES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| BP-E77K | 39.95 | BP-E22 | 63.95 |
| BP-E71B | 59.95 | BP-10A | 49.95 |
| BP-E72 | 64.95 | BP-30A | 49.95 |
| BP-E4 | 63.95 | BP-100 | 59.95 |
| BP-714 | 49.95 | BP-729 | 89.95 |
| BP-E722D w/LED Display | | | 89.95 |
| Sunpak CLE 722 | | | 49.95 |

10,000 MAH Battery Pack Gives You Up To 7 Hours On Any Camcorder
- Weighs only 1.9 lbs
- Includes charger and connecting cord
- No other adaptors needed

69.95

### POWER ADAPTERS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| CA-100 | 69.95 | CA-E2 | 104.95 |
| CA-200 | 69.95 | CA-E7 | 104.95 |
| CA-R200 | | | 99.95 |

### CAR BATTERY ADAPTERS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| CB-110 | 69.95 | CB-E2 | 74.95 |
| CB-E7 | 77.95 | CB-E1 | 69.95 |

### CHARGE COUPLERS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| DC-100 | 24.95 | BC-E1 | 39.95 |
| DC-200 | 24.95 | BC-E2 | 49.95 |
| CR-E7K | 54.95 | BC-E3 | 54.95 |
| PB-100 Portable Charger | | | 64.95 |
| MC-100 Multi Charger | | | 134.95 |

### VIDEO LIGHTS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| VL-7 | 31.95 | VL-20 | 49.95 |

### MICROPHONES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ZM-100 | 119.95 | DM-300 | 89.95 |
| MM-200 | 124.95 | MM-100 | 89.95 |

### LENSES/FILTERS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| TL-37 | 51.95 | WA-37 | 49.95 |
| TL-46 | 74.95 | FS-37U | 49.95 |
| TL-55 | 79.95 | FS-37 | 44.95 |
| TL-55L3X | 234.95 | FS-46U | 54.95 |
| WD-37 | 54.95 | FS-46 | 48.50 |
| WD-46 | 82.95 | FS-55U | 64.95 |
| WD-55 | 84.95 | FS-55 | 64.95 |

### SOFT CASES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| SC-U1 | 59.95 | SC-E708 | 69.95 |
| SC-800 | 59.95 | SC-E7 | 59.95 |
| SJ-U1 Soft Video Jacket | | | 49.95 |
| VK-U1 Video Back Pack | | | 94.95 |
| SK-U1 Sports Pack | | | 169.95 |

### RAIN SHIELDS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RS-A2 | 34.95 | RS-300 | 37.95 |
| RS-60 | 29.95 | RS-500 | 29.95 |
| RS-U1 | 45.50 | RS-800 | 34.95 |
| RS-U2 | 45.50 | RS-6 | 34.95 |
| RS-U3 | 39.95 | RS-A1M | 34.95 |

### TV VCR COMBO'S

Panasonic

| | |
|---|---|
| PVM 749 7" TV/VCR | 499.95 |
| PVM 1345 13" TV/VCR | 339.95 |
| PVM 2035 20" TV/VCR | 379.95 |

SONY

| | |
|---|---|
| KV9 VM20 9" TV/VCR | Call |
| KV13 VM20 13" TV/VCR | 379.95 |
| KV20 VM10 20" TV/VCR | 459.95 |

SHARP

| | |
|---|---|
| 13VTF 100 13" TV/VCR | CALL |
| 20VTF 100 20" TV/VCR | Call |

AIWA

| | |
|---|---|
| VXS 131 13" TV/VCR | 419.95 |
| VXS 201 20" TV/VCR | 639.95 |

RCA

| | |
|---|---|
| T13005 BK 13" TV/VCR | 318.95 |
| T20005 BK 20" TV/VCR | 388.95 |

## STILL VIDEO

### CANON

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RC-570 Still Video Camera | | | Call |
| RC-360 Still Video Camera | | | Call |
| RP-420 Video Printer | | | 1399.95 |
| RP-733 Color Video Printer | | | 2199.95 |
| RE-650 Video Visualizer | | | 1899.95 |
| PV-540 Video Floppy Disk Drive | | | 2799.95 |
| Battery Charger | | | 99.95 |
| Action Set | 54.95 | Batt. Pack | 34.95 |
| System | 69.95 | AC Coupler | Specify |
| RF Unit RF 301 | 64.95 | Floppy Disk | 10.00 |

## VIDEO CASES

SAMSONITE CAMCORDER CASE 49.95
Full Line of
- TUNDRA · PELICAN · AMBICO
- TENBA · DOSCOSYL · VANTAGE
- VANGUARD · COAST

### TAMRAC

970 Micro Convert (up to 7½") Call
972 Micro Convert Plus (up to 9½") Call
973 Compact Convert (up to 11") Call
974 Mini Convert (up to 12½") Call
976 Medium Bag (up to 14") Call
980 Camcorder Brief Case Call

### LOWE PRO

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Vidcam 1 | 24.95 | Vidcam 4 | 27.95 |
| Vidcam 2 | 21.95 | Vidcam 5 | 32.95 |
| Vidcam 3 | 34.95 | Vidcam 6 | 45.95 |

### VIDEO TAPE ERASER

PF-211 Hand-Held Tape Eraser 39.95
PF-212 Hand-Held Tape Eraser (220v) 64.95

## PAL VIDEO

### AIWA

4-HEAD MULTI DIGITAL CONVERTER VCR HV-MX1
- Super Multi-Digital Converter System
- Playback/Recording Conversion Selectable
- Multi-System Compatible-Recording % Playback
- 5-Speed Playback & 4-Speed Recording 499.95

### SONY CAMCORDERS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| SC5 | 659.95 | FX-830 | 999.95 |
| SC7E (Hi 8) | 929.95 | CCD-TR3E | 1499.95 |
| TR-350 | 559.95 | FX-270 | 529.95 |
| TR-550 | 759.95 | FX 730 | 959.95 |
| TR-570 | 869.95 | VX1 | 2499.95 |
| TR-750 | 899.95 | TR-2000 | 1369.95 |

VCR'S

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| SLV-X711 | 339.95 | SLV-X821 | 509.95 |
| SLV-X311 | 250.95 | SLV-X831 | 649.95 |
| SLV-X730 | 449.95 | EVS-550F | 489.95 |

### Panasonic

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| NV- A1EN | 529.95 | NV-R200 | 659.95 |
| NV-QS1 | 394.95 | NV-S20 | 579.95 |
| NV-M3000 | 899.95 | NV-R100 | 579.95 |
| NV-M9000 | 1199.95 | NV-R500 | 829.95 |
| NV-R50 | 778.95 | NVS-900 | 1099.95 |

VCR'S

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| NV-HD100AM | 479.95 | NV-S025 AM | 345.95 |
| NV-H070 AM | Call | NV-S02 AM | 259.95 |
| NV-H300 AM | 345.95 | PD-1 (Player) | 179.95 |
| PO-3 (Player) | | | 189.95 |

### PROFESSIONAL PAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AG-455 | 1399.95 | WJ-AVE 5 | 719.95 |
| WJ-MX50 | 3769.00 | WJ-MX30 | 1819.95 |
| AG5700 | 899.95 | NVW 1 | 1409.95 |
| WJ-AVE7 | | | 1049.95 |
| NV-HS1000 (same AG 1970) | | | 949.95 |

### AKAI

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| VSG-204 | 209.95 | VS-R120 EM | 149.95 |
| VSG-205 | 219.95 | VS-7475 EGN | 334.95 |
| VSG-411 | 289.95 | VSX-585 | 369.95 |

### SHARP MULTI SYSTEM PROJECTOR

- Sharpvision
- 330 Lux
- 100" (254cm)
- RCA Video Input
- 100,386 Pixels
- Ultra Compact

XV 315P 1949.95

## VIDEO LIGHTING

### SUNPAK CV-20S 49.95

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ready Zoom CZ-200 Auto | | | 48.95 |
| CV-300 Auto | 89.95 | BATTERIES | |
| Ready Lite 10 | 34.95 | CL-5 | 39.95 |
| Ready Lite 20 | 28.95 | CL-7 | 29.95 |
| CV-150 | 34.95 | CL-8 | 29.95 |
| CV-200 | 39.95 | CL-10 | 19.95 |
| CV-320 | 39.95 | RB-77 | 29.95 |
| CZ-200 | 44.95 | RB-55 | 24.95 |
| Spare Bulb | 39.95 | RB-66HS | 39.95 |
| Charge 16 | 24.95 | RB-77S | 39.95 |

### SUNPAK AUTO PAN HEAD

| | |
|---|---|
| AP-200W | 114.95 |
| 20" Remote Sensor Cord | 29.95 |
| APT-1000 | 154.95 |

### Smith-Victor

Q-250 SG 250 Watt AC Light 44.95
MP 100A (100w 12v) Power Pack 97.95
M-150 150w Light 38.95
M100 Micro 100 w Lite 44.95
M-75 AC/DC Light 149.95
K-102 Light Kit 164.95

### 880 POWER-PRO +

- High capacity quick-charge capable 12-volt 10-amp sintered nicad power pack (removable)
- Dual outputs for simultaneous powering two devices (eg camera & light). Output configurations include cigarette lighter & 4-pin XLR in any combination Call

### 970 POWER-MAX

12 volt 14-amp
Same features as 880 Power-Pro + Belt Plus-
- Includes Power-MAX belt and power chassis, 14-amp cell pack in 12v or 13.2 volt configuration, overnight charger, comprehensive manual. Fits waist size 29"-44"
- Also available in 13.2-volt 14-amp version. The 13.2-volt version offers 15-20% longer run times Call

### ACCESS BELT SERIES

### 780 DAY-PRO SYSTEM

It is the virtual twin of the Power-Pro + series and utilizes the same ultra-capacity memory-free cells, but instead of being housed in removable cell packs, the cells are an integral part of the belt CALL

### 870 FIELD-PRO SYSTEM

The virtual twin of NRG's Power-Max series. Like the Power-Max, the Field-Pro delivers 40% more power than the Day-Pro and is available in 12 or 13.2 volt configurations. Each system includes Field-Pro belt and power chassis 12v or 13.2 v, 95WH cell pack, 300 series charger, and comprehensive owner's manual CALL

### CAMPAK POWER PACKS

*The lightweight Campak attaches easily to your waistband, pocket, powerbelt, or optional Campak belt and uses ultra-high capacity nicad cells to deliver 3-5 hours of continuous camcorder run time.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Campak 12- Volt | CALL |
| Campak Pro 12-Volt | CALL |
| Campak Pro 13.2-Volt | CALL |

### LENMAR NOMEM™ BATTERY

### VIDEO JUICE BOX

CAMCORDER BATTERY NO MEMORY BATTERY
- Four hour battery for Sony, Panasonic, JVC and Hitachi Camcorders
- Incredibly small: only 4"x2.5"x2" weighs only 22 oz
- One "Juice Box" is equal to 5 on-Board batteries
- Clips right to your waist includes overnight charger

69.95

### JVC CAMCORDERS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| GR-AX46 EG | 539.95 | GR-S70 EG | 739.95 |
| GR-AX66 EG | 619.95 | GR-SX97 EG | 769.95 |
| GR-M51 EG | 569.95 | GR-SV3 | 739.95 |
| GR-SX1 | 1099.95 | GR-EZ10 | 479.95 |

VCR'S

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| HRV-P29 A | 184.95 | HRJ-201 | 279.95 |
| HRJ-507 MS | 399.95 | HRJ-67 NS | 489.95 |
| HRJ-97 MS | 569.95 | HRJ-401 | 279.95 |
| HRJ-1200 A | 229.95 | HRJ-407 MS | 299.95 |

### HITACHI

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| VHE-16E | 639.95 | VHE-24E | 699.95 |
| VHE-26E | | | 749.95 |

### SHARP

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| VC-WD1 | 1199.95 | VLF-30 | 699.95 |

### ORSON

Multi-System Video Cassette Player w/ Line Recording & NTSC Playback (DV202RN) 179.95

### MULTI-SYSTEM TV

### PHILIPS

29" Multi System Stereo T.V 1099.95

### JVC

C-14MV 14" 224.95 C-21MV 21" 329.95

### SONY

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| KV-1984 | 399.95 | KV-2565 | 799.95 |
| KV-2166 | 539.95 | KV-29CF1 | 1199.95 |
| KV-2185 | 429.95 | KV-29S | 1049.95 |
| KV-2585 | 629.95 | KV-3400 | Call |

### SHARP

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 21W (Stereo) | 344.95 | 14-NB1 | 239.95 |
| 25-NB1 (Stereo) | 566.95 | 29-NB1 (Stereo) | 754.95 |

### Panasonic

TC-21ER 21" Multi System TV 409.95

### PAL TELEVISIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| Akai 14" | 204.95 |
| Orson 14" | 179.95 |
| Akai 21" | 259.95 |
| Orson 20" | 224.95 |

### PAL ACCESSORIES

Converter For Pal/M/N Special 59.95

## LCD PROJECTORS

### SHARP

| | |
|---|---|
| XVU-35F LCD Projector | 3099.95 |
| XV-250 LCD Projector | 2899.95 |
| XVS-90 LCD Projector | 6499.95 |
| XVP-10U Compact LCD Projector | 1599.95 |
| XS-100SP 100" Screen | 229.75 |
| XS-100H1 100" Screen | 249.95 |
| 100" Motorized Screen | 799.95 |
| Special XS-60 (Roller Type) | 54.95 |

### apollo

ShowPro Portable LCD Video Projector
Project a bright, clear true color picture from 20" up to a giant 120" diagonal on any screen or blank wall

| | |
|---|---|
| AVP-400 | 999.95 |
| AVP-400 MS (220V) | 1329.95 |

AVP-500 (300,000 pixels) 2495.95
Compatible w/Pal, NTSC, Secam
AVP-550 (w VGA Graphics Compatibility Call

Zoom Lens Call Spare Bulb 19.95
Ask for Brochures - All Accs. In Stock

RCA, TOSHIBA, MITSUBISHI PROJECTORS, T.V. In Stock Call

### SANYO

PLC-220N
Portable LCD Color Video Projector
- Adjustable, 25" to 300" picture w/remote focus
- 450 TV Lines Resolution
- 338,400 pixels w/TFT 3099.95

PLC-300M Portable Multimedia LCD Color Video / Data-Grade Projector
- Projects computer data
- Connects directly
- Multi-channel, multi-voltage capability color systems, and voltage from 100V
- 550 lines of resolution (S-Video input
- 921,600 pixels 6349.95

GRV-S955
VIDEO and ANIMATION EDITING RECORDER
3/S422 Compatible • SMPTE Time Code Generator & Reader • Built-In Drop Frame & Non Drop Frame Read/Write • Single-Frame Animation Controller • Video & Audio Switcher • Two Independent Video & Two Independent Audio Channels • S-VHS Format • Auto Sensing Single RS422/RS232 Input • Playback Video Processing • Signal Monitoring & VCR Status Indicators • Time Code Status Display • Compatible • Most Major Animation Software Programs & Editing Controller Systems 2899.95

Eiki (Video Player, Remote Speaker) 2349.95
Panasonic PT 101-120" 3699.95

## VIDEO LENSES

### Vivitar

| | |
|---|---|
| 3.5x Super Telephoto Special | 89.95 |
| 55x Wide Angle | 29.95 |
| 1.5x Telephoto Lens | 29.95 |
| 0.6x/1.5 (For Sony TR or Equ) | 49.95 |

### KENKO

| | |
|---|---|
| KGT-20 37mm 2x Telephoto | 39.95 |
| KG-05 37mm 0.5 Wide Angle | 39.95 |
| KC-Set 37mm 0.5x/1.5 (Blister) | 24.95 |
| KTT-20 37mm 2x Telephoto HiQ | 59.95 |
| KUT-400 46mm 4x Super Telephoto | 159.95 |
| KU-65 46mm 6.5 Super Telephoto | 199.95 |
| KVC-20 46mm 2x Telephoto | 54.95 |
| KVC-05 49mm 0.5x Telephoto | 54.95 |
| KVC-200H 49mm 2x Telphoto Hiband | 109.95 |
| KVC-050Hi 49mm 0.5 Wide Angle Hiband | 109.95 |
| KVW-045 49mm 0.45x Wide Angle | 69.95 |

### AMBICO

| | |
|---|---|
| V-0313 2-DX Tele (52/49/46) | 39.95 |
| V-0314 Macro Lens | 14.95 |
| V-0361 2 x 1 0.6X-1.4X | 39.95 |
| V-0372 0.6X/1.5X Zoom | 34.95 |
| V-0385 1.5X/0.6X Lens 37mm | 44.95 |
| V-3100 1.5X/0.5X Lens Set | 44.95 |
| V-3300 1.5X Telephoto | 42.95 |
| Telephoto Lens Holder | 24.95 |
| V-0317 Special Effects Kit | 7.95 |

SPECIAL 0.42x Lens Super Wide Angle 39.95

VM-3000 VIDEO MICRO EXPLORER
Converts Camcorder on a High Power Video Microscope 199.95
CM-3500 35mm Lens Set 139.95

### CAMCORDER SHOULDER REST

| | |
|---|---|
| Shoulder Rest (Specify Camcorder) | 39.95 |
| Shoulder Rest Pro (Specify Camcdr) | 64.95 |
| Shoulder Rest w/Handle | 64.95 |
| Shoulder Rest Pro w/Handle | 89.95 |
| Handle 27.50 Table Stand | 27.50 |

### GLIDECAM 1000 PRO

The Glidecam 1000 Pro will support any camcorder or movie camera weighing up to 6 lbs. It is quick & easy set up and balance. Allows unrestricted Booming & unrestricted 360 degree Panning. Only 16" tall. Made of precision Aluminum. Can also be used as a Monopod or may be attached to a tripod. Weighs 2.2 lbs without counter balance disks. 169.95
NEW Crane 399.95

### HANDS FREE

VS-1 Hands Free Brace w/ Quick Shoe. The waist strap comes complete w/ two waterproof accessory pouches 34.95
VS-50 Sturdy shoulder bracket offer sure hands free support 49.95

### STEADICAM JR

364.95

| | |
|---|---|
| Travel Case | 59.95 |
| Canon L-"1" Adapt | 69.95 |
| Sony "S" Adaptor | 99.95 |
| Obie Light | 14.95 |
| VHS Instruction Tape | 14.95 |
| Steadicam JR PAL | 539.95 |

### VIVITAR UNIVERSAL VIDEO CONVERTER

Transfer your treasured memories from print, slide or movie onto video for all enjoy. Works with any camcorder. Fluorescent illumination for brilliant color saturation. Transfers any print from wallet size to 4 x 6. Built-in Macro Lens. Protective rubber lens cover. Precision optics for high quality images. Sturdy compact construction. Adjustable table stand. AC Adapter (Optional)

39.95
19.95

### Tokina

| | |
|---|---|
| VC-200 2X High Band Telephoto | 79.95 |
| VCS-18 Pro 1.8X Professional Tele | 24.95 |
| VC6515 0.65:1.5X Set F/37mm | 44.95 |
| VCZ-50 2.5X/5X Zoom | 229.95 |
| VT-45 S Pro 0.4 Wide Angle | 24.95 |

### SIGMA

| | |
|---|---|
| VF-1 0.45X Fisheye | 65.95 |
| V1B 1.8X AF Telephoto | 77.95 |
| VT-3 3X Telephoto | 149.95 |
| VT-5 5X Telephoto | 219.95 |
| VWL 0.5X Wide | 47.95 |
| VTL 1.5X Telephoto | 47.95 |
| VW-P 0.6X Wide Professional | 62.95 |
| VT-P 1.5X Tele Professional | 62.95 |
| VZ-2 1.8X/4X Zoom | 174.95 |
| 0.5X/1.5X Lens Set Specify | 44.95 |

### RAYNOX LENSES

| | |
|---|---|
| ST-2002 2X 1/1R-101 | 47.95 |
| ST-1001 Wide/Tele F/TR-101 | 53.95 |
| XL-505 Wide Angle F/43 | 52.45 |
| AF-1000 Tele/Wide 1/37-27mm | 46.75 |
| AF-2000 2X Telephoto 37mm | 36.95 |
| AF-3000 0.5X Wide 1/37-27mm | 42.95 |
| AF-3000 3X Tele 37mm | 107.95 |
| AF-1010 Tele/Wide Lens Set | 39.95 |
| GH-1000 Tele/Wide Kit 43mm | 48.95 |
| QC505 .5 Ultra Wide (37) | 23.95 |
| TP-2000 2X Telephoto | 46.90 |
| TP-2550 2.5 5X Telephoto | 54.95 |
| Pro-5050 0.5X Super Wide | 66.95 |
| HD-747T 1.5X Telephoto | 49.95 |
| HD-747W 0.7X Wide Angle | 57.95 |
| HD-747T2 2X Telephoto | 67.95 |
| Flip II 2 in 1 Wide/Tele | 27.95 |
| TP-3000 3x Super Telephoto | 110.95 |

### ALL IN ONE PRODUCER

VIDEO TRANSFER SYSTEM, WITH BUILT IN STEREO SOUND MIXER

UVC1 89.95
Easily transfer home movies, slides, or photos up 4" X 6" to video. Stereo Sound Mixer let's you add background Music and Narration as you copy.

| | |
|---|---|
| Also available w/slide viewer | 109.95 |
| NEW UVC 300 | 

# COLONEL VIDEO & AUDIO

MAIL ORDER
FINANCING AVAILABLE

Purchase Orders, COD's and Personal Checks Welcome

**HOURS: Monday - Saturday** 8 am to 9 pm
**Sundays** 10 am to 6 pm (CST)

COLONEL VIDEO & AUDIO

**Call For Your FREE 88 PAGE Comprehensive Buyers Guide**

**UNBEATABLE**

Apply today for your very own Colonel Video and Audio Gold Card!

·24-Hour Order Processing·Friendly, Honest, Knowledgeable Staff · No Sales Tax Outside Texas

## AUTHORIZED DEALER

SONY · AZDEN · bogen · Canon · DC · GO.VIDEO · HITACHI · Infinity · UBL · JVC · PIONEER · KENWOOD · LENMAR · Panasonic · PIONEER · Karaoke · PIONEER · Quasar · RCA · sima · Sony Tape · RICOH · SHARP · TOSHIBA · VIDEONICS · FutureVideo®

·Authorized Dealer For Everything We Sell!

**1-800-423-VCRS** (8277)
Orders Only

1-800-VIDEO-97
Repeat Callers

(713) 486-8866
Customer Inquiries and Service

(713) 486-8300
24 Hour Fax Line

Full Manufacturer's Warranty

## SONY

**Authorized Sony Dealer**
Video Camcorders · VCR's
Bookshelf HI-Fi Systems
Component Systems · Telephones·
Boom Boxes · Mini Disc
World Band Radio · Watchman Portable TV's
Big Screen· Trinitron · Home Theatre
Hi-Fi Components·Car Audio

## HITACHI

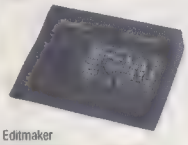
**8 mm Camcorders**
VM-E54 A · VM-H39A
VM-E56A · VM-E58A
VM-H38A · VM-H71A

**VHS Camcorders**
VM-1700 · VM3700A
VM-2700A · VM-S8200A

**Video Recorders**
VTM-181A · VTM-284A
VTM-282A · VTF-370A
VMF-382A · VTF-371A
VTF-482A · VTS-772A

## VIDEONICS

**MX-1 Digital Video Mixer**
4 input switcher, dual TBC's, over 200 digital effects and more!



Editmaker · Sound Mixer · Processor Plus · Titlemaker · Thumbs Up

## JVC

JXSV55 · JXT88
JXT88 · JX700

## Panasonic

WJAVE7
WJAVE5 · WJTL5

## JVC

**VHS-C Camcorders**
GR-AW1 · GR-AX70
GR-AX30 · GR-SZ7
GR-AX37 · GR-AX75

**Video Recorders**
HR-J210 · HR-VP616
HR-J410 · HR-VP618
HR-J412 · HR-VP710
HR-J610 · HR-S510
HR-VP612 · HR-S7100

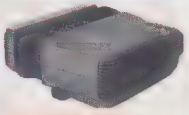
## JVC

**NV-55BX4**
**55" 16:9 Stereo Projection Television**

## SHARP

VL-E36 · VL-L390
VLE-42U · VLH-410U

## LCD PROJECTOR

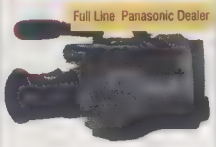


**HIGH RESOLUTION LCD PROJECTION VIDEO MONITORS**
North America's Largest LCD Projection Dealer

## Panasonic

BROADCAST AND TELEVISION SYSTEM COMPANY

Full Line Panasonic Dealer



**AG-455**
SVHS·1LUX·12X ZOOM

**AG-1970**
SVHS/VHS

AG-1290 · AG-5700
CT-1384VY · CT-1383VW
AG-513A · AG-S20A
AG-A96 · WJ-KBL15
VW-CG5P

## Canon

ES-70 · ES-1000
ES-500 · A1 DIGITAL
ES-750 · L2
ES-800

We Carry All Accessories!

## TOSHIBA

**Toshiba**
CF35D50 · CF30D50
CX35D60 · CF27D50
CX35D70 · CX35D80
CF27D40 · CF32D40
CF27D30 · TP55D80
CX32D60 · TW56D90
CX32D80

Large Selection!

## RCA

**8 mm Camcorders**
Pro-809 · Pro-883HB
Pro-843 · Pro-930
Pro-845

**VHS Camcorders**
CC413 · CC-600
CC-547 · CC-740

**Video Recorders**
VR-503 · VR-721
VR-507 · VR-720HF
VR-603 · VR-800HF
VR-674

## RCA

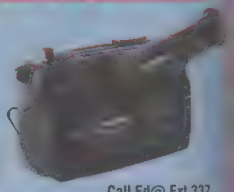
**G- 34170AT**
16x9 Wide Aspect Tube Contemporary Console with Digital Special Effects!
Call For 13"-35" Prices!

## FutureVideo®

**Professional Editing Equipment In Stock!**

## SONY

**PAL/SECAM**
**Sony CCD-TR805E**
Hi-8mm Camcorder with Steady Shot!



10x power zoom, Pop-up remote receiver, superimpose with scroll remote control, 7 speed shutter and more!

Call Ed@ Ext.337 for all your PAL/SECAM needs!!

ALSO AVAILABLE IN PAL/SECAM:
VCR· Television· Camcorder

## RECEIVERS

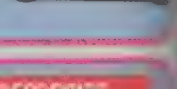
**120-Watt Pro Logic Receiver**
On-Screen display programmable remote control, DSP-digital signal processing, digital equalizer, digital expansion and more!

## COMPACT DISCS

**5 Disc Player with Custom Memory**
DSP digital signal processing optical digital output, variable line output and much more!

## TAPE DECKS

**6-Motor Drive Auto Reverse Cassette Deck**
Quick reverse, blank skip, fine bias



## CAMCORDER ACCESSORIES

Replacement Batteries
Tripods
Microphones
Wireless Microphones
Video Lights
External Batteries
Editors
Processors
and Much More!

We've Got Them All!

Defective exchanges may be made within 7 days of receipt after prior authorization. All returned merchandise must be in new condition and include packaging and printed material in original unaltered conditions. Returns may be subject to a restocking fee. Shipping and handling charges non-refundable. We are not responsible for typographical errors. Shipping and handling is extra. These are phone and mail order prices only. Prices are not valid in the showrooms or to the customers within a 150 mile radius. If you wish to drive to the stores, please phone ahead to check the in-store price. *Ask for details. **Colonel video and Audio, 16451 Space Center Blvd., Houston, TX 77058** **Circle 27 on Reader Service Card.**

**Protect your investment on all your electronic equipment today! Ask for details about our fast and convenient 1-5 Year Warranty Program**

WE ACCEPT ALL SCHOOL, GOVERNMENT & CORPORATE BIDS & P.O.'S

OVERNIGHT SHIPPING AVAILABLE

INFORMATION • CALL 718-265-6800

24 Hr. FAX LINE 718-265-1754

14 DAY SATISFACTION GUARANTEE

COAST TO COAST

CAMERAS • AUDIO • VIDEO

17 YEARS EXPERIENCE

FOR ORDERS ONLY USA & CANADA 1-800-788-5555

2570 86TH STREET BROOKLYN NY 11214

STORE HOURS
SUNDAY 10-6
MON-THURS 9-8
FRIDAY 9-5
SATURDAY Closed

CUSTOMER SERVICE
CALL 718-265-1723

HOURS
M-TH 11-5 • F 11-4

NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS

DISCOVER MasterCard VISA & THE AMEX CARD

RDERS / VCR's

nasonic

CONSUMER LINE

NEW IQ505
16:1 ZOOM •1 LUX • STABILIZER CALL

PV-IQ204 ... 437
New PV-IQ205 14:1 ZOOM ... 497
New PV-IQ305 14:1 ZOOM ... CALL
New PV-IQ405 ... CALL
New PV-IQ505 ... CALL
PV-IQ604 ... 747
PV-54 ... 787
PVS-64 ... 1025
PVS-770 ... 987
NEW PV-940 (VHS) ... 497
NEW PV-950 (VHS) COLOR ... 597

VIDEO, CODE, AVAILABILITY, MODELS, RELEASE, NUMBER

JVC

GRSZ-7
• S-VHS
• 100:1 DIGITAL ZOOM
• COLOR VIEW
• NO LOSS E.I.S.
1037

UPGRADE FROM #1 RATED VME-55A

VHS-C

GRSZ-1 ... 847
GRSZ-7 ... 1037
GRAX-30 ... 457
GRAX-37 ... 487
GRAX-70 ... 547
GRAX-75 (CLOSEOUT) ... 617
New GREZ-1 ... 397
New GRSV-3 ... 597
GRAX-200
GRAX-350
GRAX-600
GRAX-700
GRAX-800
GRAX-900

SHARP

UP TO $200 REBATE!

VIEWCAMS

rebate

NEW VLE-32 ... 617*
NEW VLE-42 ... 817
NEW VLHL-400 ... 1187
NEW VLHL-410 Docking Device ... 1337

SLIMCAMS

VLL 390 ... 447
VLL 64 ... 509
VLL 94 COLOR VIEW FINDER ... CALL

CASES & BATTERY PACKS AVAILABLE!

MINOLTA

VIDEO- MAXXIUM OPTICS!

VHS-C
C-532 ... CALL
C-542 ... CALL
C-552 ... CALL
C-570 ... CALL

NECESSITIES

JVC

JXT-66...$87
JXT-88...$187
JXS-V55...$327
JXS-700...$397

sima

SPM-4 (AC/DC QUICK DISCHARGE) ... 49
SPM-3 (AC/DCCHARGE/ RECOND. BATT) ... 49
SPM-7 (DISCHARGER/ TESTER w OVERCHARGE PROTECTION) ... CALL
NEW SPM-10 ... 59
SFX-4 (EDITOR) ... 157
SFX-5 (DIGITAL EFFECTS GENERATOR) ... 227
SFX-L (NEW ADVANCED COMBO ... 237

NT VIDEO TAPES PLEASE CALL

E AUTHORIZED DEALERS
ERY BRAND YOU SEE IN
S ADVERTISEMENT!

TRIPODS

SLIK
MIZCO
PHOTO-VIDEO
CALL

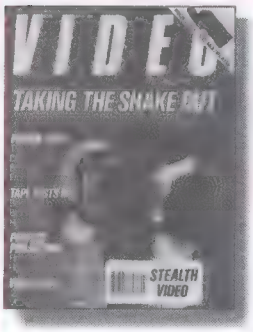
ER EXTENDED WARRANTIES
-4 YEAR • PLEASE CALL

d checks. Allow 2-3 weeks for personal check clearance. Please call
ome items listed are imported and do not carry Manufactures warranty
shopping with Coast to Coast, where service is the most.

Circle 28 on Reader Service Card.



# Subscribe and Save 66%




☐ YES! Enter my subscription for 1 year (12 issues) of VIDEO for just $11.97. I save 66% off the newsstand cost of $35.40 and 20% off the regular $15.00 subscription price.

☐ SAVE EVEN MORE! Check here to receive 2 years of VIDEO for only $19.97.

Name _____
(Please print)

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

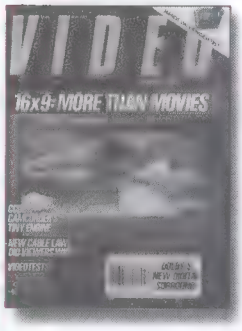
☐ Payment enclosed ☐ Bill Me

Offer good in U.S. only. Allow up to 60 days for delivery of first copy.

4AIM7



# Subscribe and Save 66%




☐ YES! Enter my subscription for 1 year (12 issues) of VIDEO for just $11.97. I save 66% off the newsstand cost of $35.40 and 20% off the regular $15.00 subscription price.

☐ SAVE EVEN MORE! Check here to receive 2 years of VIDEO for only $19.97.

Name _____
(Please print)

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

☐ Payment enclosed ☐ Bill Me

Offer good in U.S. only. Allow up to 60 days for delivery of first copy.

4AIM7

# COLONEL VIDEO & AUDIO

MAIL ORDER
FINANCING AVAILABLE

Purchase Orders, COD's and Personal Checks Welcome

**HOURS: Monday - Saturday** 8 am to 9 pm
**Sundays** 10 am to 6 pm (CST)

COLONEL VIDEO & AUDIO

**Call For Your FREE 88 PAGE Comprehensive Buyers Guide**

UNBEATABLE

Apply today for your very own Colonel Video and Audio Gold Card!

·24-Hour Order Processing·Friendly, Honest, Knowledgeable Staff · No Sales Tax Outside Texas

AUTHOR

SONY · AZDEN · DC · Infinity · JBL · bogen · GO.VIDEO · JVC · Canon · HITACHI

·Authorized Dealer For Everyth

Hi8

HITACHI

**8 mm Camcorders**
VM-E54 A · VM-H39A
VM-E56A · VM-E58A
VM-H38A · VM-H71A

**VHS Camcorders**
VM-1700 · VM3700A
VM-2700A · VM-S8200A

**Video Recorders**
VTM-181A · VTM-284A
VTM-282A · VTF-370A
VMF-382A · VTF-371A
VTF-482A · VTS-772A

VIDEONICS

**MX-1 Digital Video Mixer**
4 input switcher, dual TBC's, over 200 digital effects and more!

Editmaker · Titlemaker
Sound Mixer · Thumbs Up
Processor Plus

JVC

JXSV55 · JXT88
JXT88 · JX700

Panasonic

WJAVE7
WJAVE5 · WJTL5

VHS
GR-A
GR-A
GR-A

Vid
HR-J
HR-J
HR-J
HR-J
HR-V

NV-
55"
Pro

VL-E
VLE-

LC

HIGI
LCD
VIDI
North
Projec

Defective exchanges may be made within 7 days of rec
unaltered conditions. Returns may be subject to a resto
extra. These are phone and mail order prices only. Pric
check the in-store price. *Ask for details. Colonel vide


NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

**BUSINESS REPLY MAIL**
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 3494 NEW YORK, NY

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

VIDEO MAGAZINE
P O BOX 745
MOUNT MORRIS, IL 61054-8184


NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

**BUSINESS REPLY MAIL**
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 3494 NEW YORK, NY

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

VIDEO MAGAZINE
P O BOX 745
MOUNT MORRIS, IL 61054-8184

WE ACCEPT ALL SCHOOL, GOVERNMENT & CORPORATE BIDS & P.O.'S

OVERNIGHT SHIPPING AVAILABLE

INFORMATION # CALL 718-265-6800
24 Hr. FAX LINE 718-265-1754

14 DAY SATISFACTION GUARANTEE

# COAST TO COAST

CAMERAS • AUDIO • VIDEO
17 YEARS EXPERIENCE

FOR ORDERS ONLY USA & CANADA **1-800-788-5555**

2570 86TH STREET
BROOKLYN NY 11214

STORE HOURS
SUNDAY 10-6
MON-THURS 9-8
FRIDAY 9-5
SATURDAY Closed

CUSTOMER SERVICE
CALL 718-265-1723
HOURS
M-TH 11-5 • F 11-4

NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS
& THE AMEX CARD

## HOME THEATER

### PIONEER

| RECEIVERS | CD PLAYERS | LASER DISK / KARAOKE |
|---|---|---|
| VSX-D503S | PDM-423/403 | *New* CLDS-104 |
| VSX-D603S | PDM-603 | *New* CLD-D504 |
| VSX-D703S | PDM-703 | *New* CLD-D604 |
| *New* VSX-D903S | PDM-802 | *New* CLD-D704 |
| ***New* VSX-D704S** | PDF-904 *New* | *New* CLD-S304 |
| ***New* VSX-504S** | PDF-1004 *New* | CLDV-750 |
| ***New* VSX-454** | PD-AP1 *New* | CLDV-850 |
| VSX-D2S | *PD-F51* | CLK-V940 |
| VSX-D3S | PD-TM3 | |

*CALL FOR BEST PRICE*
Authorized Dealer

CASSETTE DECKS
New CTW-403R
New CTW-503RS
FREE AUDIO CASSETTE HEAD CLEANER W/PURCHASE
New CTW-703RS
New CTWM62R

### KENWOOD

RECEIVERS
KRA-3060 | KRV-6060
KRA-4060 | KRV-7060
KRA-5060 | KRV-806

MINI SYSTEMS
UD952 UD552

CD PLAYERS
DPM-5060 | DPR-3060
DPM-6060 | DPR-5060

### HOME JVC AUDIO

RECEIVERS
RX-815 VTN ..... 337
RX-715 VTN ..... 257
RX-515 VTN ..... 197
RX-315 VTN ..... 137
RX-1050 VTN ..... CALL

CD PLAYERS
XLM 509 ..... CALL
XLF 108 ..... 157
XLF 216 ..... 177
XLV 261 ..... 127
XLM 415 ..... 187

CASSETTE DECKS
TD-R461TN ..... CALL
TD-W709TN ..... 197
TD-W309TN ..... 137
TD-W315TN ..... CALL
TD-W209TN ..... 117
TD-W215TN ..... CALL

MINI CONPONENT SYSTEMS
MX-C99S ..... **697**
MX-C77 ..... **577**
MX-C55 ..... **467**
MX-C33 ..... **427**
MX-S20 ..... **CALL**

*FULL LINE OF JVC CAR STEREOS*
*WE CARRY* **AIWA** *AND* **SONY** *MINI SYSTEMS*

### Technics

| RECEIVERS | C/DISC PLAYERS | CASSETTE DECKS |
|---|---|---|
| SA-GX770 | SL-P1300 | RS-TR979 |
| SA-GX670 | SL-P1200 | RS-TR575 |
| SA-GX470 | SL-P1000 | RS-TR474 |
| SA-GX470 | SL-PD967 | RS-TR373 |

• TURNTABLES • MINI SYSTEMS • EQUALIZERS • AMPS & MORE

*We Carry The Whole Line... PLEASE CALL*

### CAR AUDIO... PLEASE CALL!

WE CARRY EVERY MAJOR BRAND OF CAR STEREOS, SPEAKERS, AND ACCESSORIES!!

## SONY AUTHORIZED DEALER

**CCD TR700** CALL
STEADY SHOT
COLOR VIEWFINDER
HI-8 HI-FI
RC-TIME CODE/DATA CODE

**CCD FX730** CALL
12:1 ZOOM
COLOR 3" MONITOR
BUILT IN SPEAKER
W/CONTROL EDIT SEARCH

ALL CAMCORDERSCOME COMPLETE WITH MANUFACTURERS ACCESSORIES

CCD VX-3 (pro) ..... CALL
CCD TR600 ..... CALL
CCD TR93 ..... IN STOCK
NEW CCTR 80 ..... CALL
NEW CCD TR70 ..... CALL
NEW CCD TRV40 ..... CALL
*New* CCD TRV30 ..... CALL
CCD-TRV70 ..... CALL

*WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF SONY ACCESSORIES...PLEASE CALL*

FX-SERIES
CCD FX730(viewmonitor) ..... CALL
CCD FX630 ..... CALL
CCD FX230 ..... CALL

Hi-Powered Battery Packs Available

*New* TR100
*New* TR83
*New* TR93
*New* TR33

VHS
SLV 340
SLV 440
SLV 640
SLV 740
SLV 980
SLVR 1000 (super)
BETA SLS-600 -SLHF-2000

NEW FOR '95 CALL

SONY VCR's
SONY. *NEW* SLV 940HF
HI-FI
F.E.H. CONTROLS
SONY CABLEMOUSE ..... CALL
Call For Today's Prices

8mm
*New EVC-25*
EVC-20
EVA-50
EVC-100
EVS-2000
EVS-7000

CASSETTE DECKS
TCWR 365 ..... CALL
TCWR 465 ..... CALL
TCWR 565 ..... CALL
TCWR 665S ..... CALL

AV LASER
MDP 650 ..... CALL
MDP 550 ..... CALL

HOME AUDIO DEPT.

LARGE INVENTORY OF SPEAKERS
• SA-VA1
• SA-VA3

ASK ABOUT FREE MICROPHONE

LARGE SELECTION OF WALKMAN & DISKMAN

LARGE SELECTION MINI SYSTEMS AVAILABLE

CD PLAYERS
CDPC 265 ..... CALL
CDPC 365 ..... CALL
CDPC 445 ..... CALL
CDPC 545 ..... CALL
CDPC 910 ..... CALL

RECEIVERS
STRD 1015 ..... CALL
STRD 565 ..... CALL
STRD 665 ..... CALL
STRD 965 ..... CALL
STRD 865 ..... CALL

WE ACCEPT CANON CREDIT CARDS

## Canon

ALL CAMCORDERS COME COMPLETE W/MANUFACTURERS ACCESSORIES

ES70 ..... CALL
ES750 ..... CALL
ES800 ..... 788
L2 PRO ..... 1997
A-1 DIGITAL ..... 977
ES-1000 (color) ..... 1017
ES500 (12:1 color) ..... 645

ASK ABOUT OUR HIGH POWERED BATTERY PACKS!

## Nikon

CAMCORDERS
ASK ABOUT OUR EXTENDED 5 YEAR WARRANTY!

VN-200 (equal to TR30/TR40) ..... CALL
VN-350 (equal to TR-82) ..... CALL
VN-870 (equal to FX-730) ..... CALL
VN-760 (equal to TR-700 ..... CALL

ASK ABOUT THE NEW SONY COMPARABLE NIKON CAMERAS FOR 1995!

## VCR's

*ASK ABOUT EXTENDED SERVICE CONTRACTS*

### GO.VIDEO

DUAL DECKS OF THE FUTURE
GV3030 ..... 497
GV3060 ..... 657
GV3070 ..... 697
GV3080 ..... CALL
8020/8050 ..... 677/CALL
GV-3090 Hi-Fi (Surround Sound) ..... CALL

We Discount Video Tapes

### Panasonic

PV4401 (4HD) ..... 179
PVS4366 (SUPER) ..... 407
PV4464 (4HD Hi--FJOG SHUTTLE) ..... 329
**PV4466** ..... **407**
New 4501 ..... CALL
New 4551 ..... CALL
PV4565 ..... CALL

### TOSHIBA

M-444 (4 HEAD) ..... CALL
M-450 (UNIVERSAL) ..... CALL
M-460 (4 HD, VCR+) ..... CALL
M-650 (4 HEAD, HI-FI) ..... CALL
M-660 (4 HEAD, HI-FI, VCR+) ..... CALL
**M-760 (6 HEAD, HI-FI, +CABLE) ..... CALL**
*We Stock Toshiba T.V.s...Please Call!*

### JVC

HRJ210 (2HD) ..... 167
HRJ410 (4HD VCR+) ..... 177
HRJ610 (NEW) ..... 257
HRVP412 (NEW) ..... 237
**HRVP612** ..... **call... CALL**
NEW HRVP-710 ..... 327
**HRS7100 (SVHS) ..... NEW ..... 597**
**HRS5100 (SVHS) ..... 497**

JVC TVs call

### MITSUBISHI

HSU-100 ..... CALL
HSU-200 ..... CALL
HSU-250 ..... CALL
HSU-500 ..... CALL
HSU-550 ..... CALL
HSU-650 ..... CALL
HSU-770 ..... CALL

CALL FOR TV's

### RCA

VR319 2 HEAD ..... 167
VR327 2 HEAD ..... CALL
New VR507 ..... CALL
VR538 4 HEAD ..... CALL
VR603HF 4HD HI-FI ..... CALL
VR674HF FRONT AV ..... CALL
VR721HF ..... CALL

RCA TVs call

YAMAHA DENON BOSE

## CAMCORDERS / VCR's

### Panasonic

PRO INDUSTRIAL

AG-455 $1547

AG-195 ..... 897
AG-3CCD ..... 2297

PRO VCR's
AG-1290 CONSUMER Hi-Fi ..... 237
AG-1970 RO EDITING ..... 1177
AG-5700 ..... 1177
AGW1 WORLDWIDE (MONITOR) 1697
CT1384 ..... CALL

EDITORS & MIXERS
WJAVE-7 ..... 887
WJMX-30 ..... 1747
WJTTL-7 ..... CALL
WIKB-15 • WJKB-50 ..... CALL

CONSUMER LINE

NEW IQ505
16:1 ZOOM •1 LUX • STABILIZER CALL

PV-IQ204 ..... 437
New PV-IQ205 14:1 ZOOM ..... 497
New PV-IQ305 14:1 ZOOM ..... CALL
New PV-IQ405 ..... CALL
New PV-IQ505 ..... CALL
PV-IQ604 ..... 747
PV-54 ..... 787
PVS-64 ..... 1025
PVS-770 ..... 987
NEW PV-940(VHS) ..... 497
NEW PV-950 (VHS) COLOR ..... 597

VIDEO CASES AVAILABLE FOR ALL MODELS...PLEASE INQUIRE

### HITACHI

8mm CAMCORDERS
VME-58A
BEST BUY
UPGRADE FROM #1 RATED VME-55A
• COLOR LCD V.F.
• 24:1 ZOOM • STABILIZER

OTHER 8mm CAMCORDERS
VMH71A (Wtr. Res., Hi8, Stabilizer) NEW
VMH59A (Hi8, Stabilizer) NEW
VME 510A (NEW STABILIZER) *NEW
VMH57A (Hi8, Stabilizer)
**VME56A (16x1, Clr. V.F., Hi-FI)**
VMH39A (Close Out, Water Res.)
VME54A & VME52A NEW

VHS CAMCORDERS
VM-1700 (12x1 Zoom ..... CALL
VM-2700 (W/Video Lite) ..... CALL
VM-3700 COLOR VIEWFINDER) ..... CALL
VMS-8200 (PRO S/VHS) ..... CALL

VCR'S
VTM-181 ..... CALL
VTM-281 ..... CALL
VTM-282 ..... CALL
VTM-284 ..... CALL
VTF-381 ..... CALL
VTF-382 ..... CALL
VTS-772 SUPER VHS ..... CALL

### JVC

GRSZ-7
• S-VHS
• 100:1 DIGITAL ZOOM
• COLOR VIEW
• NO LOSS F.I.S.
1037

VHS-C
GRSZ-1 ..... 847
GRSZ-7 ..... 1037
GRAX-30 ..... 457
GRAX-37 ..... 487
GRAX-70 ..... 547
GRAX-75 (CLOSEOUT) ..... 617
New GREZ-1 ..... 397
New GRSV-3 ..... 597
GRAX-200
GRAX-350
GRAX-600
GRAX-700
GRAX-800
GRAX-900

### SHARP

UP TO $200 REBATE!

VIEWCAMS
rebate
NEW VLE-32 ..... 617*
NEW VLE-42 ..... 817
NEW VLHL-400 ..... 1187
NEW VLHL-410 Docking Device ..... 1337

SLIMCAMS
VLL 390 ..... 447
VLL 64 ..... 509
VLL 94 COLOR IEW FINDER ..... CALL

*CASES & BATTERY PACKS AVAILABLE!*

### RCA

| 8 mm | VHS-C |
|---|---|
| NEW PRO 809 ..... CALL | NEW CC1000 ..... CALL |
| PRO 843 ..... CALL | CC604 ..... CALL |
| PRO 845 ..... CALL | CC740 ..... CALL |

### MINOLTA

8mm
8-842 ..... CALL
8-912 ..... CALL

VIDEO- MAXXUM OPTICS!

VHS-C
C-532 ..... CALL
C-542 ..... CALL
C-552 ..... CALL
C-570 ..... CALL

## VIDEO NECESSITIES

### VIDEONICS

Super Prices!
MX-1 ..... 888
TM-2000 ..... CALL
EQUALIZER CALL
New PALLOT CALL
New AB ..... CALL
MX-1 ..... 888
TM2000 • EQUALIZER • THUMBS UP

### JVC

JXT-66...$87
JXT-88...$187
JXS-V55...$327
JXS-700...$397

### sima

SPM-4 (AC/DC QUICK DISCHARGE) ..... 49
SPM-3 (AC/DCCHARGE/ RECOND. BATT) ..... 49
SPM-7 (DISCHARGER/ TESTER w OVERCHARGE PROTECTION) ..... CALL
NEW SPM-10 ..... 59
SFX-4 (EDITOR) ..... 157
SFX-5 (DIGITAL EFFECTS GENERATOR) ..... 227
SFX-L (NEW ADVANCED COMBO ..... 237

### CITIZEN

MONITORS
M329(MARK II) 2.9" ..... 137
M938 3.9" ..... 197
ADAPTOR ..... 19.97
TV TUNER ..... CALL

### NADY & AZDEN

MICROPHONES ACCESSORIES...CALL

WE DISCOUNT VIDEO TAPES PLEASE CALL!

WE ARE AUTHORIZED DEALERS FOR EVERY BRAND YOU SEE IN THIS ADVERTISEMENT!

TRIPODS
SLIK
MIZCO
PHOTO-VIDEO
CALL

VCR & CAMCORDER EXTENDED WARRANTIES (local) 2-YEAR-4 YEAR • PLEASE CALL

Circle 28 on Reader Service Card.

These are mail order prices only. In store prices may vary. If you are planning on coming to the store, please call in advance to reserve merchandise for pickup. We welcome all major credit cards with no surcharge. COD welcome, money order and certified checks. Allow 2-3 weeks for personal check clearance. Please call customer service for prior return authorization # before shipping. Shipping and handling is non refundable. All returns subject to restocking fee, and must be returned in original box, and in original mint condition, with unfilled warranty cards. No exceptions. Some items listed are imported and do not carry Manufactures warranty. In most cases Coast To Coast provides its own warranty. USA manufacturer's warranty may be additional. Not responsible for typographical errors. Above prices supercede all others, and remain in effect until next month's issue. Thank you for shopping with Coast to Coast, where service is the most.

some movie scenes with you that feature good low-level surround effects. What about the low background hum inside the Enterprise, the background conversations in *The Player* or the jungle in *Apocalypse Now*!

The differences may sound minimal in a retail environment, where systems are often set up to demonstrate the subwoofer more than the receiver. But listen to a few different brands and models and you may be surprised at what you hear.

## ESSENTIALS AND EXTRAS

While ergonomics isn't necessarily a technological consideration, it does play a pivotal role in whether you love your home theater or simply live with it. Most A/V receivers have so many features, options and variables that operating them easily becomes a chore. Since most of these features are accessible only from the remote control, the remote, in effect, becomes the most important part of your A/V receiver.

Reflecting the difficulty of the task of integrating so many features, many A/V remotes feel like they've been designed with quantity in mind, rather than quality. Even learning remotes, which are usually included with mid- and high-end A/V receivers, can be maddeningly complex. Dozens of tiny buttons, all the same size, are a sure sign of a poorly-designed operating system. Does this sweeping indictment cover the majority of A/V receiver remotes? Sadly, it does. But the remote control is about the only audio/video component of any kind that will work exactly the same in the store as it will in your media room, so it makes sense to check out as many as possible.

Look for balanced weight and a size that feels comfortable in your hand. Key buttons, like channel and volume selection, should be easily accessible by thumb, and with one hand. Keep in mind that switching to a third-party learning remote won't necessarily solve all the interface problems you may experience with a receiver's primary remote.

There are usually so many functions on a full-featured A/V receiver that it's rare to find a learning remote that can duplicate them all. If your decision comes down to two receivers, one with a few more features and one with fewer features but a better remote, think long and lean toward the latter.

There are other ergonomic factors to consider when shopping for an A/V receiver. For example, better receivers will let you see crucial functions, like volume level, on both the front panel and the video monitor.

Check to see whether all your settings have to be accessed through an onscreen menu system. If so, you'll have to have your TV on even when you're only listening to music. Some find this requirement insignificant, others feel it's a real nuisance.

Are there special features you might need or want in an A/V receiver? Look around, because manufacturers are always searching for ways to set their products apart from the competition. Features like Radio Data Service, as featured on the Denon AVR-2500, are a good example. This supplementary broadcast service can give you weather and traffic reports, information about the radio station you're listening to, and emergency broadcasts. To some, it's a needless luxury; to others, a useful addition.

Not all the extras you'll find on A/V receivers are convenience-ori-


THE ELECTRONIC MAILBOX
THE VIDEO EDITING & PRODUCTION EXPERTS
800-323-2325 Now Toll Free In Canada
10-12 Charles Street, Glen Cove, NY 11542 FAX 516-671-3092

New! SUNPAK MEMORY-FREE
Memory Free Nicad Battery with Lifetime Warranty
RB70UL High capacity (2000 mAh) gives up to 2 hours for 8mm & VHS-C camcorders from Sony, Panasonic, JVC and Sharp. Plus, it's compatible with your camcorder's charger and will provide up to 5 times the number of recharges of other so called no memory batteries. Features 3 stage LED indicators. $49.95
RB70UL
Also Available: RBB0UL- Same as above with ultra high capacity (2700 mAh) $69.95
ATTENTION CANON OWNERS
NEW RBE77MF
High capacity (1700 mAh) Memory Free Nicad for Canon camcorders. Provides up to 1½ hours. Slim design, Lifetime Warranty. $39.95

SUNPAK AP200W
Remote Control Auto Pan/Tilt Head
Mount your camcorder on Sunpak's pan head, place on tripod & get in the action with everyone else! Infrared signal controls pan & tilt. (Plus lens zoom & record/pause control of Sony, JVC, Hitachi & Canon camcorders.) Powered by 6v battery (not included) $149.00
RS200W-Optional 20' remote sensor cord $19.95

SLIK U6000 New!
VIDEO TRIPOD
The new SLIK U6000 features a modern design, titanium finish and ultra smooth fluid head. The 3 part telescopic legs & gear drive, positive elevation center column extend to a maximum height of 55". Add to this the patented dual purpose quick release that works with both camcorders and 35mm cameras, and you have the best value ever for a tripod! $29.95

New! JVC
IF YOU CAN PRESS A BUTTON, YOU CAN EDIT VIDEO!
The World's Easiest Editor!
- Universal- All Formats & Brands Including S-VHS & Hi8
- No Hook-Up Required Completely Wireless, IR Remote
- Edit & Rearrange Footage
- Find Scenes Quickly & Easily Exclusive JVC Jog Locator Dial
- Use It Anytime, Anywhere IR Remote-Edit Anywhere in the Room Battery Operation Lets You Edit in the Field
- Review Your Edits With the Exclusive Edit Check Button

JXED11
SALE! $99.95

Compact Video Titler
Now everyone can add that extra sparkle to their home videos with JVC's JXT66 character generator - the lowest price titler ever offered! Features 4 type sizes, 8 page memory, scroll, and zoom in/out. Plus, it works with all formats including S-VHS! And, it's AC/DC, perfect for any situation, including outdoor use!
JXT66

Circle 22 on Reader Service Card.

# VIDICOMP INC

A Broadcast Systems Company Est. 1984
Your Industrial/Professional Experts

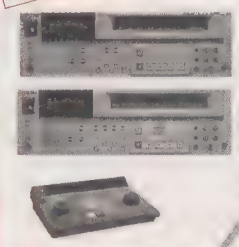
Export Inquires Welcome!
Se Habla Español

1-800-622-6599 Toll Free

POs Accepted From All Government and Educational Agencies

## SONY
**EVW-300 VIDEO Hi8 CAMCORDER**
**Monthly Lease - $346.21***
Advanced CCD Technology., Separate Y/C Signal Processing, High Quality Sound, Quick-start Recording, Camera Genlock Capability, Variable Speed Electronic Shutter, ClearScan Edit Search, Built-in Color Bar Generator.

NEW!



## SONY
**SVP-5600 SVO-5800**
**PVE-500**
**Professional Editing System**
**Monthly Lease - $396.94***
The SVP-5600 high quality S-VHS editing player, when combined with the SVO-5800 editing recorder and the PVE-500 edit controller, creates a flexible, cost efficient editing system. Excellent video/audio quality. Built-in TBC and Time Code. 4-Channel audio. Frame accurate editing.

NEW!

## SONY
**Prosumer Editing System**
**SVO-2000 RM-250**
**Monthly Lease - $110.60***
The SVO-2000 is an easy to use S-VHS Hi-Fi, editing recorder, in combination with the RM-250 editing controller unit. The SVO-2000 creates a simple and cost efficient two machine editing system, providing assemble, video/audio insert and program editing capability.

## Panasonic
**AG-455MU**
**S/VHS CAMCORDER**
**Monthly Lease - $70.63***

S-VHS Camcorder/Source for Editing, 12x 2 Speed Zoom lens, 24x & 100x Digital Zoom, Digital Special Effects, Wipe, Fade, Mix, Strobe, etc. Special Effects.

ASK ABOUT OUR LEASE PROGRAM!!!

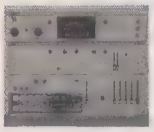
## Panasonic
**AG-DS850/840**
**Monthly Lease - $475.62***

Advanced Digital S-VHS Editing System, Full Field 3D TBC. 10 Step Digital Slow Motion. DNR. Built-in Time-Code. 18x9 capable. Component Output. Heavy-Duty Tape Transport with 5 motors. 32x Picture Search. 4 Channel Audio. Compact Chassis.

## Panasonic
**AG-DP800**
**S-VHS FIT 3-CCD DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSING CAMERA/RECORDER**
**Monthly Lease - $291.79***

High Sensitivity FIT CCD. Chroma Detail. Built-in Phantom Power. Lightweight/Low Power Consumption 4-Channel Audio. Built-in Time Code Generator

## Panasonic
**WJMX50/30**
**DIGITAL AV MIXER**

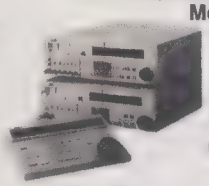


Digital Special Effects, 287/108 Wipe Patterns, Wipe/Mix Section, Fade In/Fade Out, Down Stream Key, Color Correction, Audio Mixing Capability.

ALSO AVAILABLE WJAVE5 & 7

## JVC PROFESSIONAL
**GYX2BU**
**Monthly Lease - $472.62***
One Piece Camcorder 3 CCD Camera with Full Size S-VHS Recorder Built-in, Very Low Light, 1 Lux, 13x or 17x Optional Lenses.

## JVC PROFESSIONAL
**BRS622U/BRS822U RMG 860U**
**PROFESSIONAL EDITING SYSTEM**
**Monthly Lease - $460.52***



S-VHS Insert and Assemble Editing. 4 Channel Audio, Optional Plug-in Time Code and TBC's, Self Diagnostic Warning System, Automatic Head Cleaning, On Screen Menu Display. Recorder Has Built-in Single Event Recorder.

## JVC PROFESSIONAL
**EDIT DESK**
**BR-S800U/BR-S500U/RM-G800U**
**Monthly Lease - $230.97***

Cost Effective S-VHS Edit System With Time Code. 4 Channel Audio. Heavy Duty Drive System. 32x Picture Search. Open Architecture for Future Expandability. Hottest System for 1995.

**FREE!**
Vidicomp "DOUBLES" Manufacturers Warranty
**FREE!**

**Non - Linear/Linear Computer Based Editing Systems**

Desktop A/B Roll Editing Controllers. For IBM Compatibles, Mac and Toaster. Supports Entry-Level through Broadcast Equipment. Cut & Paste, Clean, Ripple, Sort and more. CMX File Conversion. Easy-to-use intuitive on-screen controls

E.T.C. TAO FAST Alladin

SANYO MACKIE lowel Lights

FutureVideo VIDEONICS

BATTERIES
anton bauer NRG

TAPES
SONY 3M
Fuji AMPEX

VISA

*** Monthly payments based on 36 month lease with optional 10% buy-out at end of lease term, with approved credit.**

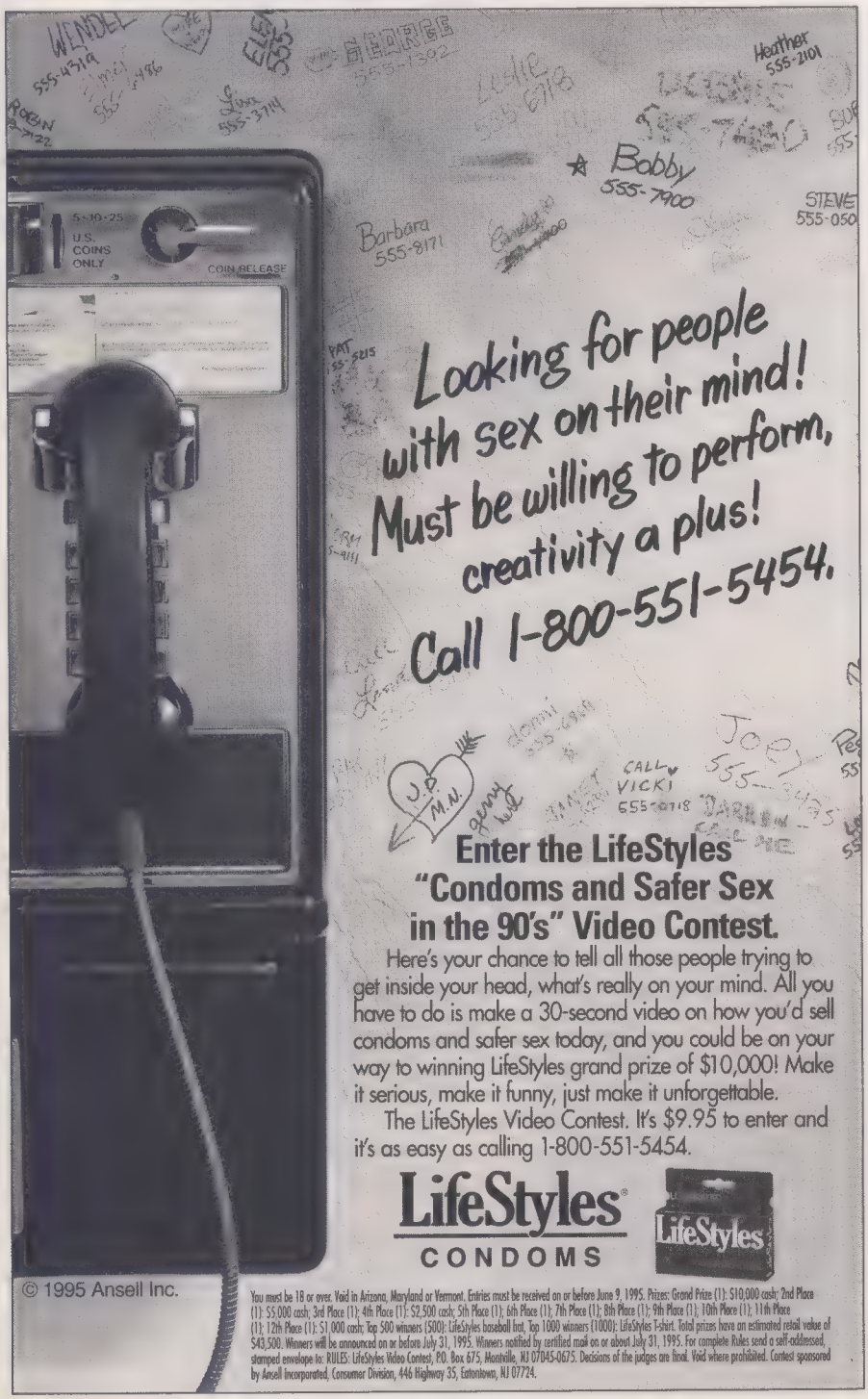
**USA (except S. FL)/Mexico/Canada Call 1-800-622-6599 Fax 1-800-833-1960 10998 Wilcrest, Houston, TX 77099**
**South Florida/South America Call 1-305-265-9339 Fax 1-305-265-1164 6303 Blue Lagoon Dr., Miami, FL 33126**
**Open Monday-Friday 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.**

All merchandise shipped with manufacture supplied accessories. Extended warranties available on some products. We ship within one working day via UPS or Federal Express. Prices quoted over the phone are for mail order only. In store prices may be slightly higher. All prices quoted are F.O.B. Houston & all sales are final. Defective merchandise must be exchanged within 10 days of receipt of goods. Please call for exchange authorization. All prices are subject to change without notice. Vidicomp is an authorized GSA Supplier. Not responsible for typographical errors.

**Circle 29 on Reader Service Card.**

ented. Some are strictly for performance. It takes a bit more work to uncover such features, but they're worth taking into consideration when making a decision. For example, many A/V receivers offer a "CD-direct" input that bypasses all the unit's signal processing and, in some cases, considerably shortens the signal path. Does this "purist" feature translate into better sound? Often it does.

Even though it may sometimes look unfathomably complex, a modern A/V receiver is only a '90s version of your friendly old pal, the stereo receiver. Sure, it does a lot more and it takes a bit more attention to operate. But the benefits of being able to listen to great sounding music and movies are worth the extra effort, as well as the extra time you may spend selecting the right receiver. The good news is that most of them will make you very happy. ■



# REINVENTING

*continued from page* **46**

prehensive look at what has been called America's favorite movie. The documentary also contains the last on-camera interviews of illustrator and second unit director Maurice Zuberano and Oscar-winning music supervisor Irwin Kostal, who passed away shortly afterward.

Rounding out the final side of the anniversary edition is a massive still-frame archive, 2,509 screens of graphics and text that answer virtually every question about the real story, the play, the movie and its aftermath. Matessino spent months probing archives at UCLA and the University of Southern California, and Trapp family and Rodgers and Hammerstein memorabilia; and speaking with collectors and other knowledgeable parties in the U.S., England, France and Australia. Computer artists were brought in to render the still section utilizing state-of-the-art production techniques.

At first, the disc chapter analyzing Ernest Lehman's script accounted for nearly half the still frame archive. But because it was mostly straightforward text, it was reformulated into a book, *The Saga of the Ernest Lehman Screenplay*, packaged with the edition. Few fans appreciate the outstanding contribution of Lehman's inspired handling of the material. No mere rehash of the stage play, a completely original entity was born of all that had come before. Research for *Saga* included all of Maria Von Trapp's books, the play by Howard Lindsay and Russell Crouse, and all Lehman's drafts. Although several of Lehman's movies, notably *West Side Story* and *North By Northwest*, have been immortalized in special edition laserdiscs, Lehman had never been invited to participate.

So fascinating was his documentary interview that a 35-minute audio feature, "Ernest Lehman, Master Storyteller," was edited from the raw Betacam tapes direct to computer using Digital Audio Workstation Nucleus software. The last-minute involvement of actor Dan Truhitte, who played Rolfe, boyfriend of Liesl, the Trapp's eldest daughter, was welcomed in the form of a 13-minute DAT he sent from North Carolina. Truhitte's comments joined the second audio track on side five.

The edition's new soundtrack CD, 74 minutes pressed in 24-karat gold, is available nowhere else. The CD differs from the 60-minute audiocassette comissioned for the recent VHS edition

WHEN IN NEW YORK...MAKE US A PART OF YOUR NEW YORK EXPERIENCE.

**RETAIL STORE:**
120 West 31 Street (Between 6th & 7th Avenues) New York, NY 10001 • 212-564-3592

# EXECUTIVE PHOTO AND ELECTRONICS

5/95

NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS

**HOURS:** Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-2, Sun 10-5, Closed Sat

Mail Order: 120 West 31st Street, New York, NY 10001-3485

**All Merchandise Brand New with Warranty • Prompt Delivery • Inquire about Next Day Delivery**

**GUARANTEE:** Merchandise exchanged ■ money refunded if returned in original condition within 10 days of receipt with invoice copy, original packing & blank warranty card. *NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS ••• PRICES IN EFFECT UNTIL 5/3/95 SUBJECT TO SUPPLIERS PRICING.*

**ORDER TOLL-FREE: 800-223-7323 • IF TOLL-FREE # IS BUSY: 212-947-5290 • CUSTOMER SERVICE: 800-882-2802 (or if toll-free # is busy) 212-947-5295**

## CAMCORDERS AND VCR'S

*ATTENTION VIDEO SHOPPERS!*
*We carry a tremendous selection of Camcorders, VCR's & accessories in stock at unbelievably low prices! If you need assistance in making your selection, our qualified sales staff will be more than happy to advise and assist you.*

**Panasonic. PROLINE HEADQUARTERS**
■ carry the Full Panasonic AV/Pro Line... Call For Prices!

**AG-DP800**
S-VHS Camcorder
SUPERCAM

*The AG-DP800 FIT 3-CCD Digital Signal Processing Camera and S-VHS Recorder in one compact, single unit package. With the AG-DP800 Supercam you will enjoy a level of picture quality and operational convenience far surpassing that of conventional S-VHS camera/recorders. The AG-DP800 also features a Super high Gain mode which allows shooting with minimum illumination of 3 lux. Now, video production and broadcasting professionals can take further advantage ■ Panasonic's highly reliable and advanced digital signal processing camera technology.*

**CAMCORDERS**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AG-DP800 Supercam | CALL | | |
| AG-S (3-chip) | CALL | AG-187 | 599.00 |
| AG-195 | 969.00 | AG-435UP | CALL |

**VCR's**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AG-DS 750 | CALL | AG-DS 850 | CALL |
| AG-1000B | CALL | AG-1290 | 239.90 |
| AG-1970 | CALL | AG-2530 | CALL |
| AG-5210 | CALL | AG-5700 | CALL |
| AG-6024DC | CALL | AG-6840H | CALL |
| AG-6850H | CALL | AG-7450A | CALL |
| AG-7650 | CALL | AG-7750 | CALL |
| AG-7760 | CALL | AG-W1 | CALL |
| | | AG-W2 | CALL |

**ACCESSORIES**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AG-A96 | CALL | AG-A570 | CALL |
| AG-A770 | CALL | AG-EP60 | CALL |
| PV-VP1 | CALL | VW-CG5P | 227.90 |
| VW-VS100P | 69.90 | VW-VS50P | 36.50 |
| VW-VSS50P | 59.90 | VW-CG5 | CALL |
| WJ-AVE5 | CALL | WJ-AVE7 | CALL |
| WJ-TTL5 | 229.90 | WJ-TTL7 | CALL |
| WJ-MX30 | 1799.90 | WJ-MX50 | 3939.90 |
| WJ-KB15 | 257.90 | WJ-KB30 | CALL |
| | | WJ-KB50 | CALL |

**Panasonic. CAMCORDERS**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| PV-940 | 499.90 | PV-950 | CALL |
| PV-564 | CALL | PV-570 | CALL |
| PV-1020S | CALL | PV-1030S | CALL |
| PV-1050H | 839.90 | PV-1050S | CALL |
| PV-1060S | CALL | | |
| | | PV-563 | 649.90 |
| | | PV-1020H | 474.90 |
| | | PV-1040S | CALL |
| | | PV-1060H | 799.90 |

**VCR's**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| PV-2401 | 159.90 | PV-2501 | 169.90 |
| PV-S4480 | CALL | PV-4501 | 179.90 |
| PV-4511 | CALL | PV-4512 | CALL |
| PV-4551 | 238.90 | PV-4561 | CALL |
| PV-4564 | CALL | PV-4570 | CALL |
| PV-S4580 | CALL | | |
| | | PV-S4380 | 549.90 |
| | | PV-S0140HD | 189.90 |
| | | PV-4514 | CALL |
| | | PV-4562 | CALL |
| | | PV-S4566 | CALL |

**VCR/TV COMBOS**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| PV-M1345 | CALL | PV-M1355 | CALL |
| PV-M1365AD | CALL | PV-M2035 | CALL |
| PV-M2045 | CALL | PV-M2065 | CALL |
| | | PV-M2765 | CALL |

**HITACHI CAMCORDERS**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| VM-1700 | 489.90 | VM-2700 | CALL |
| VME-52 | 489.90 | VME-54 | 549.90 |
| VME-58 | CALL | VM-H38 | CALL |
| VM-H59 | 679.90 | VM-H71 | CALL |
| | | VM-3700 | 569.90 |
| | | VME-56 | 597.90 |
| | | VM-H39 | CALL |
| | | VM5-8200 | CALL |

**VCR's**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| VTF-380 | 219.90 | VTF-381 | 238.90 |
| VTF-482 | 254.90 | VTM 181 | 164.90 |
| VTM 282 | CALL | VTM 284 | |
| | | VTF-382 | CALL |
| | | VTM 281 | 174.90 |
| | | | 199.90 |

**MINOLTA**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| C-503 VHSc | CALL | C-512 VHSc | CALL |
| C-522 VHSc | CALL | C-532 VHSc | CALL |
| C-552 VHSc | CALL | 8-812 8mm | CALL |
| | | C-513 VHSc | CALL |
| | | C-542 VHSc | CALL |
| | | 8-912 Hi-8mm | CALL |

**Canon**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| A-1 Digital | CALL | UCS-5 | CALL |
| E-700 | CALL | ES-70 | CALL |
| ES-500 | CALL | ES-750 | CALL |
| ES-800 | CALL | ES-1000 *Top Rated* | 1999.90 |

**Nikon CAMCORDERS**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| VN-200 (TR-40) | CALL | VN-330 (TR-61) | 599.90 |
| VN-350 (TR-82) | CALL | VN-870 (FX-730) | CALL |

**JVC**
■ Carry All JVC PRO Models... CALL

**CAMCORDERS**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| GR-SV3 | 599.90 | GR-SV3 w/Tuner | CALL |
| GR-S505 | 679.90 | GR-E21 | 398.90 |
| GR-AX30 | 499.90 | GR-AX37 | 518.90 |
| GR-AX50 | CALL | GR-AX55 | 569.90 |
| GR-AX70 | 589.90 | GR-AX75 | 684.90 |
| GR-AX200 | CALL | GR-AX350 | CALL |
| GR-AX400 | CALL | GR-AX700 | CALL |
| GR-AX800 | CALL | GR-AX900 | CALL |
| GR-AW1 | 869.90 | GR-SX90 | 598.90 |
| GR-303 | 599.90 | GR-SZ7 | 1039.90 |
| GR-S22 | CALL | | |
| GY-X2B (3-chip) | CALL | KC-19 (3-chip) | CALL |
| KY-27 Kit | CALL | | |

**VCR's**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| HR-J210 | 167.90 | HR-J410 | 192.90 |
| HR-J610 | 263.90 | HR-VP404 | 199.90 |
| HR-VP412 | 218.90 | HR-VP604 | CALL |
| HR-VP606 | 287.90 | HR-VP612 | 269.90 |
| HR-VP618 | 319.50 | HR-VP710 | 339.90 |
| HR-S4900 | 489.90 | HR-S5100 | CALL |
| HR-S5900 | 489.90 | HR-S7100 | CALL |
| BRS-378 | 879.90 | BRS-405 | CALL |
| BRS-422 | CALL | BRS-500 | CALL |
| BRS-522 | CALL | BRS-525 | CALL |
| BRS-622 | CALL | BRS-800 | CALL |
| BRS-811 | CALL | BRS-822 | CALL |
| BR-S250 | CALL | BRS-360 | 789.90 |
| EDIT DESK | CALL | | |

**SONY.**
■ Carry All SONY PRO Models... CALL

**8MM CAMCORDERS**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| CCD-FX 430 | 499.90 | CCD-FX 630 | 549.90 |
| CCD-FX 640 | CALL | CCD-FX 730 | 719.90 |
| CCD-SC7 | CALL | CCD-TR 23 | CALL |
| CCD-TR 30 | 499.90 | CCD-TR 33 | CALL |
| CCD-TR 40 | 549.90 | CCD-TR 70 | 539.90 |
| CCD-TR 73 | CALL | CCD-TR ■ | 599.90 |
| CCD-TR ■ | CALL | CCD-TR 91 | 869.90 |
| CCD-TR 93 | CALL | CCD-TR 100 | CALL |
| CCD-TR 380 | CALL | CCD-TR 400 | 899.90 |
| CCD-TR 500 | CALL | CCD-TR 600 | CALL |
| CCD-TR 700 | 1079.90 | CCD-V30 | CALL |
| CCD-V40 | CALL | CCD-V70 | CALL |
| CCD-VX3 Hi 8 (3-chip) | 2639.90 | | |
| CPJ-7 Portable LCD Video Projector | | | CALL |
| CPJ-100 Video Projector | | | CALL |
| CVP-M3 Portable Color Video Printer | | | CALL |
| FXE-100 Editor/Switcher | | | CALL |
| XV-M30 3 LCD Video Monitor | | | 327.90 |
| XV-D1000 Digital Special Effects Generator | | | CALL |
| XV-T33 Video Sketch Titler | | | CALL |
| XV-AL100 Edit Discharger | | | CALL |
| SB-V900 Matrix A/V Switcher | | | CALL |
| EVW-300 | CALL | XV-C900 | CALL |
| SP-KTRA | 128.90 | SP-KTRA2 | CALL |
| RM-E100 | 99.90 | RM-E300 | 539.90 |
| RM-E700 Remote Editing Controller | | | 689.90 |
| RM-E1000T | | | CALL |

**VCR's**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| EV-A50 | 329.90 | EV-C20 | 269.90 |
| EV-C100 | 469.90 | EV-S2000 | 754.90 |
| EV-S9850 | CALL | SLV-420 | CALL |
| SLV-440 | 238.90 | SLV-620HF | 279.90 |
| SLV-640HF | CALL | SLV-720HF | 289.90 |
| SLV-740HF | CALL | SLV-770HF | 329.90 |
| SLV-790HF | CALL | SLV-920HF | 399.90 |
| SLV-940HF | CALL | SLV-R1000 | CALL |
| SL-HF2000 | CALL | SL-S600 | CALL |
| | | EV-C25 | CALL |
| | | EV-S7000 | 1367.90 |
| | | | 228.90 |
| | | | 279.90 |
| | | | 289.90 |
| | | | 329.90 |
| | | | 399.90 |
| | | | CALL |
| | | | CALL |

**VIDEO WALKMAN/TV's**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| GVS-50 | | | 739.90 |
| KV-13VM ■ 13" Combo TV/VCR | | | CALL |
| KV-20VM 20 ■ Combo TV/VCR | | | CALL |

**SHARP.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| VL-E32 | 599.90 | VL-E36 | 674.90 |
| VL-H400 | CALL | VL-H410 | 1399.90 |
| VL-L62 | CALL | VL-L63 | CALL |
| VL-L72 | CALL | VL-L94 | CALL |
| VL-L490 | CALL | VL-M6 | |
| | | VL-E42 | 849.90 |
| | | VL-H12 | CALL |
| | | VL-L54 | CALL |
| | | VL-L390 | CALL |

**VCR's**

| | |
|---|---|
| GZ-P15 Video Printer | CALL |
| VR-MS1 Viewcam Teleport | CALL |
| VV-H95 Video Projector | CALL |
| VV-P10U Video Projector | CALL |
| XV-S90 Hi-Res LCD Video Projector | CALL |

## PAL VIDEO

**SONY.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| CCD-TR3E | 1369.90 | CCD-TR2000E | 1359.90 |
| CCD-TR750E | 889.90 | CCD-TR570E | 869.90 |
| CCD-TR550E | 749.90 | CCD-TR450E | 655.90 |
| CCD-TR380E | 649.90 | CCD-TR350E | 549.90 |
| CCD-TR323E | 739.90 | CCD-FX270E | 519.90 |
| CCD-FX200E | 529.90 | CCD-SC5E | 655.90 |
| CCD-SC6E | 929.90 | CCD-FX830E | 1049.90 |
| CCD-FX730E | 959.90 | CCD-SC7E *Special!* | 799.90 |

**VCR's / PAL.....CALL**

**SHARP.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| VL-E17 | CALL | VL-E31 | 719.00 |
| VL-H400 | 1229.90 | VC-H92 | 492.90 |
| VC-MH170 | CALL | VC-MH880 | CALL |
| VC-MH72 | CALL | VC-WD1 | 1299.00 |
| XV-550 | CALL | VC-V15 | CALL |

**HITACHI**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| VM-E24E | CALL | VM-E26E | CALL |
| VM-E37E | CALL | VM-E54 | CALL |
| VM-2780 | CALL | VM-2880 | CALL |
| VM-3500E | CALL | VM-3700 | CALL |
| VT-F80 | CALL | VT-M70 | CALL |
| VT-M328 | CALL | VT-M348 | CALL |
| VT-M788EM | CALL | | |
| | | VM-E31E | CALL |
| | | VM-2580E | CALL |

**AKAI**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| VS-R120 | 147.90 | VS-X585 | 389.90 |
| | | VS-X475 | 329.90 |

**JVC**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| GR-AX46 | 538.90 | GR-AX66 | 618.90 |

**AIWA**

| | |
|---|---|
| HV-MX1 | CALL |

**PANASONIC (NATIONAL)**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| NV-M9000 | 1229.90 | NV-M3000 | 889.00 |
| AG-455 | 1429.00 | NV-S850 | CALL |
| NV-S65 | 859.00 | NV-R500 | 829.00 |
| NV-R100 | 578.00 | NV-R200 | 679.00 |
| NV-R30 | 599.00 | NV-A1 | 529.00 |
| NV-CS1 | 389.00 | WJ-AVE7 | 1039.00 |
| WJ-AVE5 | 709.00 | WJ-AVE1 | CALL |
| WJ-TTL7 | CALL | WJ-TTL5 | CALL |
| NV-SD2 | 248.00 | NV-W1 | CALL |
| NV-HS1000 | 924.00 | NV-SD300 | 349.00 |
| NV-HD70 | 489.00 | NV-HP10 | CALL |
| NV-SD25 | 338.00 | NV-PD3 | CALL |
| NV-P01 | CALL | NV-PD4 | CALL |
| WJ-MX50 | 3759.00 | WJ-MX30 | 1949.00 |
| | | NV-S85 | CALL |
| | | AG-5700 | CALL |

**PHILIPS**.....CALL

**SAMSUNG**

| | |
|---|---|
| SV-300W WORLDWIDE VCR | CALL |

## VIDEO TAPES

**TDK**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| T-120HIFI *"TopRated"* | 2.39 | T-160HS *"TopRated"* | 2.48 |
| T-120HGX | 2.39 | T-160EHG | 3.18 |
| T-120HDXP | 5.77 | T-120HS | 1.68 |
| ST-120XP SVHS | 5.68 | ST-180XP SVHS | 7.88 |
| TC-20EHG VHSC | 2.75 | TC-20HDXP VHSC | 2.95 |
| TC-30EHG VHSC | 3.08 | TC-40 | CALL |
| STC-20XP S-VHSC | *Special!* | | 5.49 |
| STC-30XP SVHSC | 6.43 | P6-60HS 8mm | 2.78 |
| P6-90HS 8mm | 3.38 | P6-120HS 8mm | 2.89 |
| P6-150HS 8mm | 4.99 | P6-60EHG 8mm | 3.67 |
| P6-90EHG 8mm | 3.89 | P6-120EHG 8mm | 3.98 |
| P6-60HMP Hi8 | 4.59 | P6-90HMP Hi8 | 5.13 |
| P6-120HMP Hi8 | 5.67 | P6-60HME Hi8 | 8.45 |
| P6-120HME Hi8 | | | 10.49 |

**SONY.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| T-120ES | 1.97 | T-160ES | 2.49 |
| T-120ESHG | 2.47 | T-160ESHG | 3.23 |
| T-120 V | 2.19 | T-160 VHG | 2.59 |
| T-160 V | 2.99 | T-160 VHG | 3.99 |
| ST-120 S-VHS | 6.89 | ST-120V S-VHS | 7.49 |
| ST-160V S-VHS | 8.79 | P6-30MP 8mm | 2.97 |
| P6-60MP 8mm | 3.35 | P6-90MP 8mm | 3.64 |
| P6-150MP 8mm | 4.69 | P6-60HG 8mm | 3.95 |
| P6-120HG 8mm | 4.99 | P6-60HMP | 5.25 |
| P6-120HMP | 6.85 | P6-60HME | 8.47 |
| P6-120HME | 11.17 | E6-180 HME | 19.45 |
| P6-120MP 8mm | 3.79 | 8mm Head Cleaner | 8.99 |
| BETA L-500 | 2.49 | BETA L-750 | 2.97 |

**SONY. (PROFESSIONAL)**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| P6-30 HMPX Hi8 | 5.47 | P6-60 HMPX Hi8 | 7.78 |
| P6-120 HMPX Hi8 | 10.38 | E6-30 HMEX Hi8 | 7.47 |
| E6-60 HMEX Hi8 | 10.68 | E6-120 HMEX Hi8 | 14.27 |
| T-30 PR VHS | 2.32 | T-60 PR VHS | 2.58 |
| T-120 ■ VHS | 2.67 | T-30 PM VHS | 3.37 |
| T-60 PM VHS | 3.88 | T-120 PM VHS | 4.68 |
| T-30 ■ VHS | 3.47 | T-60 BA VHS | 4.19 |
| T-120 ■ VHS | | | 4.58 |
| T-120HQ | 1.58 | T-160HQ | 2.38 |
| ST-120 S-VHS | 5.57 | ST-160 S-VHS | 8.99 |
| STC-20 | 5.19 | STC-30 | 6.57 |
| T-120 AV-PRO | 2.33 | T-120 AV Master LB | 5.68 |
| T-120 A/V Master PS | 4.38 | T-120 SHG | 2.59 |
| T-160 SHG | 3.59 | TC-20 SHG | 3.25 |
| TC-30 SHG | 3.45 | TC-20HMP Hi-8mm | 5.23 |
| P6-60HMP Hi-8mm | 4.08 | P6-60HG 8mm | 3.18 |
| P6-120HG 8mm | 3.84 | P6-60HME Hi-8mm | 7.58 |
| P6-120HME Hi-8mm | 10.27 | P6-60SHG 8mm | 3.39 |
| P6-120SHG 8mm | 4.23 | P6-60 8mm | 2.59 |
| P6-120 8mm | | | 2.98 |

**Panasonic**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| H471 S-VHS ST 30 | 7.58 | H471 S-VHS ST 60 | 8.38 |
| H471 S-VHS ST 120 | 7.98 | M221 HME 30 | 7.78 |
| M221 HME 60 | 10.48 | M221 HME 120 | 14.99 |
| M221 HMP 30 | 4.48 | M221 HMP ■ | 6.38 |
| M221 HMP 120 | | | 8.98 |

**MAXELL**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| T-120GX | 1.68 | T-160GX | 2.79 |
| T-120HGX | 2.38 | T-160HGX | 3.67 |
| T-120HGVX P/1 Plus | 2.78 | T-120XL HIFI | 2.88 |
| ST-120RX SVHS | 6.39 | T-180XRS S-VHS | 11.48 |
| ST-160RX SVHS | 8.49 | ST-120 ■ | 7.29 |
| ST-182 ■ | 13.29 | TC-20EX VHSC | 2.79 |
| TC-20HGX VHSC | 3.15 | TC-30HGX VHSC | 3.18 |
| STC-20XRS SVHS | C5.57 | STC-30XR SVHSC | 5.97 |
| P6-60MP 8mm | 2.79 | P6-90MP 8mm | 2.99 |
| P6-120MP 8mm | 3.19 | P6-60HGX 8mm | 3.75 |
| P6-90HGX 8mm | 4.25 | P6-120HGX 8mm | 4.45 |
| P6-180HGXM | 9.99 | P6-60XRM Hi8 | 4.72 |
| P6-90XRM Hi8 | 4.78 | P6-120XRM Hi8 | 6.17 |

## VIDEO ACCESSORIES

**sima**

| | |
|---|---|
| SCG Screenwriter | 97.90 |
| SCG-P Screenwriter *(PAL)* | 123.90 |
| SCM-1 Stereo Cam Mike | 29.90 |
| SCM-2 Stereo Twin Mike | 39.90 |
| SCP-2 Campod | 29.95 |
| SCW Color Writer Magic | 159.90 |
| SCW-P Color Writer Magic *(PAL)* | 193.90 |
| SED-2X Ed/It 2x *"TopRated"* | 109.50 |
| SED-2XP ED/IT 2x *(PAL)* | 117.90 |
| SED-3X Digital ED/IT 3x | 119.90 |
| *NEW!* SED-CM Video CopyMaster | 49.90 |
| *NEW!* SED-EM Video EditMaster Plus | 159.90 |
| *NEW!* SES-L PC VideoEd/It (Control-L) | CALL |
| *NEW!* SES-P PC VideoEd/It (Control-M) | CALL |
| SED-IR Auto Ed/It Infra-red | 109.90 |
| SEM Ed/It Mike Pro | CALL |
| SFX-4 FX Video Ed/It 4 | 148.90 |
| SFX-4P Video ED/IT 4 *(PAL)* | 178.90 |
| SFX-5 Video Pro Magic | 219.90 |
| SFX-L Video Ed/It | 199.95 |
| SHF-2 Super Sound Catcher Pro | 109.90 |
| SHS Soundsource IR Stereo Headset | 79.95 |
| SME Easy Titler | 26.50 |
| SPM-1 Quick Charger DC | 15.70 |
| SPM-3 Powermax Plus Charger/Discharger | 36.90 |
| SPM-6 6 Volt Discharger | 14.50 |
| SPM-7 Auto Select Discharger | 16.50 |
| SPM-8 6 Volt Charger/Discharger AC | 21.50 |
| SPM-9 Universal Charger/Discharger AC | 26.50 |
| SPM-10 Pulse Charger AC/DC 2 Port | 44.90 |
| SPM-B Power Pocket | 24.90 |
| SPM-E Battery Eliminator | 19.50 |
| SRM Cam Mike | 18.50 |
| SR-W81 AC/DC Portable 8mm Rewinder | 28.90 |
| SSM-3 Stereo Sound Mixer | 33.50 |
| ST-M2 Telemike | 27.50 |
| SVB-1 Video Bracket 1 | 11.95 |
| SVB-2 Video Bracket 2 | 10.95 |
| SVP-2 Video Prop 2 22.90 | SVP-3 Video Prop 22.90 |

**VIDEONICS**

| | |
|---|---|
| *NEW!* Edit Suite A/B Roll Edit Controller | CALL |
| Video Titlemaker TM-2000 | CALL |
| Video Equalizer 218.90 | Thumbs Up CALL |
| Boing Box Sound Effects Mixer | 119.90 |
| MX-1 Digital Mixer | CALL |
| MX-1 Digital Mixer *(PAL)* | CALL |

**SUNPAK**

| | |
|---|---|
| Auto CV-300 Video Lite | 86.50 |
| CZ-200 Auto Video Lite | 58.50 |
| ReadyLite 20 28.50 | CV-20S Video Lite 49.95 |
| AP-1000 Pan head | 149.95 |
| AP-2000W Remote Pan head w/ tilt | 118.90 |
| RS-200 ■ Remote Sensor Cord for AP200/1000 | 28.90 |
| AA Battery Holder for AP200/1000 | 18.90 |
| Spare Lamp 1/CV-300 Auto | 15.95 |
| Memory-Free Nicad Battery w/LED's *(Specify)* | 54.95 |
| Memory-Free Nicad Battery w/o LED's *(Specify)* | 41.95 |

**AZDEN**

| | |
|---|---|
| ECS-440 Stereo Unidirect. Mic | 39.95 |
| ECZ-660 Zoom Mic | 42.90 |
| ECZ-990 Mini Zoom Mic | 52.40 |
| WMS-100 Wireless Clip on Mic | 79.90 |
| WMS-200 Wireless Mic. System | 79.90 |
| WHX-PRO Mike *"TopRated"* | 149.90 |
| WM/T PRO 104.50 | WL/T PRO 72.90 |
| WR-PRO 70.90 | WR2-PRO 139.90 |
| WLX-PRO Lapel Wireless Mic | 129.90 |
| WLX-PRO II | 139.50 |
| WMS-PRO VHF Wireless Mic *(FREE! EX-8 Head Set)* | 139.90 |
| CAM-3 Audio Mic. Mixer | 43.50 |
| DM-90 Monitor Headphone | 49.90 |

**RAYNOX**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ST-1001 (52mm) | 53.90 | ST-2002 (52mm) | 47.90 |
| GH-1000 43mm Tele/Wide | | | 48.90 |
| QC-180 Insta-Tele 1.8x (27-43mm) | | | 32.90 |
| QC-50S Ultra Wide (37mm) | | | 24.90 |
| XL-50S 5 Ultra Wide (52mm) | | | 24.90 |
| PRO-5050 0.5x Super Wide Lens | | | 66.90 |
| AF-1000 Tele/Wide Kit(37mm) | | | 46.90 |
| AF-1010 Tele/Wide Lens Kit | | | 52.90 |
| AF-2000 2x Telephoto (37mm) | | | 36.90 |
| AF-3000 3x Telephoto (37mm) | | | 108.90 |
| AF-5000 5x Wide Angle (37mm) | | | 42.90 |
| TP-2000 2x Telephoto | | | 46.90 |
| TP-2550 2.55x Telephoto | | *"Special!"* | 56.90 |
| TP-3000 Ultra-Compact 3x Telephoto | | | 111.90 |
| HD747-T1.5x High Definition Tele | | | 49.90 |
| HD747-W 0.7x High Definition W/A | | | 57.90 |
| HD747-T2 2x High Definition Tele | | | 68.90 |
| FLIP-II Tele/Wide 2 in 1 Reversible | | | 26.90 |
| RV-1500 1500 Video Transfer | | | 36.50 |
| RV-2000 3 IN 1 Transfer Unit | | | 99.50 |
| SV-7000 Slide Video Transfer Lens | | | 59.50 |
| VM-3000 Video Micro-Explorer (converts camcorder into a high-power video microscope) | | | CALL |

**CASIO**

| | |
|---|---|
| VM-570 2.2" LCD Camcorder Monitor Kit | 139.90 |
| *NEW!* QV-10 LCD Digital Camera | CALL |
| VG-100 Color Video Printer | 479.90 |

**NADY**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 101 HT-10 | 223.90 | 101 LT-10 | 198.90 |
| 101 SX-23 Body Pack Transmitter w/Mini XLR | | | 269.50 |
| 151 VR/LT | 104.90 | 151 VR/HT | CALL |
| 201 LT-10 | 278.90 | 351 VR/LT | CALL |
| 351 VR/HT | CALL | 401 DT 10 | CALL |
| 401 HT 10 | CALL | 401 LT 10 | CALL |
| 551 VR/LT | 554.90 | 551 VR/HT | 664.90 |
| AVM-300X Sound Mixer | | | 57.90 |
| CTM-600 Uni-Directional Tele Mic | | | 49.95 |
| MCM-400 Audio Mixer | | | 42.50 |
| NHM-200 Narr. & Mon. Headset | | | 17.95 |
| SBM-500 Stereo Boom Mic | | | 29.95 |
| WH-90/R Add'l Receiver | | | 54.95 |

**JVC**

| | |
|---|---|
| *NEW!* JX-ED11 Video Editing Controller | 92.90 |
| JX-SV55 S-VHS Production Center | 334.90 |
| JXT-88 Video Titler/Character Generator | 183.90 |
| JXT-66 Character Generator/Titler | 109.90 |
| JXS-100 S-VHS Switcher | 89.90 |
| JXS-300 Remote S-VHS Switcher | 189.90 |
| JXS-700 Deluxe S-VHS Switcher | 407.90 |
| CGV-60 Character Generator | 117.90 |
| MZ-350 Super Directional Mike | 69.90 |
| TUV-20 Tuner | CALL |

**AMBICO**

| | |
|---|---|
| V-6300 Color SEG | 159.90 |
| V-6325 Production Center | 137.90 |
| V-6330 Video Editor | 109.90 |
| V-6350 Video Title Writer | 137.90 |
| SIGMA....CALL | |

**Vidpro**

**QP-3000**
QUICKPOWER +3 TRIPLE BATTERY QUICKCHARGER / DISCHARGER / RECONDITIONER
• For Most 6V Camcorder Batteries • Automatically Discharges & Reconditions up to 3 Batteries Simultaneously, then Quick Charges Them Sequentially • Eliminates "Memory Effect" ■ Nicad Camcorder Batteries • Colored LED Indicator Lights Keep You Informed w/ Each Function • Supplied w/ AC Adapter & 12V DC Car Cord (Cigarette Plug) • Fits Almost Every Camcorder Battery.....64.95

**QP-1000** Same as QP-3000 for One Battery only.....44.95

**QP-6000**
QUICKPOWER UNIVERSAL CHARGER - DISCHARGER
For Camcorders, Cellular Phones, Portable Computers, 2-Way Radios, Remote Control Cars.
• NICKEL CADMIUM • NICKEL METAL HYDRIDE • LITHIUMION • LEAD ACID
• 4.5 - 6V - 7.2 - 9.6V Switchable Voltages • Revolutionary Design fits all size batteries • Quickcharges & Discharges batteries ■ all makes & models • Plates on adapters not required • UL 110V adapter & DC 12V car adapter included • Discharges battery ■ recondition & eliminate "Memory Effect" • Adjusts easily to fit any battery • LED indicates status of quickcharging & discharging.....79.95

**DA-7**
STUDIO PRO XT-4 PROFESSIONAL COLOR PROCESSOR, VIDEO EDITOR, & SOUND MIXER
• Adjusts color intensity, saturation, contrast, tint and detail for perfect viewing and clear, high quality copies • Bypass feature provides instant comparison of enhanced image to origin • Adjustable, variable lined video and audio fades • Instantly switch between two point input sources • Bypass control makes it easy to visually locate your next scene • Video INVERSE and Image FLASH creates special effects on video tape • Add narration and background music in stereo
INCLUDES:
• Hi-Fidelity microphone • AC adaptor • Connecting cables.129.95

**V-SB II**
SUPER BOOSTER II ENHANCES VIDEO & AUDIO SIGNALS
• Perfect for Copying, Dubbing & Playing Back poor Quality Video Tapes • Separate Video & Audio Controls • Mono & Stereo Capability
• Includes 110V AC Adapter & All Cords.....24.95

**CX-40U**
CORDLESS (10W, 20W, 30W) QUARTZ HALOGEN LIGHT 3-WAY MULTI-POWER TWIN LIGHT
• Powered by Sony, Panasonic, JVC, RCA, Hitachi and similar 6V Camcorder Batteries • Compact / Lightweight Stay-Cool Design • supplied w/Ultra Hi-Power Battery & Charger...97.95

**CX-20U**
UNIVERSAL COMPACT HIGH-OUTPUT QUARTZ HALOGEN CORDLESS LIGHT
• Powered by Sony, Panasonic, JVC, RCA, Hitachi and similar 6V Camcorder Batteries • Hi-Output 6V 20W Quartz Halogen Lamp • supplied w/Hi-Power Battery & Charger.....42.95

**LX-150**
PRO ULTRA HIGH-POWER 150W AC QUARTZ HALOGEN LIGHT
• Built-in Barn Doors to direct light • Heat absorbing safety glass • Stay-Cool air flow design • Ultra compact & lightweight.....34.95

**LX-150 AC/DC**
ALLOWS ■ LIGHT TO BE POWERED BY DC BATTERY ON YOUR CAR
• Also includes a 12V 100W DC lamp & 12V cigarette plug adapter.....46.95

**LX-150 Kit**
A COMPLETE VIDEO LIGHT KIT
• Includes LX-150 light • 110V 150W AC lamp • 12V DC lamp • Cigarette plug adapter • 6.5 ■ Hi-Power rechargeable Ball Battery pack & Battery Charger.....89.95

**VC-10**
THE MOST COMPACT VIDEO FLUID HEAD MONOPOD
• With Video Fluid Head • 9 Compact Sections • Quick-Release Platform • Padded Rubber Head Grip • Height: 60" extended, 13" closed.....29.95

**VT-80**
COMBINATION 2 IN 1 VIDEO TRIPOD W/BUILT-IN DETACHABLE FLUID HEAD MONOPOD
• Professional Quality 3-way Fluid Pan Head for Ultra-Smooth Panning • Geared Elevator Center Column • Quick-Release Camera Platform • Bubble Level Indicator • Locking Caster Brace • Center Column Friction Adjustment • Metal Spikes & Rubber Tips
• Height: 62" extended, 23" closed • Weight: 3.5 Lbs...69.95

**STEADYCAM JR.**

| | |
|---|---|
| *Top-Rated !* | 368.90 |
| Travel Case w/Steadycam | CALL |
| L-Adaptor f/Canon L-1/L-2 | 69.95 |
| S-Adaptor f/Sony | 99.95 |
| Steadycam Jr *(Pal)* | 538.90 |

**GLIDECAM**
The Most versatile and affordable hand-held consumer camcorder stabilizer ■ market which allows you to walk, run, and go up and down stairs, or over rugged terrain without any camera instability or shake.

| | |
|---|---|
| GLIDECAM 1000 Pro Stabilizer | 164.90 |
| GLIDECAM 1000 *(Original)* | 99.90 |
| CAMCRANE 100 Tripod-Mounted Boom-Arm | 299.95 |

**bogen**
*Black Anodized Finish...add 9.95*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3063 Mini Fluid Head | 88.90 | | |
| 3065 Universal Cine/Video w/3066 Head | 430.90 | | |
| 3066 Cine /Video Fluid Head | 253.90 | | |
| 3067 Heavy Duty Dolly | 167.90 | | |
| 3115 Ball Leveler | 37.95 | | |
| 3116 3011 w/Mini Fluid Head | 153.90 | | |
| 3118 3068 Universal w/Mini Fluid Head | 265.90 | | |
| 3120 3021 w/Mini Fluid Head | 173.90 | | |
| 3124 3011 w/Micro Fluid Head | 113.90 | | |
| 3125 3021 w/Micro Fluid Head | 133.90 | | |
| 3126 Micro Fluid Head | 48.90 | | |
| 3127 Portable Video Dolly | 73.90 | | |
| 3130 QR Micro Fluid Head | 53.90 | | |
| 3131 3033 Tripod w/Mini Fluid Head | 218.90 | | |
| 3132 3033 Tripod w/Micro Fluid Head | 177.90 | | |
| 3133 3033 Tripod w/XL Fluid Head | 185.90 | | |
| 3134 3033 Tripod w/QR Micro Fluid Head | 183.90 | | |
| 3135 3036 Tripod w/Mini Fluid Head | 233.90 | | |
| 3137 Variable Leg Spread Portable Dolly | 88.90 | | |
| 3140 3046 Tripod w/Mini Fluid Head | 218.90 | | |
| 3144 Video Camera Shoulder Mount | 36.90 | | |
| 3145 Video Tripod Caddy | 26.50 | | |
| 3147 510 Pro Video Head | 689.90 | | |
| 3150 3051 Tripod w/Mini Fluid Head | 262.90 | | |
| 3153 Double Head Support | 53.90 | | |
| 3156 Folding Auto Dolly | 117.90 | | |
| 3160 XL Fluid Head | 54.90 | | |
| 3161 3021 w/XL Fluid Head | 139.90 | | |
| 3163 3011 w/XL Fluid Head | 119.90 | | |
| 3165 3001 w/XL Fluid Head | 109.90 | | |
| 3169 3001 Tripod w/QR Micro Fluid Head | 107.90 | | |
| 3170 3001 w/3126 Micro *"Top Rated"* | 102.90 | | |
| 3176 3021 Tripod w/3130 Head | 132.90 | | |
| 3177 3021 Tripod w/3265 Head | 142.90 | | |
| 3179 3011 Tripod w/3130 Head | 118.90 | | |
| 3181 L/W Pro Cine/Video w/75mm Ball | 159.90 | | |
| 3183 L/W Pro Cine/Video w/3068 Head | 412.90 | | |
| 3187 Mini-Pro Cine/Video w/3066 Head | 484.90 | | |
| 3194 Pro Cine/Video w/3066 Head | 566.90 | | |
| 3265 Grip Action Ball Head | 58.90 | | |

**FOTOVIX BY TAMRON**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Fotovix Editor II | 599.00 | Fotovix II-X-S | 1899.00 |
| Fotovix III-S | 879.00 | Fotovix III-SD | 1849.00 |
| Fotovix II-X *(PAL)* | CALL | Fotovix III-x *(PAL)* | CALL |

**bescor**

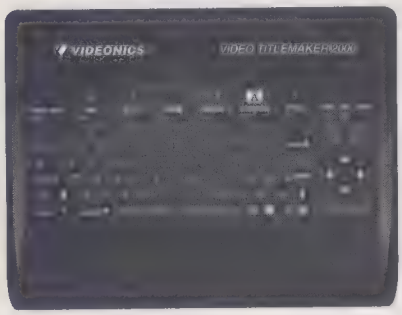
**NO MEMORY BATTERIES**
12V SHOULDER PACKS/BATTERY BELTS

| | |
|---|---|
| HP-3 3.4 AH 

VIDEONICS
The Video Editing Company

VIDEO TITLEMAKER 2000

- Over 90 font/size combinations
- Drop shadows, bold, outline
- A million colors
- Full QWERTY keyboard with accented and special characters to support 17 foreign languages
- Four-directional, multi-speed scroll and crawl
- Index screen allows instant page acccess
- Broadcast quality video
- Hi8/S-VHS compatible




DIGITAL VIDEO MIXER
Model MX-1

- Cut, wipe or dissolve between any of 4 inputs
- Dual-field time base corrector (TBC)
- Preview all 4 inputs on a single monitor
- Chroma key feature superimposes one video image over another
- Over 200 digital effects, including picture-in-picture, zoom, strobe, picture flip, freeze frame, mosaic and much more
- Broadcast quality video
- Hi8/S-VHS compatible

One Call Gets It All!
1-800-663-5255
FAX: (509) 838-4387
onecall @ iea.com
www.iea.com/~ onecall

7 Days a Week - 7am to 6pm PST
418 W. Riverside - Spokane, WA 99201
Circle 33 on Reader Service Card.

of *The Sound of Music* in that its 29 completely remastered tracks include 14 previously unavailable minutes from the original movie soundtrack. The CD master was produced by Nick Redman as a part of his series of Twentieth Century-Fox Film Scores. Matessino abandoned his documentary for six weeks to assist with the musical restoration. All the orchestral and vocal stems (vocal-only tapes) were remixed from scratch off the original 35mm magnetic reels.

Other extras include *Salzburg: Sight & Sound*, a 1965 promotional film with a new introduction by Charmian Carr, who played Liesl, movie trailers, and second audio track tidbits, such as alternate narration, radio ads and promotional interviews taken from seven-inch vinyl records sent to radio stations.

The edition was always intended to be a box rather than a gatefold jacket, one which kept growing with the addition of the book, then the CD. The famous cover photo was black-and-white, so it was colorized on computer. The original one-sheet poster art found a home, on the front of the disc jacket. More photos, letters from Wise, Lehman and associate producer Saul Chaplin, chapter stops and additional writings were turned over to Image Entertainment, which produced the box and the booklet. The result is a large, attractive, heavy volume that feels worthy of the $129 investment it represents.

The edition is expansive, intended to be sifted through for years to come. It is exclusive: There are no plans to release any portion of this set in any other medium. In the long line of pricey deluxe editions that videophiles endlessly buy to replace their earlier disc versions—only to discover that a new upgrade is in the works—*The Sound of Music* stands out as a genuine keeper. ■

# DIRECTORY

*continued from page 58*

**Mary Shelley's Frankenstein**
1994. Kenneth Branagh, Robert DeNiro, Helena Bonham Carter; dir. Branagh. Never recovering from the trauma of losing his mother, Victor Frankenstein sets out to conquer death once and for all. An interesting new spin on the Frankenstein story is spoiled by Branagh's distracting bare-chested acting and direction, dooming *Frankenstein* to the same gung-ho *True Romance* fate as *Much Ado About Nothing*. Surround. (R) 123 min. VHS priced for rental. LD $39.95. Columbia TriStar.

**Radioland Murders**
1994. Mary Stuart Masterson, Brian Benben, Christopher Lloyd; dir. Mel Smith. George Lucas put together this tribute to screwball comedies, radio and the days before TV took over. Though weak on comedy, the cast and plot grow more likable as the yarn spins itself out. Surround. (PG) 108 min. VHS priced for rental. THX LD letterboxed $39.98. MCA/Universal.

**Imaginary Crimes**
1994. Harvey Keitel, Faruza Balk, Kelly Lynch; dir. Anthony Drazan. Get-rich-quick artist alienates friends and family with his schemes and deceit. Surround. (PG) 106 min. VHS priced for rental. LD letterboxed $34.98. Warner.

**Hoop Dreams**
1994. Dir. Steve James. Documentary that caused much hoop-la with its depiction of two Chicago kids' five-year struggle to fulfill their dreams of basketball stardom. Stereo. (PG-13) 136 min. VHS priced for rental. LD $49.99. New Line.

**I Don't Want to Talk About It**
1994. Alejandra Podesta, Marcello Mastroianni, dir. Mary Luisa Bemberg. Aging charmer befriends and brightens the life of a 15-year old hunchback girl, but later finds to his horror that he has fallen in love with her. Surround. (PG-13) 102 min. VHS priced for rental. LD $34.95. Columbia TriStar.

**The Road to Wellville**
1994. Anthony Hopkins, Bridget Fonda, Matthew Broderick, John Cusack, Dana Carvey; dir. Alan Parker. *Grand Hotel*-style story of the coming together of five characters over three seasons at a turn-of-the-century spa for health nuts, with Hopkins presiding as the spa's chief quack. Surround. (R) 120 min. VHS priced for rental. LD $34.95. Columbia TriStar.

**The Red Shoes Criterion Edition**
1948. Moira Shearer, Anton Walbrook, Marius Goring, Leonide Massine; prod./dir. Michael Powell and Emeric Pressburger. New restoration supervised by cinematographer Jack Cardiff. Many extras include commentary by film historian Ian Christie, actor Jeremy Irons reading from the original fairy tale, stills collection, an animated film of Hein Heckroth's Oscar-winning expressionist designs, a Powell and Pressburger filmography with movie clips, and interviews with Goring, Shearer, Cardiff, Martin Scorsese and Brian Easdale, composer of the Oscar-winning score. Mono. (NR) 134 min. CAV LD letterboxed $124.95. Criterion

**You Can't Do That: The Making of A Hard Day's Night**
1994. The Beatles, Dick Lester, Phil Collins, Roger Ebert, Peter Noone, Micky Dolenz. Includes The Beatles performance of "You Can't Do That" which ended up on *AHDN*'s cutting room floor, thankfully later picked up. Color/B&W. Stereo. (NR) 65 min. VHS $19.98. LD $29.98. MPI.

**Skeleton Warriors**
1994. Good vs. evil techno-fantasy animation, with the good being the ruling royals, the bad the bourgeois baron and his skeleton warriors. The message: only the empowerment of strong family bonds can

*continued on page 95*

FEDERAL EXPRESS

All shipments shipped same day or we pay the freight.

Subject to availability/credit approval

PRICE
DELIVERY
SERVICE

ONE CALL

WEST

VISA

Corporate & Educational PO's Welcome

# ONE CALL GETS IT ALL!

**· AUDIO ·**

AV RECEIVERS · SEPARATES
SPEAKERS · CD'S · BOOK SHELF · CAR
PORTABLE · THX · PRO LOGIC

**· VIDEO ·**

CAMCORDERS · VCR'S · TV'S
HOME THEATER · PROJECTION
LASER · INDUSTRIAL · INTERACTIVE

**· PHOTO ·**

SLR'S · POINT 'N SHOOT · 35mm LENSES
PROFESSIONAL GEAR · ENLARGERS · TRIPODS
BINOCULARS · TELESCOPES

**All Audio, Video & Photo Accessories**
**Phones, Dictation, Radar, CB's & More**

## ALL MAJOR BRANDS!

Authorized dealer for all manufacturers.

## 1·800·ONE·KALL

(1·800·663·5255)

**Open - 7 days** · 7am – 6pm PST
W. 418 Riverside · Spokane, WA 99201

Circle 33 on Reader Service Card.

# The Largest Selection Of Name Brand Electronics At The Absolute Lowest Prices! From 20%-40% Off List!

AUTHORIZED

*At Authorized Electronics we stock and are ready to ship thousands of*

## name brand camcorders

*all at the guaranteed lowest prices.*

*All of our products come with USA Warranty and all of the Manufacturers Accessories! Here are a few samples!*

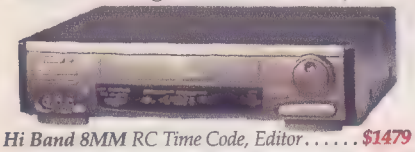
JVC

**GR-SZ1 Pro** S-VHS-C Color VF Stabilizer . . **$899**
**Canon ES1000** Hi8 Color VF Stabilizer . . . . . **$1099**
**Sony VX-3** Pro 3 CCD Hi 8mm Hifi . . . **In Stock!**
**Hitachi Compact** Hi8 Color VF Stabilizer . . . . **$799**
**Sony Camcorders at the LOWEST PRICES**

*Authorized Electronics also carries*

## 8mm, beta, & vhs

*decks all at the guaranteed lowest prices.*

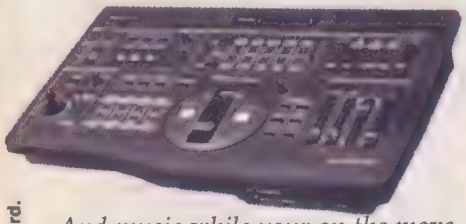


**Hi Band 8MM** RC Time Code, Editor . . . . . **$1479**
**Super Beta** slow motion . . . . . **$349**
**JVC** S-VHS Hi Fi Editing Deck . . . . . **$529**
**Toshiba** Flying Pre-amp 6 Hr recording . . . . . **$350**
**GO VIDEO** Dual Dubbing Deck . . . . . **$499**

*For that finishing touch we carry*

## video editors & mixers

**Videonics MX-1** Special Effects Generator. . **CALL**
**Videonics TM-2000** Hi Resolution Titler. . . **CALL**
**Panasonic WJAVE-7** Special Efects Generator Professional Quality Audio/Video Mixer. . . . . **CALL**



*And music while your on the move*

## car audio systems

**AM/FM/CASS removable face 25 wps** . . . . . **$99**
**AM/FM/CASS rem/face CD control 25 wps** **$149**
**6 Disc ultra compact CD changer** . . . . . **$219**
**6 Disc CD changer w/ RF modulator & Remote** **$289**

*Now a days, more and more people want to bring movies and entertainment back to the privacy of their own home, and now you can do just that without having to sacrifice any sound or picture quality what so ever with*

## the home theater system

*The first essential for your home theater is of course a* **big** screen **TV** *we carry all your favorite brands!*

**100" High Resolution LCD Front Proj** . . . **$2995**
**60" RCA PIP, Surround, Univ Remote** . . . . **$2295**
**50" Dolby Pro Logic Rear Projection** . . . . **$1999**
**45" Cinema Wide PIP Surround** . . . . . **$1599**
**35" Tube MTS Stereo & Surround** . . . . . **$1149**

*The next step is quality audio, a*

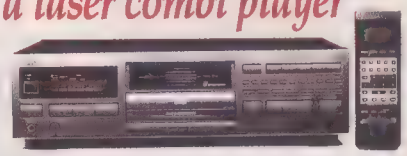
## hi fi stereo receiver

*preferably with Dolby Pro Logic, digital 5 channel outputs, and lots of power. With brands like Nakamichi, Denon, JVC, Technics, Pioneer & Onkyo, State of the Art often comes to mind. Best of all you get Hi-Fi showroom products at direct mail prices you won't believe!*

**Pioneer VSX-452** Dolby Pro Logic 80 wpc . . . **$199**
**NEW Dolby Surround AC-3/Pro Logic**. . . **CALL**
**THX/Dolby Pro Logic Receiver** . . . . . **$799**
**Dolby Pro Logic** 125 wpc, multi room-multi source programming, 5 Spkr outputs . . . . . **$669**
**CALL FOR THE LATEST MODELS!**

*But now you need a great source*

## a laser combi player



*425 lines of resolution & CD audio all wrapped into one package!*

**Video Laser Players From** . . . . . **$249**
**24 Disc CD Changer** . . . . . **$239**
**100 Disc CD Changer** . . . . . **$469**
**CD & Laser Video with auto reverse** . . . . . **$379**

*To finish the system off a great pair of room shaking hair razing*

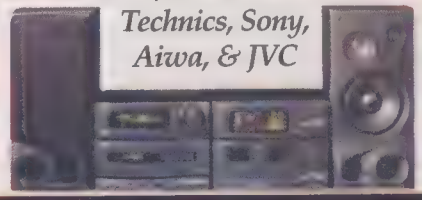
## loudspeakers

*We carry hifi brands like Bose, BIC Advent and much more!*

**Two Rear & One Center Channel Pkg** . . . . . **$99**
**Front Channel Bookshelf Speakers** . . . . . **$79**
**Dual Satellite & Subwoofer System** . . . . . **$199**
**6 Pc. Full Surround System w/subwoofer** . . **$549**
**Mitsubishi** 8" Subwoofer (orig. $349). . . . . **$149**

## bookshelf mini systems

**Dual Cassette, 10 CD Changer 30 watts**. . . **$299**
**Dual Cassette, Equalizer 200 watts** . . . . . **$459**




AUTHORIZED ELECTRONICS

ONE CALL DOES IT ALL!

**1-800-374-7125**

SAMMAN'S ELECTRONICS 1166 HAMBURG TPKE. WAYNE, NEW JERSEY

All prices quoted include Manufacturer's standard accessories & U.S. Warranty
All units are factory sealed. We ship within 24 hours. Customer Service 201-696-6531

Circle 34 on Reader Service Card.

"SHOPPING WITH US IS AS PLEASANT AS A WALK IN THE PARK"

# MARINE PARK CAMERA & VIDEO INC.

**BUSINESS HOURS**
Mon-Thurs 9:30am-8:00pm
Friday 9:30am to 6:45pm
Closed Saturdays
Sunday 10:00am to 7:00pm
3126 Avenue U
Bklyn. N.Y. 11229

## TO ORDER TOLL FREE CALL!

# 1-800-448-8811

INQUIRIES ON ORDERS PLACED ALREADY ONLY
TOLL FREE 1-800-360-1722

LOCAL & OVERSEAS CALL
718-891-1878

COD

WE ACCEPT ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS WITH NO SURCHARGE!

WE SHIP WORLDWIDE! OVERNIGHT SHIPPING AVAILABLE!

CANON NIKON MINOLTA PENTAX VIVITAR TOKINA SONY JVC PANASONIC SHARP PIONEER

## SONY

Special Offer: To extend your warranty coverage to 5 years, add an additional 199.00 to any listed camcorder price!

**CAMCORDERS**

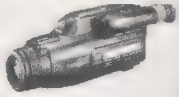
CCD-TR30 ..... 489.99
CCD-TR40 ..... 509.99
CCD-TR61 ..... 529.99
CCD-TR65 ..... 589.99
CCD-TR70 ..... 519.99
CCD-TR82 ..... 599.99
CCD-TR83 ..... CALL
CCD-TR91 ..... 769.99
CCD-TR500 ..... 969.99
CCD-VX3 ..... 2599.99
CCD-FX230 ..... 479.99
CCD-FX330 ..... 499.99
CCD-FX430 ..... 519.99
CCD-FX530 ..... 539.99
CCD-FX630 ..... 549.99
CCD-FX730V ..... 659.99
CCD-SC5 ..... 569.99

CALL FOR PAL SYSTEMS

CCD-TR400 ..... $749.99
COLOR VIEWFINDER, IMAGE STABILIZATION

CCD-TR700 ..... $1099.99
HI-8MM, COLOR VIEWFINDER, IMAGE STABILIZATION, RC TIME CODE

CCD-TR91 ..... $769.99
STEREO HANDYCAM, OPTICAL IMAGE STABILIZATION, COLOR VIEWFINDER



CCD-FX630 ..... $949.99
IMAGE STABILIZATION, 12X1 ZOOM

## HITACHI

VM-E58A
CALL

COLOR VIEWFINDER, STABILIZATION, 24:1 ZOOM

VM-E52A ..... CALL
VM-E54A ..... CALL
VM-E55A ..... CALL
VM-E56A ..... CALL
VM-E58A ..... CALL
VM-H38A ..... CALL
VM-H39A ..... CALL
VM-H57A ..... CALL
VM-H59A ..... CALL
VM-H71A ..... CALL
VM-H70A ..... CALL
VM-1700A .... CALL
VM-2700A .... CALL
VM-3700A .... CALL

## Panasonic

PROFESSIONAL INDUSTRIAL LINE

CALL FOR LATEST PANASONIC MODELS

**VHS-C**

PV-43 ..... 669.99
PV-54 ..... 849.99
PV-S64 ..... 1019.99
PV-IQ204 ..... 449.99
PV-IQ205 ..... CALL
PV-IQ244 ..... 529.99
PV-IQ304 ..... 469.99
PV-IQ404 ..... 509.99
PV-IQ504 ..... 589.99
PV-IQ604 ..... 719.99

**FULL SIZE VHS**

PV-910 ..... 529.99
PV-940 ..... CALL
PV-950 ..... CALL
PV-760B ..... 779.99
PV-S770 ..... 919.99

AG-455 ..... $1499.99
INDUSTRIAL PROFESSIONAL CAMCORDER

PV-IQ604 ..... $719.99
COLOR VIEWFINDER, STABILIZATION, 20:1 ZOOM

AG-455 ..... 1499.99
AG-195 ..... 899.99
AG-187 ..... 529.99
AG-3 ..... 2129.99
AG-DP800 3 Chip SupercamCALL

**VCRS**

AG-W1 ..... 1549.99
AG-5700 ..... 1189.99
AG-1970 ..... 1169.99
AG-1290 ..... 229.99
WJ-MX50 ..... 3929.99
WJ-MX30 ..... 1769.99
WJ-AVE7 ..... 849.99
WJ-AVE5 ..... 769.99
AG-A96 ..... 349.99
CT-1383Y ..... 239.99
CT-1384Y ..... CALL
CT-1384VY ..... 299.99

## JVC

GR-AX75U
$599.99

GR-AX 700 ..... CALL
GR-AX 800 ..... CALL
GR-AX 900 ..... CALL
GR-AX 25 ..... 469.99
GR-AX 30 ..... 439.99
GR-AX 35 ..... 469.99
GR-AX 37 ..... 479.99
GR-AX 55 ..... 509.99

**JVC PROFESSIONAL**

SR-S360 Super VHS VCR ..... CALL
BR-S378U Super VHS VCR ..... CALL
TM-900 SU Monitor ..... CALL
TM-9U Monitor ..... CALL
TM-130 SU Monitor ..... CALL

## SHARP

VL-H410U ... 1349.99 VL-E32U ..... 609.99

## Canon

WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF CANON ACCESSORIES

ES 1000
RATED #1

HI-8, Stabilization, Color Viewfinder
CALL

A1 DIGITAL ..... 984.99
MOVIE BOY E1 ..... CALL
L2 PRO ..... CALL

## RCA

PRO 808 8MM ... CALL CC-600 VHS-C ... CALL
PRO 830 8MM ... CALL CC-604 VHS-C ... CALL

## Nikon

VM-350
STABILIZATION, 12:1 470,000 PIXELS ..... CALL


## VIDEO Reader Service Card

Name _____ (please print)
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Telephone Number (with Area Code) _____

1. What size is your primary viewing TV?
   20"-25" A☐ 25"-27" B☐ 27"-32" C☐ 35"+ D☐
2. Approximately how many hours per day do you watch TV?
   0-2 E☐ 3-5 F☐ 6-10 G☐
3. How far in advance do you plan your TV viewing?
   1 hour H☐ 1 day I☐ 1 week J☐ No Planning K☐
4. Do you tape "series" programming (i.e. soap operas, mini-series)?
   Yes L☐ No M☐
5. Which sources do you use to plan TV viewing?
   Daily Newspaper N☐ Cable Guide O☐ Weekly Newspaper Insert P☐
   TV Guide Q☐ Other R☐
6. How many programs do you tape per week?
   1-5 S☐ 5-7 T☐ 7+ U☐
7. If programming your VCR was made easier would you record additional shows?
   Yes V☐ No W☐
8. Are you currently a subscriber to VIDEO? Yes X☐ No Y☐

Please circle product numbers to receive desired information

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 |
| 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 |
| 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 |
| 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 |
| 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 | 101 | 102 | 103 | 104 | 105 |
| 106 | 107 | 108 | 109 | 110 | 111 | 112 | 113 | 114 | 115 | 116 | 117 | 118 | 119 | 120 |
| 121 | 122 | 123 | 124 | 125 | 126 | 127 | 128 | 129 | 130 | 131 | 132 | 133 | 134 | 135 |
| 136 | 137 | 138 | 139 | 140 | 141 | 142 | 143 | 144 | 145 | 146 | 147 | 148 | 149 | 150 |
| 151 | 152 | 153 | 154 | 155 | 156 | 157 | 158 | 159 | 160 | 161 | 162 | 163 | 164 | 165 |
| 166 | 167 | 168 | 169 | 170 | 171 | 172 | 173 | 174 | 175 | 176 | 177 | 178 | 179 | 180 |
| 181 | 182 | 183 | 184 | 185 | 186 | 187 | 188 | 189 | 190 | 191 | 192 | 193 | 194 | 195 |

Allow 6-8 weeks for delivery. Card expires 8/19/95. VM595


## VIDEO Reader Service Card

Name _____ (please print)
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Telephone Number (with Area Code) _____

1. What size is your primary viewing TV?
   20"-25" A☐ 25"-27" B☐ 27"-32" C☐ 35"+ D☐
2. Approximately how many hours per day do you watch TV?
   0-2 E☐ 3-5 F☐ 6-10 G☐
3. How far in advance do you plan your TV viewing?
   1 hour H☐ 1 day I☐ 1 week J☐ No Planning K☐
4. Do you tape "series" programming (i.e. soap operas, mini-series)?
   Yes L☐ No M☐
5. Which sources do you use to plan TV viewing?
   Daily Newspaper N☐ Cable Guide O☐ Weekly Newspaper Insert P☐
   TV Guide Q☐ Other R☐
6. How many programs do you tape per week?
   1-5 S☐ 5-7 T☐ 7+ U☐
7. If programming your VCR was made easier would you record additional shows?
   Yes V☐ No W☐
8. Are you currently a subscriber to VIDEO? Yes X☐ No Y☐

Please circle product numbers to receive desired information

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 |
| 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 |
| 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 |
| 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 |
| 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 | 101 | 102 | 103 | 104 | 105 |
| 106 | 107 | 108 | 109 | 110 | 111 | 112 | 113 | 114 | 115 | 116 | 117 | 118 | 119 | 120 |
| 121 | 122 | 123 | 124 | 125 | 126 | 127 | 128 | 129 | 130 | 131 | 132 | 133 | 134 | 135 |
| 136 | 137 | 138 | 139 | 140 | 141 | 142 | 143 | 144 | 145 | 146 | 147 | 148 | 149 | 150 |
| 151 | 152 | 153 | 154 | 155 | 156 | 157 | 158 | 159 | 160 | 161 | 162 | 163 | 164 | 165 |
| 166 | 167 | 168 | 169 | 170 | 171 | 172 | 173 | 174 | 175 | 176 | 177 | 178 | 179 | 180 |
| 181 | 182 | 183 | 184 | 185 | 186 | 187 | 188 | 189 | 190 | 191 | 192 | 193 | 194 | 195 |

Allow 6-8 weeks for delivery. Card expires 8/19/95. VM595

# The Largest Selection Of Name Brand Electronics At The Absolute Lowest Prices! From 20%-40% Off List!

*At Authorized Electronics we stock and are ready to ship thousands of*

## name brand camcorders

*all at the guaranteed lowest prices.*

*All of our products come with USA Warranty and all of the Manufacturers Accessories! Here are a few samples!*

JVC

**GR-SZ1** Pro S-VHS-C Color VF Stabilizer . . **$899**
**Canon ES1000** Hi8 Color VF Stabilizer . . . . . **$1099**
**Sony VX-3** Pro 3 CCD Hi 8mm Hifi . . . **In Stock!**
**Hitachi Compact** Hi8 Color VF Stabilizer . . . . **$799**
**Sony Camcorders at the LOWEST PRICES**

*Now a days, more and more people want to bring movies and entertainment back to the privacy of their own home, and now you can do just that without having to sacrifice any sound or picture quality what so ever with*

## the home theater system

*The first essential for your home theater is of course a* **big screen TV** *we carry all your favorite brands!*

**100" High Resolution LCD Front Proj . . . $2995**
**60" RCA PIP, Surround, Univ Remote . . . . $2295**
**50" Dolby Pro Logic Rear Projection . . . . $1999**

*But now you need a great source*

## a laser combi player

*425 lines of resolution & CD audio all wrapped into one package!*

**Video Laser Players From . . . . . $249**
**24 Disc CD Changer . . . . . $239**
**100 Disc CD Changer . . . . . $469**
**CD & Laser Video with auto reverse . . . . . $379**

*To finish the system off a great pair of room shaking hair razing*

## loudspeakers

VIDEO
P.O. Box 10161
RIVERTON, NJ 08076-0161

PLACE STAMP HERE

VIDEO
P.O. Box 10161
RIVERTON, NJ 08076-0161

PLACE STAMP HERE

Circle 34 on Reader Service Card.

"SHOPPING WITH US IS AS PLEASANT AS A WALK IN THE PARK"

# MARINE PARK CAMERA & VIDEO INC.

**BUSINESS HOURS**
Mon-Thurs 9:30am-8:00pm
Friday 9:30am to 6:45pm
Closed Saturdays
Sunday 10:00am to 7:00pm
3126 Avenue U
Bklyn. N.Y. 11229

## TO ORDER TOLL FREE CALL!
## 1-800-448-8811

INQUIRIES ON ORDERS PLACED ALREADY *ONLY* TOLL FREE 1-800-360-1722

LOCAL & OVERSEAS CALL 718-891-1878

DISCOVER VISA MasterCard American Express Diners Club COD

WE ACCEPT ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS WITH NO SURCHARGE!

**WE SHIP WORLDWIDE! OVERNIGHT SHIPPING AVAILABLE!**

CANON NIKON MINOLTA PENTAX VIVITAR TOKINA SONY JVC PANASONIC SHARP PIONEER

## SONY

*Special Offer: To extend your warranty coverage to 5 years, add an additional 199.00 to any listed camcorder price!*

**CAMCORDERS**

CCD-TR400 ..... $749.99
COLOR VIEWFINDER, IMAGE STABILIZATION

CCD-TR91 ..... $769.99
STEREO HANDYCAM, OPTICAL IMAGE STABILIZATION, COLOR VIEWFINDER

CCD-TR700 ..... $1099.99
HI-8MM, COLOR VIEWFINDER, IMAGE STABILIZATION, RC TIME CODE

CCD-FX430 ..... $349.99
IMAGE STABILIZATION, 12X1 ZOOM

CCD-TR30 ..... 489.99
CCD-TR40 ..... 509.99
CCD-TR61 ..... 529.99
CCD-TR65 ..... 589.99
CCD-TR70 ..... 519.99
CCD-TR82 ..... 599.99
CCD-TR83 ..... CALL
CCD-TR91 ..... 769.99
CCD-TR500 ..... 969.99
CCD-VX3 ..... 2599.99
CCD-FX230 ..... 479.99
CCD-FX330 ..... 499.99
CCD-FX430 ..... 519.99
CCD-FX530 ..... 539.99
CCD-FX630 ..... 549.99
CCD-FX730V ..... 659.99
CCD-SC5 ..... 569.99
CALL FOR PAL SYSTEMS

## HITACHI

VM-E58A CALL

COLOR VIEWFINDER, STABILIZATION, 24:1 ZOOM

VM-E52A ..... CALL
VM-E54A ..... CALL
VM-E55A ..... CALL
VM-E56A ..... CALL
VM-E58A ..... CALL
VM-H38A ..... CALL
VM-H39A ..... CALL
VM-H57A ..... CALL
VM-H59A ..... CALL
VM-H71A ..... CALL
VM-H70A ..... CALL
VM-1700A ..... CALL
VM-2700A ..... CALL
VM-3700A ..... CALL

## Panasonic

CALL FOR LATEST PANASONIC MODELS

**VHS-C**

PV-43 ..... 669.99
PV-54 ..... 849.99
PV-S64 ..... 1019.99
PV-IQ204 ..... 449.99
PV-IQ205 ..... CALL
PV-IQ244 ..... 529.99
PV-IQ304 ..... 469.99
PV-IQ404 ..... 509.99
PV-IQ504 ..... 589.99
PV-IQ604 ..... 719.99

**FULL SIZE VHS**

PV-910 ..... 529.99
PV-940 ..... CALL
PV-950 ..... CALL
PV-760B ..... 779.99
PV-S770 ..... 919.99

AG-455 ..... $1499.99
INDUSTRIAL PROFESSIONAL CAMCORDER

PV-IQ604 ..... $719.99
COLOR VIEWFINDER, STABILIZATION, 20:1 ZOOM

**PROFESSIONAL INDUSTRIAL LINE**

AG-455 ..... 1499.99
AG-195 ..... 899.99
AG-187 ..... 529.99
AG-3 ..... 2129.99
AG-DP800 3 Chip SupercamCALL

**VCRS**

AG-W1 ..... 1549.99
AG-5700 ..... 1189.99
AG-1970 ..... 1169.99
AG-1290 ..... 229.99
WJ-MX50 ..... 3929.99
WJ-MX30 ..... 1769.99
WJ-AVE7 ..... 849.99
WJ-AVE5 ..... 769.99
AG-A96 ..... 349.99
CT-1383Y ..... 239.99
CT-1384Y ..... CALL
CT-1384VY ..... 299.99

## JVC

GR-AX750U $599.99

GR-AX 700 ..... CALL
GR-AX 800 ..... CALL
GR-AX 900 ..... CALL
GR-AX 25 ..... 469.99
GR-AX 30 ..... 439.99
GR-AX 35 ..... 469.99
GR-AX 37 ..... 479.99
GR-AX 55 ..... 509.99
GR-AX 70 ..... 519.99
GR-SX1 ..... 849.99
GR-SZ7 ..... 1019.99
GR-SV3 ..... 589.99
GR-EZ1 ..... 389.99

**JVC PROFESSIONAL**

SR-S360 Super VHS VCR ..... CALL
BR-S378U Super VHS VCR ..... CALL
TM-900 SU Monitor ..... CALL
TM-9U Monitor ..... CALL
TM-130 SU Monitor ..... CALL

## SHARP

VL-H410U ..... 1349.99
VL-H400U ..... 1269.99
VL-E42U ..... 819.99
VL-E36U ..... 629.99
VL-E32U ..... 609.99
VL-L94U ..... CALL
VL-L64U ..... 479.99
VL-L490U ..... CALL

## Canon

WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF CANON ACCESSORIES

ES 1000 RATED #1
HI-8, Stabilization, Color Viewfinder
CALL

A1 DIGITAL ..... 984.99
MOVIE BOY E1 ..... CALL
L2 PRO ..... CALL
ES-800 ..... CALL
ES-750 ..... CALL
ES-500 ..... CALL
ES-70 ..... CALL
UC-S5 ..... 989.99
E-700 ..... CALL
E-350 ..... CALL

## RCA

PRO 808 8MM ..... CALL
PRO 830 8MM ..... CALL
PRO 840 8MM ..... CALL
PRO 843 8MM ..... CALL
PRO 845 8MM ..... CALL
CC-600 VHS-C ..... CALL
CC-604 VHS-C ..... CALL
CC-740 VHS-C ..... CALL
CC-413 VHS ..... CALL
CC-547 VHS ..... CALL

## Nikon

VN-350
STABILIZATION, 12:1 470,000 PIXELS ..... CALL
VN-200 ..... CALL
VN-350 ..... CALL
VN-550 ..... CALL
VN-760 ..... CALL

## VIDEONICS
The Video Editing Company

TM-2000 ..... CALL
MX-1 MIXER ... CALL
VIDEO EQUALIZER ..... 209.99
THUMBS UP VIDEO EDITOR ... 139.99

## SIMA

ED/it 2X ..... 119.99
ED/it 3 ..... 119.99
ED/it 3X ..... 139.99
FX ED/it 4 ..... CALL
FX ED/it 5 ..... CALL
FX-L ..... CALL
IR ED/it ..... CALL
PC ED/IT ..... CALL
Screenwriter ..... 127.99
Colorwriter Magic ..... CALL
Copy Kit 3 ..... 74.99
WE CARRY SIMA PAL

## CITIZEN

**COLOR MONITORS**

M-329 3" ..... 119.99
M-938 3.8" ..... 189.99
M-329 MKII ..... CALL
TV Tuner ..... CALL
Car Adapter ..... CALL
AC Adapter ..... CALL
M-329 3 Inch Color Monitor in PAL Available ..... 119.99
NEW CASIO COLOR MONITOR W/SPEAKER & VOLUME ..... CALL!

MARINE PARK IS YOUR SOURCE FOR HOME THEATER PRODUCTS

## SUNPAK

*NEW* CZ200 Auto ..... 44.99
*NEW* CZ200 ..... 44.99
CV300 Auto ..... 74.99
CV-300 ..... 39.99
CV-320 ..... 39.99
CV-20S Auto ..... 54.99
Ready Light ..... CALL
Remote Control Auto Pan Head AP1000 ..... 229.99

## JVC

JX-ED11 Edit Tool ..... 99.99
JX-T66 Char. Generator ..... 84.99
JX-T88 Char. Generator ..... 164.99
JX-S55 Video Editing Processor ..... 309.99
JX-S100 ..... 64.99
JX-S300 AV Selector ..... 169.99
JX-S700 ..... 379.99

## MINOLTA

C-522
VHS-C CAMCORDER, 12:1 ZOOM, COLOR V.F., 1 LUX & MORE
CALL FOR PRICE!

8-812
COLOR VIEWFINDER STABILIZATION
CALL FOR PRICE!

HOME THEATER HOME THEATER HOME THEATER HOME THEATER HOME THEATER

## JVC VCR'S

HR-J210 ..... 174.99
HR-J410 ..... 184.99
HR-J610 ..... 254.99
HR-VP412 ..... 199.99
HR-VP612 ..... 264.99
HR-VP618 ..... 309.99
HR-VP710 ..... 359.99
HR-S 4900 ..... 449.99
HR-S 6900 ..... 529.99
HR-S 7100U ..... 564.99
HR-S 5100U ..... CALL

**RECEIVERS**

RX-315 VTN ..... 134.99
RX-515 VTN ..... 199.99
RX-715 VTN ..... 254.99
RX-815 VTN ..... 339.99

**CASSETTE DECKS**

TD-W215TN ..... CALL
TD-W315TN ..... 149.99
TD-W709TN ..... 194.99
TD-R461TN ..... CALL
TD-V661TN ..... 219.99

**CD'S**

TD-V661TN ..... 219.99
TD-R461TN ..... CALL
TD-W709TN ..... 199.99

**TELEVISIONS**

AV 27 BM5 ..... 399.99
AV 27 74 ..... CALL
AV 27 BP5 ..... CALL
AV 31 BM5 ..... CALL
AV 31 BP5 ..... CALL
AV 35 BP5 ..... CALL
AV 35 BM4 ..... CALL

## Panasonic VCR'S

PV4501 ..... CALL
PV-4551 ..... CALL
NEW! PV-2401 ..... 154.99
NEW! PV-4401 ..... 174.99
NEW! PV-4411 ..... 194.99
NEW! PV-4414 ..... 214.99
NEW! PV-4451 ..... 239.99
NEW! PV-4461 ..... 249.99
NEW! PV-4462 ..... 289.99
NEW! PV-4464 ..... 324.99
NEW! PV-4466 ..... 409.99
NEW! PV-S4480 ..... CALL
PV-S4380 ..... 684.99
PV-S4360 ..... CALL

**TELEVISIONS**

PVM-1324 ..... 369.99
PVM-2043 ..... 409.99
PVM-2053 ..... NEW!

CALL FOR LATEST VCR MODELS

**ADVENT**
Speaker Systems
WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF ADVENT CALL!

**BOSE SPEAKER SYSTEMS**

AM 7 ..... CALL
AM 5 Series II ..... CALL
AM 3 Series II ..... CALL
901 Series VI ..... CALL
601 Series III ..... CALL
501 Series IV ..... CALL
301 Series III ..... CALL
201 Series III ..... CALL
401 Direct Reflecting ..... CALL

## RCA VCR'S

VR-327 ..... CALL
VR-329 ..... CALL
VR-503 ..... CALL
VR-507 ..... CALL
VR-528 ..... CALL
VR-538 ..... CALL
VR-603HF ..... CALL
VR-610HF ..... CALL
VR-672HF ..... CALL
VR-674HF ..... CALL
VR-721HF ..... CALL

**TELEVISIONS**

F27-701-BK ..... CALL
F27-731-BK ..... CALL
F31-632-ET ..... CALL
F31-672-ET ..... CALL
F31-700-66 ..... CALL
F35-450-CK ..... CALL
F35-627-MB ..... CALL
F35-731-MB ..... CALL
F35-751-MB ..... CALL

**RCA DIGITAL SATELLITE SYSTEM**

DS 1120 RW ..... CALL
DS 2430 RW ..... CALL
DR 102 RW ..... CALL

**RECEIVERS**

RV 3281F ..... CALL
RV 3281F ..... CALL
RV 3281F ..... CALL
RV 3281F ..... CALL
RV 3281F ..... CALL

**LASER DISC PLAYERS**

LDR 307 ..... CALL
LDR 500 ..... CALL
LDR 600 ..... CALL
LDR 610 ..... CALL

## SONY VCR'S

**8MM**

EV-C20 ..... 289.99
EV-A50 ..... 334.99
EV-C100 ..... CALL
EV-S2000 ..... 719.99
EV-S3000 ..... 1239.99
EV-S7000 ..... 1379.99
GV-S50 ..... 719.99
CVD-1000 V Deck ..... 1389.99

CALL FOR OTHER SONY ITEMS

**VHS**

SLV-420 ..... 229.99
SLV-620HF ..... 289.99
SLV-720HF ..... 309.99
SLV-770HF ..... 329.99
SLV-920HF ..... 389.99
SLV-R1000 ..... 739.99

**BETA**

SL-S600 ..... CALL
SL-HF2000 ..... CALL

**RECEIVERS**

STR-D 315 ..... 159.99
STR-D 515 ..... 189.99
STR-D 615 ..... 229.99
STR-D 715 ..... 269.99
STR-D 911 ..... 274.99
STR-D 915 ..... 309.99
STR-D 1011S ..... 399.99
STR-D 1015 ..... 409.99

**LASER DISCS**

MDP-500 ..... 389.99
MDP-600 ..... 489.99
MDP-750 ..... 564.99
MDP-800 ..... 689.99

**CASSETTE DECKS**

TC-WR 345 ..... 109.99
TC-WR 445 ..... 134.99
TC-WR 545 ..... 159.99
TC-WR 635S ..... 189.99
TC-WR 645S ..... 219.99
TCK-615 ..... 259.99

**CD'S**

CDP-C 345 ..... 179.99
CDP-C 435 ..... 184.99
CDP-C 445 ..... 199.99
CDP-C 545 ..... 239.99
CDP-C 735 ..... 269.99
CDP-C 745 ..... 279.99
CDP-C 910 ..... 294.99
CDP-CX151 ..... CALL

**MINI COMPONENT SYSTEMS**

MHC-450 ..... 289.99
MHC-550 ..... 339.99
MHC-C33 ..... 389.99
MHC-C55 ..... 449.99
MHC-C70 ..... 599.99
MHC-C90 ..... 729.99

**TELEVISIONS**

KP41EXR96 ..... NEW
KV27S10 ..... 509.99
KV27S15 ..... CALL
KV27V10 ..... CALL
KV27V15 ..... 569.99
KC27V55 ..... CALL
KV27XBA37 ..... 799.99
KV32S10 ..... CALL
KV32S15 ..... CALL
KV32V15 ..... CALL

## MITSUBISHI VCRS

HS-U100 ..... 189.99
HS-U200 ..... 219.99
HS-U250 ..... 259.99
HS-U500 ..... 299.99
HS-U550 ..... 379.99
HS-U650 ..... 434.99
HS-U770 ..... 719.99

**TELEVISIONS**

CS 27 201 ..... 459.99
CS 27 3030 ..... CALL
CS 27 503 ..... CALL
CS 31 203 ..... CALL
CS 31 303 ..... CALL
CS 35 303 ..... 1274.99
CS 35 403 ..... CALL
CS 35 503 ..... CALL
CS 35 601 ..... CALL
CS 40 503 ..... NEW

## GO VIDEO

**DUAL DECK VCRS**

GV 3090WS ..... CALL
GV 3070X ..... CALL
GV 3060X ..... CALL
GV 3030X ..... CALL
GV 3020X ..... CALL
NEW GV 8020Z ..... CALL
NEW GV 8050 PC COMPATIBLE ..... CALL
GV 905SZ PC COMPATIBLE WITH SOFTWARE ..... CALL

## TOSHIBA

**TELEVISIONS**

CF27C30 ..... 359.99
CF27C40 ..... 409.99
NEW CF27D50 ..... CALL
NEW CF30D50 ..... CALL
CF32C40 ..... CALL
CF32C50 ..... 799.99
NEW CF32D60 ..... CALL
CF35C40 ..... CALL
CF35C60 ..... CALL
NEW CF35D60 ..... CALL

## HITACHI VCRS

VTF 181 ..... TOP
VTF 282 ..... RATED
VTF 380 ..... VCRS
VTF 382 ..... CALL
VTF 482 ..... FOR LOWEST
VTF 772 ..... PRICES!

**TELEVISIONS**

46BX3B ..... CALL
46BX4K ..... CALL
46VX13K ..... CALL
50DX6K ..... CALL
50UX14B ..... CALL
60SX4K ..... CALL

## PIONEER

**LASER DISC**

CLD-D703 ..... 699.99
CLD-D503 ..... 369.99
CLD-M403 Karaoke ..... 439.99
CLD-S303 Karaoke ..... 369.99
CLD-S201 ..... 279.99
Karaoke CLD-V850 ..... CALL
Karaoke CLD-V750 ..... CALL
CLD-A100 Laser Active & Control Packs ..... CALL

WE CARRY PIONEER MICROPHONES!

CALL FOR LATEST PIONEER MODELS

**RECEIVERS**

VSX-D903S ..... $699.99

VSX-D2S ..... 1089.99
VSX-D903S ..... 699.99
VSX-D703S ..... 459.99
VSX-D603S ..... 399.99
VSX-D503S ..... 279.99
VSX-453 ..... 209.99
VSX-403 ..... 189.99
SX-303R ..... 159.99
SX-253R ..... 139.99
SX-203 ..... 119.99

**CD PLAYERS**

PD-F100 ..... 409.99
PD-F51 ..... 279.99
PD-TM3 ..... 279.99
PD-DM802 ..... 234.99
PD-DM802 ..... 199.99
PD-M703 ..... 179.99
PD-M603 ..... 149.99
PD-M423 ..... 134.99
PD-M403 ..... 129.99
PD-203 ..... 119.99
PD-103 ..... CALL

**CASSETTE DECKS**

CT-WM62R ..... 269.99
CT-W703RS ..... 199.99
CT-W603RS ..... 159.99
CT-W503R ..... 139.99
CT-W403R ..... 119.99
CT-W103 ..... 79.99

Prices Valid only through the corresponding Magazine Issue. All Merchandise is brand new. To Order: Use any major credit card. COD's are welcome or send a money order, certified check or cashier's check. Please allow 4 weeks for Personal checks. Call for Shipping & Handling charges. Any refunds or exchanges must be made within 14 days of receipt of goods. All refund are subject to a 5% restocking fee. Shipping and Handling fee is non-refundable. All returns must be in original mint condition with original packing and unfilled warranty cards. Manufacturers box must be clean of any tape, writing or mutilation. NO EXCEPTIONS. These are please and mail order prices only. Store prices and availability are different. If you wish to come into the store, please call ahead to check on availability and to reserve merchandise with salespersons name. Quantities are limited. We reserve the right to limit quantities. Some products carry International Warranties, USA Warranties vary in cost. Not responsible for typographical errors.

Circle 35 on Reader Service Card

# VIDEO CLASSIFIEDS

**For advertising information call 1-800-445-6066, 9am-5pm EST.**

**Please mail all advertising copy to: Hachette Filipacchi Magazines, Inc., Special Marketing, 1633 Broadway 45th floor, New York, NY 10019.**

**REQUIREMENTS:**
**Payment must accompany advertisement. We accept checks, money orders and Mastercard/Visa. NOTE: ADVERTISERS USING A P.O BOX NUMBER MUST INCLUDE PERMANENT STREET ADDRESS, TELEPHONE NUMBER AND CONTACT PERSON'S NAME FOR VIDEO MAGAZINE'S RECORDS. ADVERTISEMENTS RECEIVED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED.**

All advertisements are subject to Publisher's approval. VIDEO Magazine is not responsible for typographical errors. No "regular" advertisements will be allowed for the exchange, rental, trade, or sale of videotapes due to the potential problem of copyright infringement. No advertisement will be accepted which offer for sale products or services that have been illegal because they infringe on copyright protection of other forms of property ownership.

Advertisers must guarantee publisher that none of the materials and/or services sold through the advertisement violates any federal laws. Any violators will be barred from future advertising in the magazine.

## ACCESSORIES

**CAMCORDER VIDEO TAPES**

- Used Hi-8 Tapes
- Excellent Condition
- Includes Storage Box
- Other Tapes Available

CAT# CCT-1
**ONLY $3.00 each**
**10 or more – 2.80 ea**

1. California residents must include sales tax.
2. Checks, Moneyorder, VISA, or MasterCard.
3. Quantities limited – prices subject to change.
4. Add $3.50 S/H on all orders.

**Black Feather ELECTRONICS**

645 Temple 7-V ▲ Long Beach ▲ California 90814
▲ (310) 434-5641 ▲ FAX (310) 434-9142 ▲
**CALL 1-800-526-3717**

**SINGERS! REMOVE VOCALS**
Unlimited, Low Cost, Instantly Available Background Music from *Original Standard* Recordings! Does Everything Karaoke does... *Better and* gives you the **Thompson Vocal Eliminator™**
Free Brochure & Demo Tape
LT Sound Dept VBG
7988 LT Parkway
Lithonia, GA 30058
***24 Hour Demo/Info Request Line (404)482-2485 - Ext 99***
***When You Want Something Better Than Karaoke!***

## BLANK TAPES

**BLANK COMMERCIAL GRADE TAPE** T-5 TO T-10 $1.25 EA. T-15 TO T-30 $1.35 EA. FOR LONGER LENGTH CALL (610) 434-4653 OR WRITE TO VHS TAPE WAREHOUSE 1013 SO. FOUNTAIN ST., ALLENTOWN, PA. 18103. WE SHIP UPS. COD.

**1-800-TAPE WORLD** or 1-800-245-6000
We'll beat any price! 5.95 SHIPPING • FREE CAT.

| SONY | | MAXELL | | TDK | | FUJI | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DAT-120 | 7.49 | T120HGX | 2.79 | T-120HS | 1.89 | T-160HQ | 2.69 |
| DAT-120 P/O | 9.99 | ST-120 | 6.99 | T-120EHG | 2.49 | SVHS-T120 | 6.69 |
| MINI-DISC 74 | 11.99 | ST-160 | 8.99 | SA-90 | 1.69 | SVHS-T160 | 8.99 |
| L750BTHG | 3.99 | XLII-90 | 1.79 | SAX-90 | 2.19 | MINI-DISC 74 | 10.99 |
| JVC T120 | 1.79 | XLII-S90 | 2.29 | SAX-100 | 2.69 | DR-1-90 | .69 |
| JVC ST120 | 6.49 | XLII-S100 | 2.69 | DAT-120 | 6.99 | DAT-60 | 4.99 |
| | | DAT-120 | 7.99 | HI-8-120 | 5.99 | DAT-120 | 6.49 |

TAPE WORLD 220 SPRING ST., BUFFALO, PA 16001 FAX 412-283-8288
OVER 400 DIFFERENT SAME DAY SHIPPING M-F 8-8

## BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

***How I Made $1.5 Million Using My Camcorder!***
**Learn the secrets about Video Depositions; The Ideal Home-Based Business to *Make Big Money With Your Camcorder.*** Business Kit includes: Instructional Video; Marketing Secrets; Tech-Tips; Forms and More. Order this month and receive our sample business plan at no extra charge. $24.95 + $4.95 S&H VISA / MC
**24 hrs 1-800-206-7242 7 Days**
BUSINESS IN A BOX PUBLISHING COMPANY™

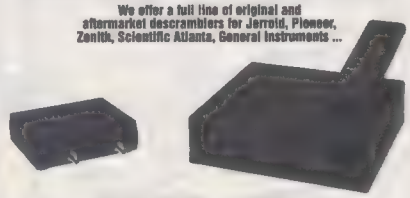
## CABLE

**CABLE TV DESCRAMBLER SALE**
DEALERS WANTED
EARN EXTRA $$$
M-F 9-6 M-F
CNC Concepts Inc
Box 49503-VM
MPLS, MN 55449
**1-800-535-1843**

**CABLE TV.** New products designed and supported by the best in the business. External activators for Jerrold, Pioneer, Scientific Atlanta living or dead. Save Big. Make Lots Of Money. 800-375-7022.

**VIDEO CLARIFIER:** Eliminates adverse effects of video copy guards. Replaces conventional video stabilizer plus added features. Break through technology! $59.95. For Information Send a #10 SASE To: MARKETING BY DESIGN, P.O. Box 84, Port Murray, N.J. 07865.

**Cable TV Descramblers**
We offer a full line of original and aftermarket descramblers for Jerrold, Pioneer, Zenith, Scientific Atlanta, General Instruments ...



**GALT, INC.**
**CALL 800-487-2225**
6325-9 Falls of the Neuse Road
Suite 310
Raleigh, NC 27615

**DIGITAL VIDEO STABILIZERS.** Removes all video tape copyguard protections on pre-recorded tapes **$29.95. A-PLUS 1-800-877-7587.**

**CABLE TV, WHY RENT?** When you can own. Low Prices. Quality Products. Call TONITE 6PM-11PM EST. 1-800-865-7493. Free Catalog. True Value Electronics, P.O. Box 591, Lincoln, NH 03251.

**CABLE TV CONVERTERS / DESCRAMBLERS ACCESSORIES** ALL MAKES & MODELS. IMMEDIATE SHIPPING! VISA/MC/COD. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. WING WHOLESALE ELECTRONICS MPLS, MN. 800-304-4408.

***BEST DEALER PRICING!***
***30 DAY FREE TRIAL!***
**CABLE DIRECT**
**DESCRAMBLERS**
**CONVERTERS · FILTERS**
**COPY RENTAL TAPES WITH OUR VIDEO STABILIZERS**
Now you can tune-in to your favorite cable TV programming and **SAVE $100'S - EVEN $1000'S** on premium **CABLE TV EQUIPMENT.**
***FREE Cable TV Catalog.***
**100% MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!**
*1 YEAR WARRANTY*
**MODERN ELECTRONICS**
**1-800-906-6664**
2125 S. 156TH CIRCLE • OMAHA, NE 68130

**CABLE T.V. CONVERTERS! CALL THE ALTERNATIVE! 11 YEARS IN THE BUSINESS! ALL BRANDS! SATISFACTION GUARANTEE! PERSONABLE SERVICE! ASK FOR JOHN! CALL 1-800-200-8897. ALTERNATIVE MARKETING INC. 51 MCANDREWS, #111 BURNSVILLE, MN. 55337.**

**CHEAP CABLE PRICES.** INTERNATIONAL OVERSEAS DISTRIBUTING. Sells To The Public At Wholesale Prices. **Call The Bargain Line. 1-800-890-8755.**

**CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS,** Lowest Prices. Money Back Guarantee. Most Models Available. **DEALERS WANTED,** Quantity Discounts. FREE color catalog. VISA, MASTERCARD, COD. M-F 9-6, Sat 10-2 cst. **CALL US LAST,** 1-800-535-1843.

**REVOLUTIONARY NEW PRODUCT.** Universal Box. Works on all Jerrolds and Pioneer Systems. Mega Electronics **1-800-676-6342**.

**PLAZAC SALES INC.**

Cable TV Converters Plus Panasonic, Scientific Atlanta, Jerrold, Pioneer and more. Professional Service, Good Prices. One Year Warranty - Ship C.O.D. Any one implying theft of service will be declined sales. Sorry, no New Jersey sales. Dealers Wanted.

PLAZAC SALES INC.
1-800-A-WIRE-4-U (1-800-294-7348)

**CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS**

• Quantity Discounts • 24 Hour Shipping
• Save Money Don't Rent

**NOBODY BEATS OUR PRICE**

Call Us Last For Best Price

**1-800-677-0321**

Anyone implying theft of service will be denied service
VCI - NO FLORIDA SALES

**CABLE DESCRAMBLERS. BARGAIN HEADQUARTERS, WHOLESALE PRICES. ABSOLUTELY THE LOWEST PRICES! MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. NOBODY BEATS US! RP ELECTRONICS 1-800-304-3604**

**CABLE T.V. CONVERTERS, DESCRAMBLERS.** Scientific Atlanta, Zenith, Jerrold, Pioneer, Oak. Replacements for most models. Quality, Price and Service. Visa M/C. Dealer Inquires invited. EAGLE ELECTRONICS INC. **1-800-259-1187, Number One, 1301 Railhead Blvd., Naples, FL 33963**

**PREVENT DESCRAMBLER DAMAGE - DON'T BITE THE BULLET!!!!** Snooper Stopper Data Pulse Blocker $34.95 - Data Blocker with Dual Surge Protection $54.95-Remote Control A/B Switch $39.95 - Video -Connections, Inc. 1-305-741-7284.

**Cable Descramblers**

We'll beat anyone's price!

1 Year Warranty 100% Money Back Free Catalog

Filters * Converters * Accessories

ORION Electronics 1-800-379-3976

**DEALERS ONLY**- Test Chips at below wholesale prices. Scientific Atlanta Quick Boards & 40-Pin Micros. All Jerrold including DPBB, CFT & R2-V5. Pioneer, Zenith & others. DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER. Software & Master Files Available. 1-800-618-7480.

**Cable Equipment**

*Free Catalog*

**Stargate SST Authorized Dealer**

*Compatible with*

**Jerrold • Scientific Atlanta • Pioneer**

MC. • Visa • Disc. • AMEX • COD

*30 Day Money Back Guarantee*

*10% Restocking Fee!*

*1 Year Warranty*

**Distributors Unlimited**
**3825 South Campbell**
**STE 194**
**Springfield, MO 65807**

**1-800-967-2603**

**CABLE BOX WHOLESALERS, INC.**

**Get the latest technology in cable converters and descramblers**

- Best prices
- Save on equipment rental fees
- Quality merchandise by brand-name manufacturers
- Friendly personal service
- Thirty-day money back guarantee
- All orders delivered fast and conveniently via FedEx Economy Two-Day℠ service

**You'll appreciate the premium view when you order from us! Call for free catalog**

460 W. ROGER RD. #106, TUCSON, AZ 85705 **1-800-841-7835**

**LATEST TECHNOLOGY FOR JERROLD USERS.**

**ONE UNIT WORKS ON ALL JERROLD SYSTEMS INCLUDING BASEBAND. WE ARE A GROWING COMPANY WITH NO OVERHEAD FOR OUR CUSTOMERS TO PAY. NO CATALOG AND NO 800 #'s. JUST THE BEST EQUIPMENT AT THE BEST PRICES, *GURANTEED*. ALL EQUIPMENT AT WHOLESALE PRICES AND ONE YEAR WARRANTY. NO N.Y. SALES**

**CALL 516-541-3788**

**CABLE T.V. CONVERTERS AND ACCESSORIES.** Fair Prices, Quality Service, and 14 years Experience Gives Us The **ADVANTAGE. CALL 1-800-952-3916** V/MC/AMEX/DISC/COD. Advantage Electronics, Inc. 1125 Riverwood Dr., Burnsville, MN 55337. **MEMBER OF NCCA.**

**CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS/CONVERTERS. Jerrolds, Scientific Atlantas, Pioneers, Zeniths, Tocoms, More! Best Prices! Guaranteed to Work! FREE CATALOG! 9-6 M-F, 10-3 Sat. EST. ALLSTAR 1-800-782-7214.**

**SECRET CABLE DESCRAMBLERS!** Build your own Descrambler for LESS than $12.00 in SEVEN EASY STEPS! RADIO SHACK Parts List and FREE Descrambling Methods that COST NOTHING To Try, Included. Send $10.00 to: INFORMATION FACTORY, Dept.9, P.O. Box 669, Seabrook, Texas 77586. For C.O.D.'S 1-713-922-3512 Any Time!

**CABLE TV CHANNELS**

EQUIPMENT *Direct!*

GUARANTEED

FREE 30 DAY TRIAL

The nationwide source for cable TV equipment.

**"BUY WHERE THE DEALERS BUY."**

**FREE** TV Cable Descramblers and Converterters Catalog. Open Every Day!

**YOUR VCR TAPES CAN PLAY AS CLEAR AS DAY!**

Why put up with inconsistent Color, Flashes and Streaking and Interference!

**UNJAM NOW WITH Video Decoder**

- Easy Connections
- Eliminates "jamming"
- Copy any tape
- RC Plugs Included
- 2 Year Warranty
- 30 Day Money Back Gurantee

**MEGA ELECTRONICS**

VISA • MC C.O.D. **1-800-676-6342** SAVE 1000's

21 S. Main St., Winter Garden, FL 34787

**COPY RENTAL TAPES WITH OUR VIDEO STABILIZERS**

SUPER VHS MODEL AVAILABLE!

The clearest picture possible playing back movies. GUARANTEED to eliminate copy protection.

- No Rolls/Jitters/Flickers/Fading
- Works on TV's VCR's Beta & Cable
- Gold Video Connectors & Cables Included
- 1 Year Warranty
- Money Back Guarantee

BEFORE AFTER

**VISION ELECTRONICS**
**1-800-562-2252**
2125 S. 156TH CIRCLE • OMAHA, NE 68130

**CABLE TV CONVERTERS & ACCESSORIES.** Wholesales welcome! 30 Day Money back Guarantee! Free Catalog! **PERFORMANCE ELECTRONICS INC. 1-800-815-1512.**

**CABLE DE**

*No 800# ... No Catalog*

Just LOW, LOW Prices!

Call the rest, then call us for the best price.

305-425-0751

NO FLORIDA SALES!

## CATALOGS

**TV GUIDES, CATALOGUES $2.50. TV COLLECTIBLES, MAGAZINES, PLAYBOYS, ETC. CATALOGUE $3.00. ROGOFSKY, BOX 107-VM GLEN OAKS, NY 11004**

**THE MACABRE VIDEO** Underground Cult/Horror Obscurities. Taboo subjects. Catalog $4.95. M.S.B. Route 1, Box 32, Appomattox, VA 24522.

**YOUR TICKET TO VIDEO! *CATALOG* SEND $4.95 TO: PAUL'S HOBBY ZONE, DEPT. VM, P.O. BOX 113, W. NEWTON, MA. 02165**

# Converters and Descramblers

Millennium ENTERPRISES
...It's full of stars

We offer a Galaxy of selections

- Best Prices
- Eliminate equipment rental fees
- Personalized friendly service
- Free Tech Support
- Thirty day money back guarantee
- 13 month writen warranty
- Unique Buy Back Option

13729 183 N. • Suite 610-124
Austin, TX • 78750

## CABLE FILTERS

**STOP PAYING HIGH MONTHLY CABLE BILLS.** If you have a beeping or chirping sound on some of your scrambled channels, we can help. Large selection of Positive Notch Filters. Channel's 2 thru 24. Call "The Filter Company" 1-800-820-8884 Ext. #488.

## DUPLICATIONS

**IF YOU NEED VIDEO TAPES DUPLICATED OR FOREIGN TAPES CONVERTED. CALL HIGH-TECH PRODUCTIONS 1-800-662-8336**

## FILMS/MOVIES

**1,000,000 VIDEOMOVIES/SOUNDTRACK LPS!** Video catalogue-$1.00. Descriptive catalogue-$9.95. Soundtracks-$1.00. RTS/VE97, Box 93897, Las Vegas, Nevada 89193.

**VIDEO SEARCH.....We obtain hard-to-find films. 5 searches-$5 & sasc. Video Finders, 1770 N. Highland, #721V, L.A., CA 90028**

**HONG KONG CINEMA.** Huge Selection Of Films. Catalog $2. Good View Films, Box 4176, Grand Central Station, New York, N.Y. 10163.

## FOR SALE

**REPLICA SWISS WATCHES. 18KT GOLDPLATED!** Lowest Prices! 2Y Warranty! Waterproof! SubmDivers, DaytChronos, others! PH (404) 682-0609. FX (404) 682-1710.

## FOREIGN VIDEO CONVERSIONS

**HIGH QUALITY DIGITAL STANDARDS CONVERSIONS.** $14.99 per 2-hour-tape. Image Perfect, P.O. Box 4490, Santa Clara, CA 95056. 408-736-4802.

**VIDEO CONVERSIONS/DUPLICATIONS.** BROADCAST QUALITY, ALL-STDS. ALSO AGRADE VHS BLANKS SHIPPED NATIONWIDE AT LOW LOW PRICE. CALL ETC. 1-800-652-2048, 40-12, 59TH STREET, WOODSIDE, N.Y. 11377.

## HAIR GROWTH

**GROW HAIR** 4 Months! New Discovery! Box 1012-V, Makati 1250, Philippines. Follicles reactivated. Brochure $1.00.

## HOME THEATER

**HOME THEATER MADE EASY** video $19.95. Learn from the Experts! WPLB Productions:1-800-335-9163 MC/VISA Accepted. Call Now.

## HOW TO VIDEOS

**SPECIAL INTEREST HOW TO VIDEOS.** FREE Color Catalog! 21st Century Enterprise, 1345 NE 127th Street, Apt.#3, North Miami, FL. 33161.

## LASER DISCS

**✻ 12% OFF LASERDISCS ✻**
**THE LASER IMAGE ... SINCE 1980**
5000 Discs ✻ Pioneer Equipment Dealer
PH: (303) 586-8360 ✻ Fax: (303) 586-2728

**LASERDISCS LARGE SELECTION, LOW PRICES!** PLAYERS, RECEIVERS, ETC. WE BUY LASERDISC. CALL LASEREX (415) 493-4166 FAX (415) 493-8149

**USED LASERDISC CLEARANCE.** Rare Titles. Save Money. FREE CATALOG. VDI/C 5339 Prospect #221, San Jose, CA 95129

**LASER DISCS UP TO 60% OFF!** FREE CATALOG. LASER EXCHANGE SUITE #275, 444B BROADWAY, SAUGUS, MA 01906-1995. (617) 231-8010.

**FREE SAMPLE-LASER DISC NEWSLETTER** News, reviews, ads and more. P.O. Box 420, East Rockaway, NY 11518. (800) 551-4914. FAX (516) 594-9307.

**1000'S OF NEW & USED LASERDISCS!!**

***CASH FOR YOUR LD COLLECTION!! NO COLLECTION TOO LARGE OR TOO SMALL FOR US!! 1 DISC OR 10,000!***

Get used disc updates, new release info, place orders & more!
**Join our Computer BBS! 617 894-5990**
**Call with your modem & sign up - it's FREE!**

***IMPORT CATALOG IN ENGLISH!***
The 4th Edition of our famous Import Catalog is here now!! Over 3 years in the making, this 400+ page catalog is your best source for info on Japanese & Hong Kong Imports ***$39.95***
***S&H $3 PER CATALOG. DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED!***

***WE HAVE MOVIES ON CD-ROM & CD-I!!***
We ship only to N. American & APO/FPO addresses
Mass. Residents add 5% Sales Tax
Call or write for our FREE catalogs!!!
Sight & Sound *617 894-8633 fax 617 894-9329*
*27 Jones Rd., Waltham, MA 02154*

**01 LASER VIDEO**
**20% OFF ON ALL LASERDISCS!!!**
Visa, MasterCard, AMEX, Discover, Checks, & COD's.
**FREE** UPS 2nd Day Air With Purchase Of Two Or More Discs.
Fastest Availability On New & Backorder Titles!!
Mon-Fri 9-9 / Sat 11-9 / Sun 11-6
Phone: (800) 342-9715 (714) 848-4034 Fax: (714) 841-3304
8780 Warner Ave. #14, Fountain Valley, CA 92708

Circle 161 on Reader Service Card.

## MISCELLANEOUS

**MEET BEAUTIFUL DEVOTED ASIAN LADIES!** (Christian) **FREE** Catalog Sampler, Money-Back Guarantee. **ISLAND TREASURES,** BOX 569-V, Fort Collins, CO. 80522 (303)221-1501.

**PEARLS OF THE ORIENT** Beautiful, English Speaking want to write you. Details. Color Photos. FREE LIVE VIDEOS AVAILABLE. (#1 In Service Since 1979) Pal, Bianca, CO 81123 (719) 379-3228 24HRS.

**BEAUTIFUL LADIES,** worldwide, want correspondence, friendship, marriage. Sample photos free! Hermes, Box 110660-A, D-10836 Berlin, Germany

**ASIAN WOMEN DESIRE ROMANCE!** Overseas. Sincere. Attractive. World's #1 Service! Free Details, Photos! **SUNSHINE INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE,** Box 5500-ZR, Kailua Kona, Hawaii 96745-5500. (808) 325-7707

**RUSSIAN LADIES,** truly beautiful, educated, seek companionship. Free color photo brochure! Russia76, P.O.B. 888851, Atlanta, GA 30356 (404) 458-0909.

**THAI ASIAN WORLDWIDE ladies desire lifemates!** FREE brochures. TAWL, P.O. Box 937(V), Kailua-Kona, Hawaii 96745-0937. (808) 329-5559

**MEET WOMEN WORLDWIDE!** Free 32 page photo catalog! CHERRY BLOSSOMS, 190VM Rainbow Ridge, Kapaau, Hawaii 96755. 1(408) 980-7488.

**JAPANESE, ASIANS, EUROPEANS** seek friendship, correspondence! All Ages! Free information. Inter-Pacific, Box 304-A, Birmingham, MI 48012.

**LATIN EUROPEAN AND RUSSIAN BEAUTIES** Want Romance/Marriage, Free 56 Page Catalog. LatinEuro Introductions, Box 26750-VI, Ft. Lauderdale, FL. 33320 1-305-858-7766. Anytime.

**RUSSIA-SCANDINAVIA-BRITAIN-S.AMERICA-AUSTRALIA, ETC.:** Worldwide introductions. Sincere, professional men, women. Free information. Scanna Int'l, POB 4-VM, Pittsford, NY 14534. 1-800-677-3170. (anytime)

## PAL/SECAM EQUIPMENT

**MULTI SYSTEM PAL•SECAM•NTSC**
*VCR's• CAMCORDERS• PROJECTORS• MONITORS*
All major manufacturers: SONY• JVC• PHILIPS• PANASONIC• HITACHI & more !
COMMAND VIDEO orders (800) 952-6659
For information: (201) 833-1703 • FAX: (201) 833-1684

CABLE TV CONVERTER & DESCRAMBLER
COMBINATION SPECIALS !
All you need for one LOW price

ONLY $279.00
Picture In Picture Combo
Limited to CMJX Descrambler

ONLY $175.00
Stargate Combo limited to XL213
with CMTM2 or CMSA Descrambler

1-800-228-7404
FREE CATALOG
NU-TEK ELECTRONICS
3250 Hatch Cedar Park TX 78613

CABLE T.V. CONVERTERS & DESCRAMBLERS

TKA ELECTRONICS
7914 W. Dodge Rd. #334
Omaha, NE 68114
13 MONTH WARRANTY IN WRITING
FRIENDLY SERVICE 30 DAY TRIAL PERIOD
FOR A FREE CATALOG OR TO PLACE YOUR ORDER CALL:
1-800-729-1776

## SATELLITE

SATELLITE TV
SATELLITE TV The Cable Alternative
NEW! SMALL DISH $299
Thinking of a satellite system? Then you need this FREE catalog with guaranteed lowest prices. Buy direct and save!
Satman Inc.
CALL NOW 1-800-472-8626

**LEARN HOW VIDEOCYPHER-II OWNERS GET SOUND WITHOUT CODES. $19.95. NASSIRIAN, Box 382H, Rio Linda, CA 95673.**

**REPAIR, ALL BRANDS OF SATELLITE COMPONENT.** $50 to $200 Flat Rate Including Parts. Customers in Every State. VCRS DECODERS, AND PROGRAMMING. Free Brochure. Satellite TV Service Center, 736 Tunnel Rd., Asheville, NC 28805. 704-298-1448.

SAVE 40% to 60%
SATELLITE TV
FREE 56-pg Catalog
NAME BRAND EQUIPMENT & ACCESSORIES
Systems • Upgrades • IRDs • Movers • Feeds
LNBs • 3' to 24' Dishes and much more...
100% Satisfaction Guaranteed
800-334-6455
218-739-5231 Int'l
218-739-4879 Fax
Skyvision, Inc.
YOU CAN
1028 FRONTIER DRIVE FERGUS FALLS, MN 56537
INSTALL OR UPDATE YOURSELF!

## TRANSFERRING

**FOREIGN DIGITAL CONVERSIONS $24.95. VIDEOCASSETTE DELIVERED. QUALITY GUARANTEED. NINE GREAT YEARS OF SERVICE. SAME DAY. A.I.V., 595 CIRCLEWOOD, AURORA, OH 44202. 1-800-562-8980.**

**FOREIGN DIGITAL TRANSFERS From $19.95** NTSC/PAL/SECAM, VHS, S-VHS, Beta, Hi8. 3D Research, 20120 Route 19, Suite 105-274, Cranberry Township, PA 16066 **TOLL FREE 1-800-735-8582**

**FOREIGN VIDEO CONVERSIONS.** Through digital process. PAL/SECAM. RK VIDEO DUB INC. 60-15 ROOSEVELT AVENUE, WOODSIDE, N.Y. 11377. 1-800-851-8514. 1-718-639-2881.

## VIDEO

**DIGITAL VIDEO STABILIZER,** Eliminates Automatically all viewing problems from prerecorded video tapes or movies. **GOLD** plated connectors, **ON/OFF** switch & **FREE** power Adapter. **VHS $49.95 SVHS $79.95** Video Equipment Inc. 1-800-831-2050

## VIDEOTAPES

VERY UNIQUE VIDEOS
ONE DOLLAR ea ANY SUBJECT
FREE Videos Under A Buck CATALOG
with 3 FREE VIDEOS
bonus offer for all new customers $3 Shipping
☐ 10 VIDEOS $10
☐ EXTRA SPECIAL 40 VIDEOS Only $20
MOVIE LIQUIDATORS Dept. 00000
Box 85311 Los Angeles, CA. 90072

help the right prevail. A Saturday morning show for the Newt Era. VHS priced for rental. Landmark.

**Titanic**
1953. Barbara Stanwyck, Clifton Webb. Robert Wagner; dir. Jean Negulesco. Hollywood melodrama from an Oscar-winning script gives the tearjerker treatment to the story of the ship that supposedly couldn't sink. Mono. (NR) 98 min. LD $39.98. FoxVideo/Image.

**City Slickers II**
1994. Billy Crystal, Daniel Stern, Jon Lovitz; dir. Paul Weiland. A fun-fair mirror of *City Slickers*, with every element of its predecessor messily regurgitated. Its premise, that money will solve all problems, even contradicts the life-affirming treatment of mid-life crisis that helped the original work so well. Surround. (PG-13) 115 min. VHS $19.95. Columbia TriStar.

**The Jolson Story/ Jolson Sings Again**
1946/1949. Larry Parks, Evelyn Keynes; dir. Alfred E. Green (*Story*), Henry Levin (*Again*). The Oscar-winning biopic of one of the most popular entertainers of the '20s, '30s and '40s (with the real Jolson on the soundtrack) was so successful that they made a second part continuing where *Story* left off and showing Joley's triumphant return to showbiz with a very different, better voice. Stereo/Mono. (NR) 224 min. LD $44.95. Columbia TriStar.

## VIDEO TAPE REPAIR

**BROKEN VIDEO TAPES PROFESSIONALLY REPAIRED.** Fast turnaround. Only $12.95 includes S&H. Send check with tape to VSC. 2443 Fair Oaks Blvd., Suite #89. Sacramento, CA. 95825. Phone 916-454-1763. Fax 916-451-9880.

## WANTED

**PANASONIC SVHS PVS 4998. 819 E. 185TH ST., CLEVELAND, OH. 44119. GEORGE KNAUS, 216-481-9300.**

**WANTED: TOSHIBA BETA VCR WITH REMOTE. MODEL V-556 ONLY. SAMUEL JACKSON, 204 59TH ST. S. APT.303, BIRMINGHAM, AL 35212.**

## WIRELESS CABLE

Quality Microwave TV Antennas
WIRELESS CABLE - IFTS - MMDS - Amateur TV
Ultra High Gain 50db(+) • Tuneable 1.9 to 2.7 Ghz
• 55-Channel Dish System $199.95
• 36-Channel Dish System $149.95
• 20-Channel Dish System $124.95
• Optional Commercial Grid Antenna (not shown) Add $50.00
• Yagi Antennas, Components, Custom Tuning Available
• Call or write (SASE) for "FREE" Catalog
PHILLIPS-TECH ELECTRONICS
P.O. Box 8533 • Scottsdale, AZ 85252
(602) 947-7700 ($3.00 Credit all phone orders)
Dish System
LIFETIME WARRANTY
MasterCard • Visa • American Express • COD's • Quantity Pricing

Circle 157 on Reader Service Card.

FREE CONSUMER INFORMATION CATALOG
Send your name and address to
Consumer Information Center
Department Source Pueblo, Colorado 81009

# SALE!

## CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS

## WE'LL BEAT ANY PRICE!

**CALL TOLL-FREE**

**1-800-284-8432**

• JERROLD • TOCOM • ZENITH •
• OAK • PIONEER • HAMLIN •
• SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA •

**24 HOUR SHIPMENTS!**
**QUANTITY DISCOUNTS!**
**30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!**
**FREE CATALOG & INFORMATION**

MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS VISA

*Mastercard • American Express • Visa • C.O.D.*

HAVE MAKE AND MODEL NUMBER OF EQUIPMENT USED IN YOUR AREA

**1-800-284-8432**

**FOR ORDERS ONLY**

*For technical & customer service: 305-749-3122*

ALL SHIPPING & HANDLING FEES AT CUSTOMER'S EXPENSE
Anyone implying theft of service will be denied assistance.

**CABLE WAREHOUSE**

10117 WEST OAKLAND PARK BLVD., SUITE 315, SUNRISE, FL 33351

*NO FLORIDA SALES*

**Circle 36 on Reader Service Card.**


# MAIL-ORDER GUIDELINES

*Note:* These regulations do not pertain to orders placed over the telephone and charged to a credit card.

### SUGGESTIONS FOR MAIL-ORDER PURCHASERS

1. Read the ad carefully.

2. Whether you place your order by mail or by telephone, confirm the exact price (including any rebates) and any additional costs such as warranties, shipping, handling and insurance before you place your order.

3. Check with the advertiser regarding any warranties offered or available for purchase.

4. Check whether the advertiser has a return policy **and a restocking charge.**

5. Keep a record of your order and all other transactions and get the names of all persons with whom you speak.

6. Never send cash. Pay by check or money order or with a credit card so you will have a record of your transaction. If you pay by credit card, you may have a greater measure of recourse in the event the advertiser does not perform. (Check the complaint procedures of your credit card companies.)

7. If you receive damaged or improper merchandise, contact the advertiser as soon as possible.

8. Get a receipt from the shipper whenever you return merchandise.

9. Since VIDEO Magazine will not continue to accept advertising from businesses that have engaged in a regular pattern of unfair or improper dealing with our readers, try to determine which have been long-standing advertisers

### WHAT TO DO IF YOU HAVE A PROBLEM

1. Allow 30 days for receipt of order or delay notification.

2. Contact the advertiser in writing, stating the merchandise ordered, the price and date of order, and the nature of your complaint. Include proof of payment (copy of cancelled check, showing both sides, credit card statement, etc.). Keep a copy for your records.

3. Allow two weeks for a response from the advertiser.

4. If your complaint is still not resolved, contact us *in writing* (no phone calls, please), enclosing copies of all correspondence and proof of payment along with an explanation of what has transpired.

Mail to:

**Tony Catalano, Group Publisher**
**Hachette Filipacchi Magazines**
**1633 Broadway, 45th Floor**
**New York, N.Y. 10019**
**FAX# (212) 489-4536**

Other organizations that can assist you if you have a problem.

*DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION*
*1101 17th Street N.W.*
*Washington D.C. 20036*
*(212) 768-7277 x300*
*Mail Order Action Line*

Your local postmaster
(Ask for the name and address of the appropriate "Inspector-in-Charge.")

Your state or local consumer protection office or the office closest to the advertiser.

The Better Business Bureau.

Your state Attorney General's office.

• AUTHORIZED DEALER OF ALL MAJOR VIDEO EQUIPMENT BRANDS •

# PLANET ELECTRONICS

8418 LILLEY RD. CANTON, MICHIGAN 48187 — WHERE YOUR SATISFACTION IS EVERYTHING! — CODE VI90

## NOBODY BEATS US!

**SONY**

SONY VCR's • TV's • AUDIO
CAMCORDERS • VIDEO PRINTERS

FACTORY AUTHORIZED DEALER

**PRO-LINE Panasonic**

FACTORY AUTHORIZED DEALER

| PANASONIC CAMCORDERS | | | VCR's | TV's |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| AG455 | AG195 | AG3 | AG1290 | CT2084VY |
| EDITORS | | | AG1970 | CT1384VY |
| WJMX30 | | | AGW1 | |

**SHARP**

SHARP CAMCORDERS

FACTORY AUTHORIZED DEALER

**Panasonic**

PANASONIC VCR's
CAMCORDERS • TV's • EDITOR • VIDEO PRINTERS

FACTORY AUTHORIZED DEALER

**Canon**

WE STOCK ALL THE CANON CAMCORDERS

FACTORY AUTHORIZED DEALER

**JVC**

JVC VCR's
TV's • CAMCORDERS • CD's
AUDIO/VIDEO RECEIVERS
CASSETTE DECKS

FACTORY AUTHORIZED DEALER

GO.VIDEO — GO-VIDEO
VIDEO DECKS • VHS • 8MM

FACTORY AUTHORIZED DEALER

## FREE CATALOG

**CALL 800-247-4663 FOR YOUR FREE COPY OF OUR LATEST 64 PAGE PLANET AUDIO AND VIDEO CATALOG**

FILLED WITH SPECS AND PRICING ON EVERYTHING FROM CAMCORDERS TO VCR'S, TV'S AND ALL THE BEST STATE OF THE ART AUDIO AND VIDEO PRODUCTS!

### The Planet Policy of Customer Satisfaction

*Planet Electronics wants to be your source for video and audio equipment. With your satisfaction in mind, we offer the best deals possible on brand-new merchandise and support it with full service before and after the sale. Our success rests on satisfied customers and we greatly value your repeat business and referrals. We offer no "backdoor deals", "special prices on refurbished products", or use any "bait and switch" or "hidden charges" tactics. All Planet Electronics merchandise is fully factory authorized and factory sealed, brand-new merchandise that we have priced below average retail prices. We want our customers to get the best deal on the best merchandise with the best service available anywhere.*

## Planet Has the Accessories You Need Too!

FACTORY AUTHORIZED DEALER

**RCA**

RCA VCR's
TV's DSS
CAMCORDERS

**GoldStar**

VIDEODECK
8MM TO VHS

**CAMCORDER BATTERIES**
We Stock'em All.
Just Call!

**bogen**

FACTORY AUTHORIZED DEALER

BOGEN TRIPODS

| | |
|---|---|
| 3124 Dolly | 3144 Shoulder |
| 3016 Monopod | 3179 Tri-pod |
| 3116 Mini | 3170 Tri-pod |
| 3140 Pro | 3160 Tri-pod |

**sima**

FACTORY AUTHORIZED DEALER

SIMA VIDEO EDITORS
TITLERS • LIGHTS
MIXERS • BATTERY
REFRESHERS

**VIDEONICS**

FACTORY AUTHORIZED DEALER

EDIT-SUITE • VIDEO MIXER
TITLE MAKER 2000 • THE EQUALIZER
SOUND EFFECTS BOX • THUMBS UP

**RECOTON**

900 MHZ SIGNALS

**AT PLANET WE WELCOME YOUR PHONE CALLS!**

**Blank Tape**

Maxell • Sony • TDK
JVC • Scotch • Fuji
All Formats! Call!

**NADY**

FACTORY AUTHORIZED DEALER

NADY PRO VIDEO
MIC's • HEADPHONES

**CITIZEN**

FACTORY AUTHORIZED DEALER

CITIZEN CAMCORDER MONITORS
LCD 3" COLOR MONITOR M329
LCD 4" COLOR MONITOR M938

**AZDEN**

AZDEN VIDEO MIC's

FACTORY AUTHORIZED DEALER

IMPROVE CAMCORDER PERFORMANCE
AZDEN LENS • REWINDERS • MIXERS

## Video and Audio, Planet's Got it All! *Just Call!*

**BOSE**
Better sound through research.

**JVC**

FACTORY AUTHORIZED DEALER

**SONY AUDIO**

**aiwa**

**Sherwood**

**$49.95**

ELIMINATE ANNOYING COPY PROTECTION INTERFERENCE DURING PLAYBACK OF RENTED MOVIES WITH THE **"BLACK BOX"**

DIGITAL STATE OF THE ART UNIT WORKS AUTOMATICALLY WITH ANY TV, VCR, VHS OR BETA REMOVING ALL FLASHES, STREAKS, JITTERS AND OTHER EMBEDDED JAMMING PROCESSES GIVING YOU A CRYSTAL CLEAR PICTURE.

·LIMITED INVENTORY·

PLANET ELECTRONICS

# 800-247-4663

IN MICHIGAN CALL 1-313-453-4750

*Call with an Order or Questions Today, and Ask for a Free Catalog!*

**NO CREDIT CARD FEES!**

MasterCard VISA DISCOVER NOVUS C.O.D.

Circle 37 on Reader Service Card.

BY BRUCE EDER

# *Lost in the vaults– 10 films that video forgot*

Is it possible every old film worth releasing on video has already been released? How many films can there be left that people actually want to see? After all, there's even an Edward D. Wood Jr. trilogy on laserdisc, and MGM/UA is getting down to its Mario Lanza catalog. The truth is there are still major, award-winning movies with serious followings that have yet to appear on laserdisc 15 years into the home video era; some have yet to appear on tape. Often, the films' owners are unwilling to give them a new audience. Sometimes, it's more complicated. Here at 10 titles that deserve to be more widely seen, but that will have to beat the odds to do so.

The 1981 science-fiction anthology **Heavy Metal**, long a cult favorite, is the only film produced by *Ghostbusters* director Ivan Reitman that hasn't made it to video in any incarnation. The reason is its soundtrack, which uses dozens of well-known rock songs. Back when the movie was made, licensing agreements for songs never included their use on videocassette or laserdisc. Now, clearing the rights to all those songs could "keep a lawyer busy for 10 years," according to a former Columbia Pictures home video executive. Replacing the songs with substitutes, an alternative used for the video release of *Fast Times at Ridgemont High*, among other films, would be self-defeating since the songs in *Heavy Metal* embody so much of the movie's appeal.

MGM/UA and Turner Entertainment have had numerous requests for a video release of the Irving Berlin musical **Annie Get Your Gun**, a 1950 film that hasn't been seen in any form since the '70s. Rights to the legendary musical reverted to Berlin decades ago, but bad blood between Berlin and the studio, which abruptly cancelled work on his bio-pic, *Say It With Music*, kept *Annie* off the market. Six years ago MGM/UA's George Feltenstein said the problem was money. He felt Berlin's representatives wanted more than *Annie* was worth. But when excerpts turned up in *That's Entertainment Part 3*, the story changed. Reportedly, the film is no longer under consideration because its depiction of Native Americans isn't politically correct. Either way, *Annie* stays holstered.

Samuel Goldwyn's final production was Otto Preminger's adaptation of George Gershwin's **Porgy and Bess** (1959), starring Sidney Poitier, Dorothy Dandridge and Sammy Davis Jr. It last aired on TV in the '70s before its rights reverted to the Gershwin estate. The Goldwyn company would love to reissue it, but the Gershwin estate doesn't think it's good enough to release. In theory, the original opera goes out of copyright in 2010, at which point the Gershwin estate will lose the right to control the movie. So fans should hang in there.

Love's Labor Lost? Joseph Cotten and Jennifer Jones in *Portrait of Jennie*.

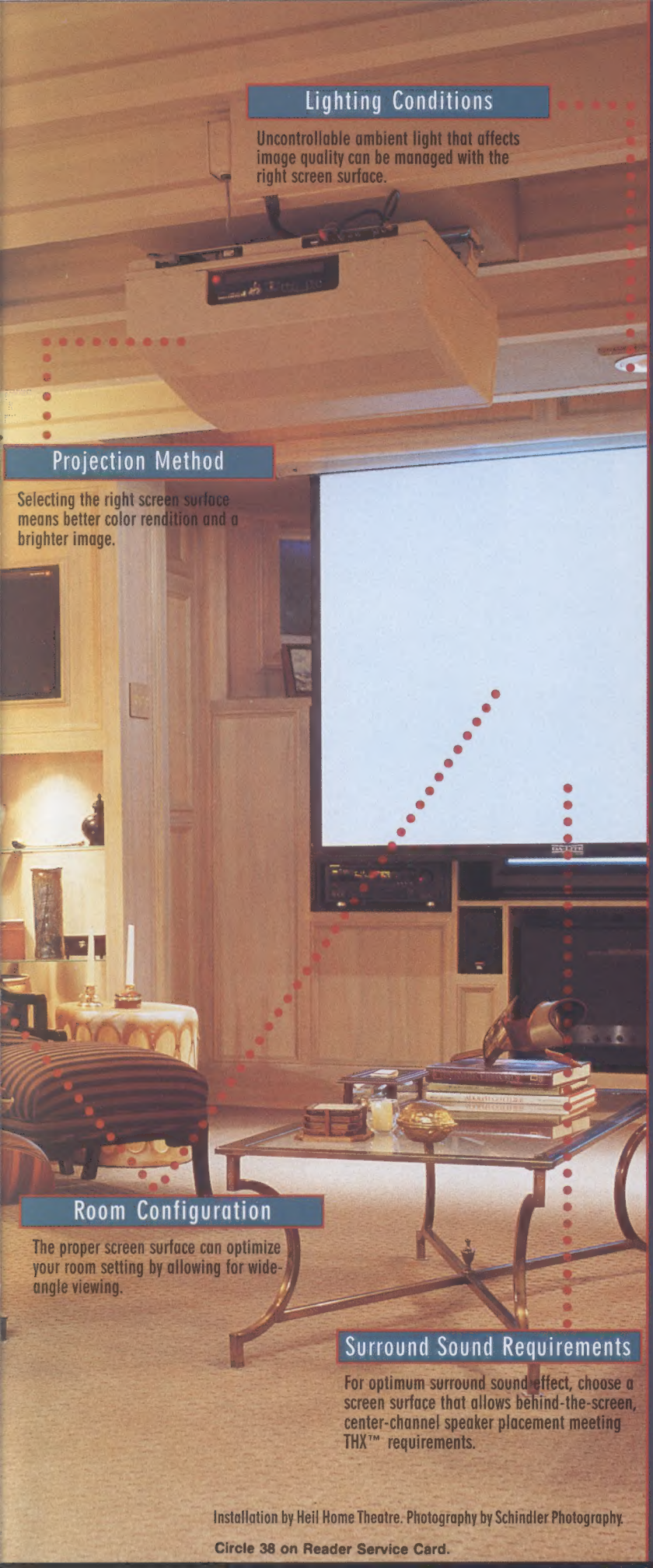
Joan Fontaine snared an Oscar nomination for her performance in **The Constant Nymph** (1943), a drama based on Margaret Kennedy's book. Rights to the movie, and to a 1933 British version starring Elisabeth Bergner, reverted to the Kennedy estate long ago. Neither it nor Turner, says Feltenstein, are interested in its re-release.

Remakes of classic pictures often cause the originals to be pulled from circulation. This happened to **The Blue Lagoon**. Most of us have suffered through at least a few minutes of the 1980 version starring Brook Shields and Christopher Atkins. But in 1949, 16 years before Shields was born, England's Rank Organisation released a more sensitive and articulate Technicolor *Lagoon*, starring Jean Simmons and Donald Houston. It hasn't been seen since the Shields version was released.

Laserdisc releases can also create special problems because of the high standards the medium demands. Three *Flash Gordon* serials starring Buster Crabbe–**Flash Gordon** (1936), **Flash Gordon's Trip To Mars** (1938) and **Flash Gordon Conquers the Universe** (1940)–are the most popular serials ever made. *Conquers the Universe* is also the most beautiful. But a fire in a New York storage facility in the '70s destroyed the original fine-grain nitrate prints of all three serials, and the original negatives are long gone. Hearst Video recently released VHS versions of the serials, which each run more than 240 minutes. But it's not clear the materials will support a higher quality laserdisc release.

Nor is a laserdisc release likely for David O. Selznick's 1948 **Portrait of Jennie**, starring Jennifer Jones and Joseph Cotten. One of Hollywood's great fantasies, it's out on videocassette and was on FoxVideo's "upcoming" laserdisc list for four years. At one point, this writer was asked to select a sidebreak that would have permitted the last 28 minutes, which includes a spectacular supernatural storm sequence, to be mastered in CAV. But in 1993, FoxVideo programmer David Goldstein said *Portrait of Jennie* will never come out on disc because FoxVideo wasn't happy with the quality of its master, and remastering it "would cost more than the film is worth on disc."

A similar problem afflicts Selznick's **Duel In the Sun** (1946), also starring Jones. It has been on and off Fox's list of upcoming laserdiscs more than once. Right now, it's off because the 138-minute lust-in-the-dust Technicolor epic just doesn't seem worth remastering. Some of these films may yet show up because companies can be resourceful. Val Lewton's *The Ghost Ship* (1944), a film long "lost" in a lawsuit, turned up on videotape in 1993. They all deserve a better fate. ■




Installation by Heil Home Theatre. Photography by Schindler Photography.

Circle 38 on Reader Service Card.

# Before You Spend 20 Grand On A Home Theater, Start With Something Free.

The ultimate goal of a home theater is audio and visual realism. And, nothing affects visual realism more than matching the right screen surface to your individual projection and home theater room characteristics.

The wrong choice means disappointment. The right choice will leave you breathless.

To help you select the right screen surface, DA-LITE Screen Company—the recognized leader in home theater screen technology—has developed a FREE Screen Recommendation Manual. It's your comprehensive guide to choosing the screen surface specially designed for your application. You'll find screen solutions for getting a brighter video image, dealing with ambient light conditions, meeting THX™ program requirements and much more.

If you're building a home theater, our manual is a must. Call 1-800-622-3737 for yours today!

Send for our FREE Screen Surface Recommendation Manual

DA-LITE®

**DA-LITE SCREEN COMPANY, INC.**
3100 North Detroit Street
Post Office Box 137
Warsaw, Indiana 46581-0137 U.S.A
Phone: 219/267-8101
800-622-3737
Fax: 219/267-7804

# Design Your Own TV.

## Customized TV Viewing from Mitsubishi Featuring StarSight™

Want to watch only sports? Just movies? Or all information and news? Mitsubishi, the leader in Big Screen technology, now features* StarSight, the interactive on-screen program guide that gives you the power to create your own TV network of favorite programs and channels.

### MITSUBISHI EXCLUSIVE STARSIGHT™ FEATURES

- Three 1/2-hour segments of programming information on screen at one time.
- An increased memory which provides more detailed program information.
- Mitsubishi's SuperQuickView™ By Theme can customize your viewing channels and choose your programming by theme.

Mitsubishi combines a dramatic home theater experience with the advanced technology of StarSight. For more information about StarSight, please contact your Mitsubishi dealer.

## Finally...technology worthy of a Mitsubishi.

STAR SIGHT

MITSUBISHI
THE BIG SCREEN COMPANY™

1995© StarSight Telecast Inc. StarSight is a trademark of StarSight Telecast. StarSight is subscription service. VCR required for recording.

©1995 Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc.
*On select models.

Circle 39 on Reader Service Card.